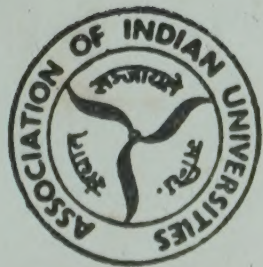
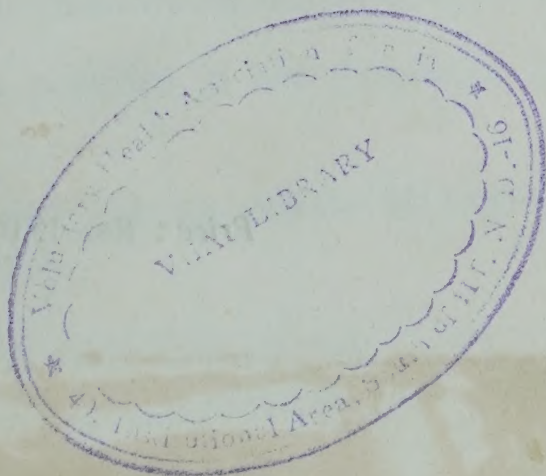
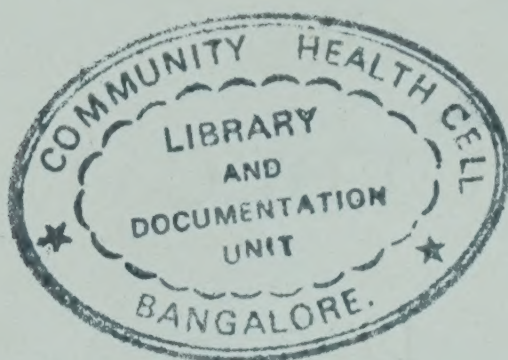


HANDBOOK OF MEDICAL EDUCATION 1987



ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES
AIU HOUSE, 16 KOTLA MARG
NEW DELHI 110002

© ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES 1987



MP-136

N87

04444

Price : Rs. 45.00

Community Health Cell
Library and Documentation Unit
BANGALORE

Foreword

We are happy to release the eleventh edition of Handbook of Medical Education. The publication has been well received by students seeking admission to MBBS, Dental, Pharmacy, Nursing and other courses. The information presented in this serial publication includes separate chapters on institutions conducting Postgraduate, Ayurvedic and Homoeopathic Courses.

In this edition, we have also added information on 50 new colleges established during the last year.

Details regarding the All India Pre-Medical/Dental Entrance Examination proposed to be conducted for the first time are given.

The volume has been compiled in our Evaluation & Information Unit.

We welcome suggestions from our readers for improvements in the next edition of the publication.

JAGDISH NARAIN

Secretary

Association of Indian Universities

New Delhi

July, 1987

CONTENTS

Foreword	...	Page iii
Abbreviations	...	xv
All India Pre-Medical Entrance Examination	...	xviii
ANDHRA PRADESH	...	1
University of Health Sciences	...	4
Andhra University		
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	5
Andhra Medical College	...	6
College of Nursing	...	284
Dr Gururaju Govt Homoeopathic Medical College	...	8
Rangaraya Medical College	...	7
Kakatiya University		
University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	9
Kakatiya Medical College	...	10
Nagarjuna University		
Guntur Medical College	...	11
Siddhartha Medical College	...	11
Osmania University		
College of Nursing	...	13
Gandhi Medical College	...	14
Government Dental College	...	15
JPS Govt Homoeopathic Medical College	...	18
National Institute for the Mentally Handicapped	...	16
Osmania Medical College	...	17
Sri Venkateswara University		
College of Nursing	...	18
Government Homoeopathic Medical College	...	21
Kurnool Medical College	...	19
S V Medical College	...	20
ASSAM	...	23
Dibrugarh University		
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	24
Assam Medical College	...	25

Gauhati University

Gauhati Medical College	...	26
Regional Dental College	...	27
Regional Nursing College	...	27
Silchar Medical College	...	27

BIHAR**Bhagalpur University**

Bhagalpur Medical College	...	31
---------------------------	-----	----

University of Bihar

Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology	...	31
R B T S Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	33
Sri Krishna Medical College	...	32

Biria Institute of Technology

...	34
-----	----

L N Mithila University

Darbhanga Medical College	...	35
---------------------------	-----	----

Magadh University

A N Magadh Medical College	...	36
Nalanda Medical College	...	36

Patna University

Patna Dental College & Hospital	...	37
Patna Medical College	...	37

Ranchi University

M G M Medical College	...	38
Patliputra Medical College	...	39
Rajendra Medical College	...	39

CHANDIGARH (Union Territory)

...	41
-----	----

Panjab University

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	41
---------------------------------------	-----	----

Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research

...	42
-----	----

P G I College of Nursing	...	44
--------------------------	-----	----

DELHI (UT)

...	47
-----	----

All India Institute of Medical Sciences

...	47
-----	----

University of Delhi

...	53
-----	----

College of Pharmacy	...	54
Hamdard College of Pharmacy	...	56
Lady Hardinge Medical College	...	57
Maulana Azad Medical College	...	58

Rajkumari Amritkaur College of Nursing	...	59
University College of Medical Sciences	...	60
GOA DAMAN & DIU (U T)	...	62
Goa College of Pharmacy	...	62
Goa Dental College & Hospital	...	64
Goa Medical College	...	66
GUJARAT	...	69
The Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda		
Pharmacy Department	...	71
Medical College	...	72
Gujarat University		
B J Medical College	...	73
College of Nursing	...	74
Government Dental College & Hospital	...	75
Lallubhai Motilal College of Pharmacy	...	75
Smt N H L Municipal Medical College	...	76
Sheth K M School of Postgraduate Medicine and Research	...	78
Sardar Patel University		
Anand Homoeopathic Medical College and Research Institute	...	78
A R College of Pharmacy & G H Patel Institute of Pharmacy	...	79
Saurashtra University		
B K Mody Govt Pharmacy College	...	80
Shri M P Shah Medical College	...	81
South Gujarat University		
Government Medical College	...	82
HARYANA	...	83
Maharshi Dayanand University		
Medical College	...	83
HIMACHAL PRADESH	...	85
Himachal Pradesh University		
Indira Gandhi Medical College	...	85
JAMMU & KASHMIR	...	87
University of Jammu		
Government Medical College	...	88
University of Kashmir		
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	89

Government Dental College	...	286
Government Medical College	...	90

KARNATAKA ... 91

Bangalore University

Al-Ameen College of Pharmacy	...	284
Bangalore Medical College	...	94
College of Nursing	...	95
Dr B R Ambedkar Medical College	...	96
Dr H L Thimmegowda College of Pharmacy	...	284
Gautam College of Pharmacy	...	284
Government Dental College	...	97
Government College of Pharmacy	...	98
Kempegowda Institute of Medical Sciences	...	99
M A U College of Pharmacy	...	285
M S Ramaiah Medical College	...	100
P E S College of Pharmacy	...	285
Sri Devaraj Urs Medical College	...	285
St John's Medical College	...	101
St John's College of Pharmacy	...	285
Sree Siddaganga College of Pharmacy	...	285
Visveswarapur Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	285

Gulbarga University

Government Medical College	...	103
H K E Society's College of Pharmacy	...	103
Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	109
K R E Society's College of Pharmacy	...	104
Luqman College of Pharmacy	...	104
M R Medical College	...	105
R R K Samithi's College of Pharmacy	...	106
S C S College of Pharmacy	...	107
V L College of Pharmacy	...	108

Karnatak University

Al-Ameen Medical College	...	110
B L D E Association's Medical College	...	111
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College	...	112
K L E Society's Dental College	...	114
Karnataka Medical College	...	114

Mangalore University

A B Shetty Memorial Institute of Dental Sciences	...	115
Fr Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College	...	116
Govt Homoeopathic Medical College	...	122
Kasturba Medical College, Manipal	...	117
Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore	...	121
Nitte Gulabi Shetty Memorial College of Pharmacy	...	121

University of Mysore

Adichunchungiri Institute of Medical Sciences	...	286
Dental College	...	122
Government Medical College	...	123
J J M Medical College	...	124
J S S College of Pharmacy	...	125
J S S Medical College	...	126

KERALA

... 127

University of Calicut

College of Nursing	...	129
Dental College	...	130
Government Homoeopathic Medical College	...	130
Medical College, Calicut	...	130
Medical College, Trichur	...	131

Gandhiji University

Athurasaramam N S S Homoeo Medical College	...	132
College of Nursing	...	132
Medical College	...	133

University of Kerala

College of Nursing	...	134
Dental College	...	134
Government Homoeopathic Medical College	...	135
Medical College	...	135
T D Medical College	...	136

Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology	...	137
---	-----	-----

(Postgraduate Studies)

MADHYA PRADESH

... 139

Awadhesh Pratap Singh University

S S Medical College	...	141
---------------------	-----	-----

Bhopal Vishwavidyalaya

Gandhi Medical College	...	141
------------------------	-----	-----

Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya

College of Dentistry	...	142
College of Nursing	...	143
M G M Medical College	...	144
State College of Pharmacy	...	145

Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	146
---------------------------------------	-----	-----

Jiwaji University

Gajra Raja Medical College	...	147
----------------------------	-----	-----

Rani Durgawati Vishwavidyalaya

Government Medical College	...	148
----------------------------	-----	-----

Ravishankar University

College of Nursing	...	150
Pt Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Medical College	...	149

MAHARASHTRA	...	151
--------------------	-----	-----

Amaravati University

Dr Panjabrao Deshmukh Memorial Medical College	...	158
Institute of Pharmacy	...	159

University of Bombay

Department of Chemical Technology	...	160
Government Dental College & Hospital	...	161
Grant Medical College	...	161
Institute of Nursing Education	...	162
Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College	...	163
Nair Hospital Dental College	...	164
Principal K M Kundnani College of Pharmacy	...	166
Seth G S Medical College	...	167
Smt Chandaben Mohanbhai Patel Homoeopathic Medical College	...	168
The Bombay College of Pharmacy	...	169
Topiwalla National Medical College	...	170

Marathwada University

Government Dental College & Hospital	...	171
Government Medical College	...	171
Maharashtra College of Pharmacy	...	172
S R T Rural Medical College	...	173

Nagpur University

Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	174
College of Pharmacy	...	175
Government Dental College and Hospital	...	175
Government Medical College	...	176
Indira Gandhi Medical College	...	177
Mahatma Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences	...	178
Nagpur College of Pharmacy	...	179
Nagpur College of Homoeopathy & Biochemistry	...	180

University of Poona

Armed Forces Medical College	...	181
B J Medical College	...	184

College of Pharmacy	...	185
Dhondummama Sathe Homoeo Medical College	...	186
Poona College of Pharmacy	...	187
Rural Medical College	...	188
Shivaji University		
College of Nursing	...	189
Dr V M Medical College	...	190
Govt College of Pharmacy	...	191
Govt Medical College	...	192
Homoeopathic Medical College	...	192
Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences	...	193
Venutai Yashvantrao Chavan Homoeopathic Degree Medical College	...	194
S N D T Women's University		
C U Shah College of Pharmacy	...	194
Leelabai Thackersey College of Nursing	...	195
MANIPUR	...	196
Manipur University		
Regional Medical College	...	196
ORISSA	...	198
Berhampur University		
College of Nursng	...	200
College of Pharmaceutical Sciences	...	200
Cooperative Homoeopathic Medical College	...	202
Maharaja K C Gajapati Medical College	...	201
Sambalpur University		
Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research	...	203
Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	203
V S S Medical College	...	204
Utkal University		
Dr Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College	...	205
Sriram Chandra Bhanji Medical College	...	206
PONDICHERRY (U T)	...	208
Pondicherry University		
Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research	...	208

PUNJAB

... 211

Guru Nanak Dev University

Government Dental College & Hospital	...	212
Medical College	...	213

Panjab University

(Also refer UT Chandigarh)

Christian Medical College	...	214
College of Nursing	...	216
Dayanand Medical College	...	217

Punjabi University

Government Medical College	...	219
Guru Gobind Singh Medical College	...	220

RAJASTHAN

... 221

Birla Institute of Technology & Science

... 223

University of Rajasthan

College of Nursing	...	225
Dr S N Medical College	...	226
Dr Madan Pratap Kunteta Rajasthan		
Homoeopathic Medical College	...	230
Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College	...	227
R N T Medical College	...	228
S M S Medical College	...	228
Sardar Patel Medical College	...	230

TAMIL NADU

... 231

Annamalai University

University Department of Nursing	...	233
University Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology	...	234
Rajah Muthiah Dental College & Hospital	...	235
Rajah Muthiah Medical College	...	236

Bharathiar University

Coimbatore Medical College	...	237
J S S College of Pharmacy	...	237
P S G Institute of Medical Sciences	...	238
Sri Ramakrishna Institute of Para Medical Sciences.	...	239

Bharathidasan University

Thanjavur Medical College	...	239
---------------------------	-----	-----

University of Madras

C L Baid Metha College of Pharmacy	...	240
Christian Medical College	...	241

Chengalpattu Medical College	...	244
College of Nursing	...	245
Government Kilpauk Medical College	...	246
J K K Natarajah College of Pharmacy	...	247
Madras Dental College	...	247
Madras Medical College	...	248
Salem Medical College	...	249
Sri Rama Chandra Medical College	...	249
Stanley Medical College	...	249
Madurai Kamaraj University		
Government Homoeopathic Medical College	...	250
K M College of Pharmacy	...	251
Madurai Medical College	...	252
Tirunelveli Medical College	...	253
UTTAR PRADESH	...	254
Agra University		
National Homoeopathic Medical College	...	256
S N Medical College	...	256
State Dr Brij Kishore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	257
State Ghazipur Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	257
State Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	258
State K G K Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	258
State Kanpur Homoeopathic Medical College	...	258
State Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	259
State Mohan Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	259
State S D J Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	260
State Tilak Dhari Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	260
Aligarh Muslim University		
Faculty of Medicine (Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College)	...	261
University of Allahabad		
Motilal Nehru Medical College	...	262
Banaras Hindu University		
Department of Pharmaceutics	...	263
Institute of Medical Sciences	...	264
Bundelkhand University		
M L B Medical College	...	265

University of Gorakhpur

B R D Medical College	...	267
-----------------------	-----	-----

Kanpur University

G S V M Medical College	...	268
-------------------------	-----	-----

University of Lucknow

King George's Medical College	...	269
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Meerut University

L L R M Medical College	...	270
-------------------------	-----	-----

WEST BENGAL**University of Burdwan**

Burdwan Medical College	...	273
-------------------------	-----	-----

University of Calcutta

Bankura Sammilani Medical College	...	274
Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	275
Calcutta National Medical College	...	275
College Of Nursing	...	276
D N De Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	277
Dr R Ahmed Dental College and Hospital	...	278
Mahesh Battacharyya Homoeopathic College & Hospital	...	279
Medical Collgee	...	279
Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital	...	280
Nilratan Sircar Medical College	...	280
R G Kar Medical College	...	281

Jadavpur University

Department of Pharmacy	...	282
------------------------	-----	-----

University of North Bengal

North Bengal Medical College	...	283
------------------------------	-----	-----

New Colleges	...	284
--------------	-----	-----

Homoeopathic Colleges	...	287
-----------------------	-----	-----

Other Institutions (Postgraduate & Diploma Courses)	...	290
---	-----	-----

Ayurvedic Degree Colleges	...	298
---------------------------	-----	-----

Unani Degree Colleges	...	313
-----------------------	-----	-----

Colleges/Institutions Covered	...	317
-------------------------------	-----	-----

Index	...	317
-------	-----	-----

Abbreviations

Admn.	}	.. Administration, Administrative
Advt.		.. Advertisement
Anaesthesia.	}	.. Anaesthesiology
Anaesthesiol.		
Biochem.		.. Biochemistry
Biophy.		.. Biophysics
Cert.		.. Certificate
Dip.		.. Diploma
Eng.		.. English
E.N.T.		.. Ear, Nose, Throat
Exam.		.. Examination
Gen.		.. General
Govt.		.. Government
Homoeo.		.. Homoeopathy
I.P.O.		.. Indian Postal Order
Incl.		.. Including
Inter.		.. Intermediate
Med.		.. Medicine
Microbiol.		.. Microbiology
Obst. & Gynae.		.. Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Ophthal.		.. Ophthalmology
Orth.	}	.. Orthopaedics
Ortho.		
M.O.		.. Money Order
M.S.P.		.. Medical and Social Psychology
P.A.		.. Per Annum
Paed.		.. Paediatrics
Pathol.		.. Pathology
Pharmacol.		.. Pharmacology
Physiol.		.. Physiology
P.M.		.. Per Month
P.S.W.		.. Psychiatric Social Work
Radiol.		.. Radiology
SC/ST		.. Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes
Sans.		.. Sanskrit

DEGREES & DIPLOMAS

B.A.M.	.. Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine
B.A.M.S.	.. Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine & Surgery
B.D.S.	.. Bachelor of Dental Surgery
B.H.M.S.	.. Bachelor of Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery
B.I.M.	.. Bachelor of Indian Medicine
B.M.R.	.. Bachelor in Mental Retardation
B.M.S. (Homoeo.)	.. Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery (Homoeopathy)

B.M.R.Sc.	.. Bachelor & Medical Records Science
B. Nursing	.. Bachelor of Nursing
B.O.T.	.. Bachelor of Occupational Therapy
B.P.T.	.. Bachelor of Physiotherapy
B. Pharm.	}
B. Pharma.	
B.S.A.M.	
B.Sc. (MLT)	.. Bachelor of Pharmacy
	.. Bachelor of Shudha/Systematic Ayurvedic Medicine
B.Sc. (Hons.) Nursing	.. Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology
B.Sc. (Nursing)	.. Bachelor of Science (Honours) in Nursing
B.S.M.S.	.. Bachelor of Science in Nursing
B.U.M.S.	.. Bachelor of Siddha Medicine and Surgery
D.M.	.. Bachelor of Unani Medicine and Surgery
DPharm	.. Doctor of Medicine
D. Sc.	.. Diploma in Pharmacy
D.U.M.	.. Doctor of Science
G.H.M.S.	.. Doctor of Unani Medicine
M.A.Sc.	.. Graduate in Homoeopathic Medicine & Surgery
M.B.B.S.	.. Master of Ayurvedic Science
M.B.S. (Hom.)	.. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery
	.. Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (Homoeopathy)
M.Ch.	.. Master of Chirurgy
M.D.	.. Doctor of Medicine
M.D.S.	.. Master of Dental Surgery
M.E.	.. Master of Engineering
M.H.A.	.. Master of Hospital Administration
M. Nursing	.. Master of Nursing
M. Pharm.	.. Master of Pharmacy
M. Phil.	.. Master of Philosophy
M.S.	.. Master of Surgery
M.Sc.	.. Master of Science
M.V.P.H.	.. Master of Veterinary & Public Health
Ph.D.	.. Doctor of Philosophy
Pre-Univ.	.. Pre-University
D.A.	.. Diploma in Anaesthesia
D.Ay.M.	.. Diploma in Ayurvedic Medicine
D.B.M.S.	.. Diploma in Basic Medical Sciences
D.C.D.	.. Diploma in Chest Diseases
D.C.H.	.. Diploma in Child Health
D.C.P.	.. Diploma in Clinical Pathology
D.C.P.M.	.. Diploma in Clinical Pathology & Microbiology
D.D.	.. Diploma in Dermatology
D.D. & S.T.D.	.. Diploma in Dermatology & Sexually Transmitted Diseases
	.. Diploma in Dermatology and Venereology
D.D.V.	.. Diploma in Dermatology and Venereal Diseases
D.D.V.D.	.. Diploma in Family Planning
D.F.P.	.. Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics
D.G.O.	.. Diploma in Hospital Administration
D.H.A.	.. Diploma in Health Education
D.H.E.	

D.H.S.	.. Diploma in Health Statistics
D.I.H.	.. Diploma in Industrial Health
D.Lep.	.. Diploma in Leprosy
D.L.O.	.. Diploma in Otorhinolaryngology
D.M.	.. Doctor of Medicine
D.M.C.W.	.. Diploma in Maternity & Child Welfare
D.M.L.T.	.. Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology
D.M.R.	.. Diploma in Medical Radiology
D.M.R.D.	.. Diploma in Medical Radio-Diagnosis
D.M.R.E.	.. Diploma in Medical Radiology and Electrology
D.M.R.T.	.. Diploma in Medical Radiation Therapy
D.H.M.S.	.. Diploma in Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery
D.M. & S.P.	.. Diploma in Medical and Social Psychology
D.O.	.. Diploma in Ophthalmology
D.O.M.S.	.. Diploma in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery
D.Orth./Ortho.	.. Diploma in Orthopaedics
D.O.S.	.. Diploma in Orthopaedic Surgery
D.Paed.	.. Diploma in Paediatrics
D.P.H.	.. Diploma in Public Health
D.P.M.	.. Diploma in Psychological Medicine/Diploma in Psychiatric Medicine
D.P.S.W.	.. Diploma in Psychiatric Social Work
D.T.C.D.	.. Diploma in Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases
D.T.M. & H.	.. Diploma in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
D.V.	.. Diploma in Venereology
D.V.D.	.. Diploma in Venereology and Dermatology
F.C.P.S.	.. Fellow of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Bombay
F.M.T.	.. Forensic Medicine & Toxicology
L.P.H.	.. Licentiate in Public Health
L.T.M. & H.	.. Licentiate in Tropical Medicine and Hygiene
T.D.D.	.. Diploma in Tuberculosis Diseases

ALL INDIA PRE-MEDICAL/PRE-DENTAL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION

The Central Board of Secondary Education, New Delhi, propose to conduct the first ALL INDIA PRE-MEDICAL/DENTAL ENTRANCE EXAMINATION for admission to 15% of total intake capacity for medical/dental colleges located in all the States except States of Andhra Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir, etc. Details are given hereunder :

Courses MBBS, BDS

Notification for application **January**

Last date **March**

Eligibility Indian nationals. **Age** 17 years as on 31 December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 12 years Hr Sec Exam (10+2)/BSc (Part I Univ exam) or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng securing 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks.

Application Procedure Application form and bulletin of information can be obtained from the Controller of Examinations, Central Board of Secondary Education, Emka House, 22/23-B, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, on payment of Rs 10 by demand draft drawn in favour of CBSE alongwith self-addressed stamped (Rs 3) envelope of 26 × 20 cm. The form can also be obtained on cash payment from : (i) Regional Officer, CBSE, 26, South Mada Street, Srinagar Colony, Saidapet, Madras-600015 and (ii) Regional Officer, CBSE, R. G. Barua Road, Bye Lane No. 1, Near Disneyland School, Guwahati-781003.

Entrance Exam The scheme of exam includes papers on Phy & Chem and Bot & Zool of 2 hours duration each. The questions are of objective type with negative marks for incorrect response. Each paper carries 75 questions of 300 marks. The medium of exam is English.

Exam Centres Agartala, Ahmedabad, Aizwal, Bangalore, Bhopal, Bhubaneswar, Bombay, Calcutta, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Delhi, Gangtok, Goa, Guwahati, Imphal, Itanagar, Jabalpur, Jaipur, Kanpur, Karnal, Kavaratti, Kohima, Lucknow, Madras, Nagpur, Port Blair, Patna, Pondicherry, Shimla, Shillong, Trivandrum and Udaipur.

Selection A list of successful candidates will be prepared in order of merit. The result would be published in leading newspapers and a copy of the result sheet will be forwarded to the DGHS who would prepare a college-wise merit list of candidates and intimate the result to various medical/dental colleges.

ANDHRA PRADESH

Admission to MBBS/BDS courses in the Medical Colleges in the State is made through Engineering, Agricultural and Medical Common Entrance Test EAMCET conducted by one of the State Universities. Andhra University, Waltair will conduct EAMCET during 1987.

MBBS COLLEGES Andhra Medical College, Visakhapatnam 125 Seats ; Guntur Medical College, Guntur 125 Seats ; Rangaraya Medical College, Kakinada 100 Seats ; Kakatiya Medical College, Warangal 100 Seats ; Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad 150 Seats ; Gandhi Medical College, Hyderabad 100 Seats ; Kurnool Medical College, Kurnool 120 Seats ; Sri Venkateswara Medical College, Tirupati 100 Seats ; Siddhartha Medical College, Vijaywada (for limited seats).

DENTAL COLLEGE Govt Dental College & Hospital, Hyderabad (40 Seats).

NURSING COLLEGES College of Nursing, Hyderabad ; College of Nursing, Kurnool ; College of Nursing, Visakhapatnam.

PHARMACY COLLEGES Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Waltair (Andhra University) ; University College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Warangal (Kakatiya University)

All the medical, dental, nursing, homoeopathic, ayurvedic, unani colleges in the State have now been affiliated to University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada

Admission details on nursing, pharmacy courses may be seen at the appropriate place in this chapter.

Common details for MBBS/BDS courses are produced below :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years	Seats	920
			incl'd internship		
	BDS		4 yrs		40
		<i>Notification for application</i>		March	
		<i>Last date</i>		April	
		<i>Test</i>		May	
		<i>Result</i>		June	

Domicile 85% of the seats in MBBS/BDS courses after excluding the seats reserved for Government of India nominees are available for local candidates of Andhra Pradesh. A candidate for admission is regarded as a local candidate (a) if he has studied in educational institution (s) for a period of four/seven consecutive academic years ending with the academic year in which he appeared in the qualifying exam ; (b) if he has resided in that local area for four/seven years immediately preceding the date of commencement of qualifying exam,

2 ANDHRA PRADESH

The following candidates are eligible for admission to 15% unreserved seats : Candidates who *or* whose parents have resided in the State for a period of ten years excluding periods of study/employment outside the State ; Children/Spouses of the employees of State/Central Government/Public Sector Corporation/Local Bodies, universities and other quasi-public institutions within the State at the time of submitting the application.

Reservations SC 14% ST 4% Backward Classes 25% Women candidates 30%. Government of India nominees : MBBS 12 Seats (2 each at Medical colleges at Visakhapatnam, Guntur, Hyderabad, Kurnool and 1 seat each at other colleges) BDS 3 seats Other States 8 seats (*Additional*).

Eligibility Age Limit Candidates should have completed 17 years and be not over 22 years (25 years for BSc/MSc degree holders and SC/ST candidates) on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Inter Sc (10+2 pattern) or equivalent with Phy, Chem, and Biol including practical test in each of these subjects. Candidates should be medically fit.

Application Procedure Application form and rules governing the admission for MBBS/BDS can be obtained from the Principals of Medical/Dental Colleges by sending a challan in support of payment of Rs 5 to the Head of Account "058 Stationery & Printing sale of Gazette etc." or through Demand Draft in favour of the Principal of Medical College/Dental College, from which the application is being obtained, alongwith a self-addressed stamped (Rs 5) envelope of 11×25 cm size. Completed application alongwith the entrance test fee of Rs 50 payable through Demand Draft drawn in favour of "Convener, EAMCET" (or as notified) should be sent by registered post to the Convener, EAMCET.

Selection Procedure Admission is made through the common entrance test held at Anantapur, Bhimavaram, Hyderabad, Kakinada, Kurnool, Machilipatnam, Nellore, Tirupati, Vijayawada, Visakhapatnam and Warangal. The syllabus for the entrance test is of Intermediate standard of Andhra Pradesh Board. The test is of objective type in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and is conducted through the medium of English and Telugu. Candidates opting to write the test in Urdu medium are allotted a Centre at Hyderabad. Each subject carries 50 marks. The minimum qualifying marks in the test are 30% (25% in case of SC/ST candidates) of aggregate in three subjects.

Ranking Candidates are ranked in the order of merit obtained in the EAMCET. Separate merit list is prepared for SC/ST/BC candidates and the candidates seeking admission to BDS course.

In case of equality of ranks obtained by two or more candidates, older candidate is given higher place in the merit list.

Candidates selected for MBBS course are allotted the medical college in the local area. Transfer to other medical college is not allowed.

Notification The list of provisionally selected candidates alongwith their ranks are notified in the colleges. The Principal of the college sends intimation letter.

Scholarships Government/Universities scholarships are available in all the colleges. Fee concessions are available for students whose parents income is below Rs 12,000 pa.

(Refer individual college for additional details)

II BHMS Entrance test for admission to Ayurvedacharya (BAMS), Kamil-Ut-Tib-Vo-Jarahat (BUMS) and BHMS courses in Government Ayurvedic/Unani/Homoeopathic Colleges as per existing scheme is conducted by the Director, Indian Medicines and Homoeopathy Department, AP at the following Centres : Hyderabad, Vijayawada, Cuddapah.

HOMOEOPATHIC COLLEGES Dr GGH Medical College, Gudivada (40 seats) Jaisooriya Potti Sreeramulu Govt Homoeopathic Medical College, Hyderabad (60 seats) Govt Homoeopathic Medical College Cuddapah (30 seats).

Common details are given hereunder :

Course BHMS	Duration 5½ years (includ 1 yr internship)	Seats 130
--------------------	--	------------------

Notification for application

June

Last date

Domicile Admission is restricted to residents of Andhra Pradesh. Concessions in domicile requirement for admission to 15% of unreserved seats are as per details given under MBBS/BDS.

Reservations SC 14% ST 4% Backward Classes 25% Government of India nominees 3 seats (1 each in Homeopathic Colleges). Women candidates 20% (in each category).

Eligibility Age Limit Candidates should have completed 17 years and be not over 22 years (25 years for BSc/MSc degree holders) on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Inter Sc with Phy, Chem and Biol in one attempt with 40% marks (pass percentage in case of SC/ST candidates).

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the College concerned on payment of Rs 10 through treasury challan (credit "080-Medical B. Other Systems of Medicine, MH. 10 Homoeopathy-SH (3) Other Receipts") alongwith a self-addressed stamped envelope of 15×33 cm size. Completed applications should be sent to the Principal of the respective college along with a challan for having paid the amount of registration fee of Rs 40 in Govt Treasury. IPO/MO/Cheque/Bank Draft are not accepted.

Selection Procedure Selection is made through entrance test. The test is of objective type in Phy, Chem, Biol and G K through the medium of Eng and Telugu. The total marks are 150 (40 each in Phy, Chem and Biol and 30 in G K) The minimum qualifying marks is 30% (25% in case of SC/ST candidates).

Ranking The marks obtained by the candidates decide the ranking. In case of equality, marks in English in the qualifying exam are taken into consideration.

Notification of Marks The marks obtained by the candidates in the entrance test are notified in the colleges.

(Refer individual college at the appropriate place for other particulars)

4 ANDHRA PRADESH

UNIVERSITY OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Gunadala, Vijayawada 520005

VICE CHANCELLOR Dr K N Rao

PHONE 53374, 84206

REGISTRAR Dr Prasanta Mahapatra

GRAMS Health University

The University of Health Sciences has been set up on 1 November 1986 by Andhra Pradesh Government for the purpose of ensuring efficient and systematic education, training and research in Allopathic and Indian systems of Medicine, Dentistry, Pharmacy and Nursing. The University has jurisdiction all over State. Siddhartha Medical College, Vijayawada is being transferred as campus college.

Andhra Medical College

Rangaraya Medical College

Guntur Medical College

Sri Venkateswara Medical College

Kurnool Medical College

Kakatiya Medical College

Osmania Medical College

Gandhi Medical College

Government Dental College

Ayurvedic Colleges at Vijayawada, Warangal, Hyderabad and Tirupati

Homoeopathic Colleges at Gudivada, Hyderabad and Cuddapah

Nizamia Tibbi College, Unani College

Colleges of Nursing at Hyderabad, Visakhapatnam and Kurnool

These colleges have now been affiliated to the University of Health Sciences. As per existing provisions, examinations, will, however, continue to be conducted by the concerned universities in the State of Andhra Pradesh.

The University of Health Sciences in course of time plan to conduct courses on MBBS, MD, MS, DM, MCh, BSc Nursing, MSc Nursing, Ayurvedic, Homoeopathy and Unani. The academic programmes will be decided shortly.

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
(J V D College of Science & Technology)
Visakhapatnam 530003

ESTABLISHMENT 1951

PHONE 64871/237

MANAGEMENT University

GRAM University, Waltair

PRINCIPAL Prof V Lakshminarayana

HEAD Prof E Venkata Rao

Courses* B Pharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 28

M Pharm

PhD

Notification for application

July/August

Last date

August

Reservations Domiciled candidates 85% for local area i.e., candidates within the jurisdiction of the univ ; 15% for non-local candidates in A P. i.e. other universities area. Out of the above the following reservations are available : SC 15% ST 6% Backward Classes 25% NCC & NSS 3% Sportsmen 2% Physically handicapped 3% Govt of India nominees 3 *seats* Children of univ employees 2 *seats*.

Eligibility Intermediate exam with Maths & Physical Sciences (Phy & Chem) with 50% (45% for SC & ST) marks at first attempt. Candidates should have passed the EMCET (Engineering, Medical Common Entrance Test) exam.

Method of Selection Selection is made on the basis of rank obtained in EMCET. Course starts in September.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 1.50 from the Principal, University College of Science & Technology, Waltair. Completed applications alongwith challan for having paid the registration fee of Rs 5 in any of the State Bank of India branches in A P or Demand Draft drawn in favour of Principal, A U College of Science & Technology, Andhra Univ Waltair, should reach the Principal of the College by the notified date.

Fees Tuition & other fees : *I Term* Rs 236 ; *II Term* Rs 157.

Scholarships Department awards merit-cum-means scholarships, social welfare scholarships and half fee concessions.

Hostels Residence is optional. Limited hostel accommodation is available. Boarding and Lodging charges Rs 300 pm.

*Details relate to B Pharm course

8 ANDHRA PRADESH

General There are 950 beds in the attached hospital. Migration from other Institutions is permitted after 1st year MBBS course. Rural Health Centre, Collalamamidada is attached to this Institution. Under ROME scheme, 3 P H Cs. at Karapa, Virava and Rangampeta are also attached to this institution.

Statistics (1986-87) Applications received MBBS 643. Admissions made 98. PG & Diplomas : Applications received (1985-86) 260 and admissions made 32 and 26.

Heads of PG Departments *Anatomy* Dr D Bhaskararao *Anaesthesia* Dr Vijayakumar Menon *Bio-chem* Dr B Paparaya Chowdary *Cardiology* Dr G Srinivas *Cardio-Thoracic Surgery* Dr C Ramachandraraju. *Dermatol* Dr D Ramarao *ENT* Dr P Veeresalingam *Forensic Med* Dr P Koteswararao *Microbiol* Dr M Satyavahi *Med* Dr B Suryanarayana *Neurology* Dr M V Sanyasirao *Neuro-Surgery* Dr K V Chalapatirao *Obst & Gynae* Dr V Ramanamma *Ortho* Dr G Venkatramaiah *Ophthal* Dr C Mangaiah Sarma *Physiology* Dr Y Venkatareddy *Pharmacology* Dr D Krishnarao *Pathology* Dr S Banerjee *Paediatrics* Dr I Visweswararao *Psychiatry* Dr C C Mallikarjunarao *Plastic Surgery* Dr P Mohan Das *Paediatric Surgery* Dr N Chandrakaladharareddy *Radio-diagnosis* Dr P V V Ramanarao *Radio-therapy* Dr Y Radhakrishnayya *S & P Med* Dr P Venkataramaraju *STD* Dr K V Ramaraju *Surgery* Dr A S Gajendra Mudalian *Tuberculosis* Dr T Srinivasulu *Urology* Dr R Ramadas.

Dr GURURAJU GOVT HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE Gudivada, Krishna Dist

ESTABLISHMENT 1945

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr B S Murthy

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years
incl 1 year
internship

Seats 40

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'.

Hostels facilities are available for boys and girls with seating capacity of 50 and 40 respectively. Room Rent Rs 10 pm. Boarding Rs 300-320 pm.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 150 pa.

Scholarships Merit scholarships/SC/BC scholarships and scholarships to poor deserving students are available.

Statistics (1985) Applications received 105. Admissions made 40.

KAKATIYA UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
Warangal 506 009

ESTABLISHMENT 1976

PHONE 7701/36

MANAGEMENT University

GRAM 'Kakatiya'

PRINCIPAL Prof (Dr) D Rambhau

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 34

MPharm

PhD

Notification for application

July/August

Allotment of Seats Candidates with Dip in Pharmacy 4 *seats* Intermediate with Biol, Phy, Chem (BPC) 20 *seats* Maths, Phy, Chem (MPC) 10 *seats*.

Reservations Scheduled Castes 15% Scheduled Tribes 10% Backward Classes 25% (NCC & NSS)/Sports 3% Physically handicapped 3%. Balance seats are reserved for local candidates within the State.

Eligibility Intermediate exam of Board of Intermediate Education, A P with Phy, Chem, Biol/Maths as optional subjects *or* Diploma in Pharmacy of an Institution recognised by Pharmacy Council of India.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained at entrance test conducted by the University. The test consists of Biol/Maths, Phy and Chem. Candidate should obtain 36% marks in each paper (SC/ST 30%) to pass the test. Dip in Pharmacy holders take a separate entrance test in Pharmacy subjects i.e. Pharmaceutics, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology and Pharmaceutical Chem.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 10 through challan/Demand draft drawn in favour of Registrar, Kakatiya Univ Fund A/c.

Examination The annual examination is held in April/May and supplementary exam in October/November.

Pass Marks 45% in each paper and 50% aggregate.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 210.

Hostels Residence is optional. Pharmacy students are accommodated alongwith other postgraduate students. Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs 240 pm (approx).

*Details relate to BPharm course.

10 ANDHRA PRADESH

Scholarships Scholarships such as Merit, Social Welfare, National loan are available. University awards Bursary and half fee concessions.

Postgraduate Courses MPharm. Admissions are on the basis of GATE Examinations. Duration 1½ years *Specialization* Drug Formulations and Technology.

Statistics The number of applications received during the year 1985-86 was 2000 for BPharm and for MPharm 50. Admissions made 34 and 10.

KAKATIYA MEDICAL COLLEGE Warangal 506007

ESTABLISHMENT 1959

PHONE 3130

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical-Warangal

PRINCIPAL Prof P D Kandlikar

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr C V Krishna Rao

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'.

Hostels There are two hostels one each for boys and girls with 800 and 150 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging Rs 350 pm.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst and Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Physiol, Radiol. MS *Branches* Anthro, Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Orth. Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DFM, DGO, DLO, DD, DMRD, DPH (SPM), DO, DTCD.

House Jobs Rs 600 pm is paid as stipend to interneers. Residence and Medical aid is provided. Similar facilities are available to the students coming from other institutions.

General 1040 beds are available in the attached hospitals for clinical studies.

Statistics Applications received—920.

*Details relate to MBBS course.

NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY

GUNTUR MEDICAL COLLEGE

Guntur 522004

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 21908

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical Guntur

PRINCIPAL Dr E N B Sarma

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr K Veerabhadraiah

Courses* MBBS

Seats 125

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'.

Hostels Residence is compulsory. Accommodation for 320 boys and 200 girls is available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Dermatology, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho. Diplomas DA, DCH, DD, DFM DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DTCD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 490 pm is paid to interneers.

General There are 1,115 beds in the attached hospital.

SIDDHARTHA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Gunadala, Vijayawada 520005

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 84421

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAM 'Sidhmedico'

PRINCIPAL Dr Y Sreehari Rao (*Incharge*)

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl 1 yr internship

Seats 100

Notification for application

July

Last date

August

*Details relate to MBBS course

12 ANDHRA PRADESH

Admission College admits candidates from Andhra Pradesh for limited seats and non-resident Indians & foreigners for 70 seats. *Andhra* candidates may refer details for selection procedure etc given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'. Details for *non-resident Indians* and *foreigners* are given below.

Eligibility Inter Sc of Andhra Pradesh or an equivalent exam with 50% (45% in case of SC, ST candidates) marks in Phy, Chem and Biol (Bot and Zool).

Selection Admission is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam and interview.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the office of the Siddhartha Academy of General and Technical Education, Vijayawada-520010 on payment of 20 US\$ by Demand Draft in favour of the Principal, Siddhartha Medical College, on any scheduled Bank at Vijayawada. Completed application should be sent to the Principal by the prescribed date. One copy of the application is to be sent to the Director of Medical Education, Govt of Andhra Pradesh, Sultan Bazar, Hyderabad-500001. Foreign candidates should obtain clearance certificate from the Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt of India, New Delhi.

Fees Tuition fee for *non-Resident Indian and Foreigners* 10,000 US\$ or its equivalent Indian currency payable every year (5 times for full course). For *Resident Indians* Rs 7,500 payable every year (5 times for full course).

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 300 and 200 seats respectively.

Recognised Institutes 3 teaching hospitals viz Government General Hospital, Vijayawada ; S C Railway Hospital and E S I Hospital, Vijayawada are attached for providing clinical teaching facilities to the college students.

General Information A 400-bedded Super-Specialities Hospital proposed.

Statistics (1985-86) Applications received 745 ; Admissions made 89.

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF NURSING
Somajiguda, Raj Bhavan Road
Hyderabad 500482

ESTABLISHMENT 1959

PHONE 33854

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Miss B E Hemanalini

Courses*	BSc (Nursing)	Duration	4 years	Seats	28
	BSc (Nursing) (Condensed)				
	MSc (Nursing)				

Notification for application

August

*Last date**Result*

September

Reservations Scheduled castes 14% Scheduled tribes 4% Backward classes 25%
3 *Seats* for Govt of India nominees 85% *Seats* out of 25 *Seats* are open for local candidates.

Eligibility Age 17-25 years as on December 31 of the year of admission (relaxable by 3 years for SC/ST candidates). **Academic qualification** Intermediate or an equivalent with Biological and Physical Sciences as optional subjects with 45% (40% for SC/ST candidates) marks. **Domicile** Candidates must have resided and studied for 4/7 consecutive years in Osmania/Kakatiya Univ area.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained at qualifying exam. Candidates have to undergo medical examination. The course starts in September.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained on payment of Rs 10 payable at the State Bank of Hyderabad or in Government Treasury under the Head of Account '058. Stationery & Printing 010, Sale of Gazette' etc.

Fees No tuition fee is payable.

Hostels Two hostels with 50 *Seats* each. Residence is optional. Mess Charges Rs 130 pm. Accommodation is free.

Scholarships No scholarships are available except stipends to the I, II, III, IV BSc (Nursing) students at the rate of Rs 220/240/260/280 pm. Scholarships are available to the nominees of Andaman & Nicobar Administration.

*Details relate to BSc (Nursing) course.

14 ANDHRA PRADESH

Other Course 2 years condensed BSc (Nursing) Course for inservice candidates.
5 Seats.

Postgraduate Course MSc (Nursing). Duration 2 yrs. Seats 5. Fees Rs 150 pm.

General Candidates admitted on stipendiary basis and inservice candidates are required to execute a bond to serve the Government of Andhra Pradesh for a period of two years after completion of course. Migration from other institutions is permitted.

Statistics (1985-86) Applications received 60 ; Admissions made 25.

GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE **Basheerbagh, Hyderabad 500001**

ESTABLISHMENT 1954

PHONE 232452

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr (Mrs) C Shyamala Bhaskaran

ourses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS DM
Diplomas

Admission Common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh.'

Fees Tuition fee Rs 516.

Hostels Hostel for boys with 120 seats and for girls with 52 seats. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging Rs 250 pm.

Scholarships Merit scholarships, National Talent Scholarship, SC/ST/BC etc scholarships are awarded.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Radio Diagnosis, Social & Preventive Medicine. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Neuro-Surgery, Ophthal, Surgery, DM (Cardiology) **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DD, DFM, DGO, DLO, DMR, DO, DTCD, DVD.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 500 pm plus house rent allowance,

General There are 1,000 beds in the attached hospital,

*Details relate to MBBS course

Statistics (1986-87) Applications received 523. Admissions Made Boys 50 Girls 50.

Professors *Anaesthesia* Dr Dhan Raj *Anatomy* Dr Dilly N Bhenezer *Biochem* Dr Farhatnuesia *Cardiology* Dr D Venkaiah Choudary *Dental Surgery* Dr C Pillshwar Rao, *Dermatol* Dr Raghunath Patnaik, *ENT* Dr Govind Rao, *Forensic Med* Dr D Govindaiah *Med* Dr J Jagannatha Rao *Microbiol* Dr P D Malini *Neuro Surgery* Dr G B Rajendra Prasad *Neurology* Dr Rampat Pratap Mathur *Obst & Gynae* Dr Annapurna *Ophthal* Dr Madhusudhan Swamy, *Orthopaedics* Dr P Subba Rao *Paediatrics* Dr P S Murthy *Paediatric Surgery* Dr N P Ramdass *Pathol* Dr (Mrs) C Shyamal Bhaskaran *Pharmacol* Dr Mohd Mahaboob Khan *Physiol* Dr A Padmavati *Radiology* Dr Ram Subba Raidu *STD* Dr Vimala Bai *Social & Preventive Med* Dr K Janardhan Reddy *Surgery* Dr P Hari Narayana *Thoracic Surgery* Dr Y Y Reedu *Urology* Dr Vyas Narayana Rao.

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL Afzalgunj, Hyderabad 500012

MANAGEMENT Government

PHONE 552925
45830

PRINCIPAL Dr B Seshadri

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

MDS

Notification for application

June/July

Last date

1st week of August

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 400.

Hostels facility is available at Osmania Medical College, Hyderabad. *Charges* Rs 300 pm excluding room rent.

General 12 beds are available in Osmania General Hospital for the College.

Postgraduate Course MDS *Branches*: Orthodontia, Periodontology, Oral Med & Radiol, Prosthetics Dentistry. *Seats* 1 each. **Duration** 2½ years.

Heads of Departments *Orthodontia* Dr B Seshadri *Periodontia* Dr K Chiranjeevi *Prosthetics* Dr B Sreerama Murthy *Oral Med & Radiol* Dr P Ramachandra Reddy.

*Details relate to BDS course

16 ANDHRA PRADESH

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE MENTALLY HANDICAPPED Manovikas Nagar, PO Bowenpally, Secunderabad 500011

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 824547

MANAGEMENT Govt of India

GRAMS "Manovikas"

DIRECTOR Dr D K Menon

Course BMR

Duration 3 years

Seats 15

Notification for application March

Last date Second week of April

Admission is open to candidates from all over the country.

Reservations SC 3 seats ST 1 seat.

Eligibility Age 16 years as on 1st July. **Academic qualification** 12 standard of 10+2 pattern or equivalent with any combination of elective subjects securing 50% (40% for SC/ST candidates) aggregate marks. Candidates appearing for the 12th standard exam are also eligible.

Entrance Examination An entrance exam is conducted at the following centres : Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta, Hyderabad and Madras.

Application Procedure Application form with detailed prospectus can be obtained personally from the office of the Institute on submission of IPO/demand draft for Rs 5 payable to the Director, NIMH, Secunderabad 500011. The form can be obtained through post by sending a request with IPO/draft for Rs 5, self-addressed stamped (Rs 5.90) envelope of 28×12 cms to the Director of the Institute. Completed application should reach the Institute by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the test. The course starts in July.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 150 pa.

Hostel facility is available.

Stipend Outstation candidates living in Institute's hostel Rs 300 pm ; living in their own accommodation Rs 400 pm. Local candidates Rs 150 pm.

General The Institute also offers Diploma in mental retardation.

Special Features The Institute is a National body to develop models of care for the mentally retarded, manpower generation and research in the field of mental retardation.

OSMANIA MEDICAL COLLEGE
Hyderabad 500001

ESTABLISHMENT 1846

PHONE 45692

MANAGEMENT Government

DIRECTOR Dr Raja Ram Mohan Reddy

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Dr L N Rao

PRINCIPAL Dr K S Narayan Reddy

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS DM MCh

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 351 seats and 116 seats respectively. Residence is not compulsory. Monthly boarding and lodging charges are Rs 270 and Rs 30 for boys and Rs 225 and Rs 30 for girls respectively.

Postgraduate & Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Forensic Med, General Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae. Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Psychiatry, Radio Diagnosis, Radio-Therapy, Tuberculosis, Venereal Diseases MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, General Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Ophthal, Orthopaedics, DM. MCh Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DD, DFM, DGO, DMRD, DO, DLO, DPH, DVD, DPM, DTCD, seats 162.

House Jobs Internees are paid : I year Rs 675, II year 700, III year 725 pm.

General There are 4,303 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Applications received 1986-1524. Admissions made 150.

Heads of Departments (Professors) Anaesthesiol Dr L Narhari Rao Anatomy Dr Swarna Kumari Devi Biochem Dr P Sandhya Cardiol Dr U Brahmaji Rao Cardio Thoracic Surgery Dr K V Naidu Dermatol Dr P Ramana Rao Endocrinol Dr D Satyanarayana ENT Dr V Rama Chari Forensic Med Dr K S Narayan Reddy Gastroenterol Dr C M Habibullah Med Dr T P Gopinath Microbiol Dr Nandan Singh Nephrol Dr A Gopala Kishan Neuro Surgery Dr D Raj Reddy Obst & Gynae Dr P T Sundari Krishna Ophthal Dr A V Narsimha Rao Orthopaedics Dr P Sunderiah Paediatrics Dr P S Murthy Paediatric Surgery Dr D Meera Bai Pathol Dr Suguna Ram Mohan Rao Pharmacol Dr Jayasheela Devadas Physiol Dr Bilquis M A Rasheed Plastic Surgery Dr D L N Prasad Psychiatry Dr P Raghuram Reddy Radiol Dr G Sreedhar Marar Radio Therapy Dr Afzal Qureshi Social & Preventive Med Dr G Anjaneyulu Surgery Dr Mohd Waliuddin STD Dr Jai Hind Reddy Urology Dr A V S Reddy.

*Details relate to MBBS course

18 ANDHRA PRADESH

JAIISOORYA POTTI SREERAMULU GOVERNMENT HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE Malakpet, Hyderabad 500036

ESTABLISHMENT 1972

PHONE 44330 ; 557443

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr K G K Sastry

Course BHMS

Duration $5\frac{1}{2}$ yrs
incl 1 year
internship

Seats 60

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'.

Fees Rs 75 per term.

Hostels facilities are available for 50 boys and 30 girls respectively.

General There are 100 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Applications received (1986-87) - 563. Admissions made - 60.

SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF NURSING Kurnool 518002

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Smt S Ramidhamy

Course BSc Nursing

Duration 4 years

Seats 25

Notification for application

Last date

As per notification

Reservations Scheduled castes 14% Scheduled tribes 4% Backward classes 25%. Remaining seats are open for local candidates.

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 years Maximum 25 years (relaxable 3 years for SC/ST candidates) on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Intermediate or equivalent with Biol, Phy, Chem, securing 45% (40% for SC/ST candi-

dates) marks in aggregate. *Women (unmarried/widow) candidates are admitted.* Domicile Admission (except reservation) is restricted to the residents of the State. Following are also eligible (a) Candidates parents who have resided in the State for a total period of ten years excluding periods of study/employment outside the State or (b) Candidates whose parents are in the employment of the State or Central Govt, Public Sector Corporations, Local Bodies, Universities and other similar quasi-public Institutions within the State and (c) Candidates who are spouses of those in the Employment of the State or Central Govt, Public Sector Corporations, Local Bodies, Universities and educational Institutions etc. within the State.

Procedure of Admission Selection is made in accordance with marks obtained in the qualifying exam. Selected candidates have to undergo medical exam.

The course commences in October/November.

Application Procedure The Director of Medical Education, A.P. issues notification for inviting the applications. Application form can be obtained from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 10 in Govt Treasury credited to the Head of Account "058 Stationery and Printing, 010 Sale of Gazette, etc". Completed application alongwith the registration fee of Rs 10 should reach the College by the notified date.

Fees For non-stipendary candidates Rs 150 pa. Stipendary candidates are not required to pay tuition fee.

Hostels facilities are available.

Stipend and other allowances is awarded as per rules.

Other Course BSc (Nursing) condensed course of two years duration for inservice Nurses (Proposed).

General There are 1,000 beds in the Govt General Hospital, Kurnool. Candidates are required to serve for one year after completion of the course.

KURNOOL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Kurnool 518002

ESTABLISHMENT 1957

PHONE 20102

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medcollege, Kurnool

PRINCIPAL Dr T N Prahlada Rao

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr N Ramachandra Rao

Courses* MBBS

Seats 120

MD MS

Diplomas

*Details relate to MBBS course

20 ANDHRA PRADESH

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'

Hostels There are two hostels one for boys and another for girls with 350 and 140 seats respectively. Monthly hostel Charges Boys hostel Rs 350 ; Girls hostel Rs 280. Residence is optional.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Forensic Med, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med, TB, VD. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DD, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DPH, DTCD, DV.

House Jobs Internees are paid Rs 500 pm as stipend. Accommodation is provided on nominal payment.

General There are 877 beds in the attached hospital. Inter college migration is permitted.

Statistics Applications received, 1985-86-943; 1986-87-1156.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr K Rajendra Babu *Anaesthesia* Dr T N Prahlada Rao *Biochem* Dr P S Rayapu Reddy *Dermatology* Dr M Kameswara Rao *Forensic Med* Dr Maqbool Ahmed *ENT* Dr E Ramakrishna Reddy *Gen Med* Dr N Ramachandra Rao *Gen Surgery* Dr P Ramadas *Microbiol* Dr P Vijayalakshmi *Ophthal* Dr H Sreeranganath *Orthopaedics* Dr V Ramana Rao *Obst & Gynae* Dr R J Srinivasan *Paediatrics* Dr C Satyanarana *Physiol* Dr G Krishna Rao *Pharmacol* Dr G Devasankaraiah *Pathol* Dr G Suvarnakumari *SPM* Dr T M V Prasada Rao *STD* Dr K Anandam

S V MEDICAL COLLEGE

Tirupati 517507

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 2378

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical, Tirupati

PRINCIPAL Dr K B V Somasundaram

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr M Venkataswamy

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'

Fees Tuition fee I year Rs 360, II year Rs 295.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Scholarships awarded by Govt are available. Fee concessions are available to students whose parents income is below Rs 12,000 pa.

Hostels There are two hostels one each for boys and girls with 350 and 140 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Boarding & Lodging Rs. 300 pm (approx).

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiodiagnosis, Social & Preventive Med, Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases, Venereology. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho, ENT *Diplomas* DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DD, DMRD, DLO, DPH, DO, DPM, DLep, DOrtho, DTCD, DV. Certificate in Laboratory Technician & Lab Attendant and Sanitary Inspectors.

House Jobs House surgeons are paid stipend of Rs 500 pm. Free accommodation is provided. Subsistence allowance is given to students coming from other institutions.

General 662 beds are available in the attached hospital. Inter college migration is not permitted.

Statistics Applications received 1985-1004. Admissions made 100 each year.

Professors and Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr E Sowmithri *Biochem* Dr G Prabhakar Rao *Dermatol* Dr A Yellamma *ENT* Dr K V Paida Rao *Forensic Med* Dr K Venkateswara Rao *Med* Dr M Venkataswamy *Microbiol* Dr N Lakshmi *Obst & Gynae* Dr H Revathi *Ortho* Dr M Markandeya *Ophthal* Dr K Venugopalachari *Physiol* Dr K B V Somasundaram *Pathol* Dr P Syamasundara Rao *Pharmacol* Dr G V Sitaramayya *Paediatrics* Dr M V G Subramanyam *Psychiatry* Dr K Bhujanga Rao *Radio-therapy* Dr K Subrahmaniyam *Radiol* Dr K Subramanyam *S & PM* Dr K Raghava Prasad *Surgery* Dr T E Seshachari *TB & CD* Dr (Mrs) M Sunderamma *Venereol* Dr N Vasundara.

GOVERNMENT HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE Cuddapah 516001 A P

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr V S R Prabhu

SUPERINTENDENT
Dr M Musal Reddy

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years incld
1 year internship

Seats 30

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Andhra Pradesh'

Scholarships University State Govt scholarships for economically backward, ST SC, BC students are available.

22 ANDHRA PRADESH

Fees Rs 75 per term. Students whose parental income is below Rs 1,000 pm are exempted from tuition fee.

General 30 beds are provided for clinical studies at the Government Homoeopathic Hospital. Postmortam study is completed at Govt General Hospital.

Statistics (1986-87) Number of applications received 252.

ASSAM

COMMON SELECTION BOARD has been constituted by Government of Assam for selection of students for admission to first year MBBS course in three medical colleges in the State. Assam Medical College, Dibrugarh; Medical College, Guwahati; Silchar Medical College, Silchar.

Details for admission to B Pharm course in Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Dibrugarh University) and BDS course in Regional Dental College, Guwahati appear under respective college.

Common details for admission to MBBS course are given below :

Course MBBS	Duration 5½ years incl'd internship	Seats 330
<i>Notification for application</i>	May	
<i>Last date</i>	June	
<i>Interview</i>	July/August	

Residential requirement Sons/daughters of permanent residents of Assam or permanent employees of the State Government/Undertakings/Corporations. Permanent residents mean persons who have been residing in the State for at least 20 years continuously preceding the date of application. Permanent employees include IAS officers allotted to Assam. *Exception* Sons/daughters of employees of the Central Government/Public Sector Undertakings posted to Assam (serving in the State at least for one year) upto 6 *Seats*.

Reservations are available for the following categories of candidates : SC, ST (Plains & Hills), Backward Classes, Children or Ex-servicemen and Defence Services from Assam; Freedom Fighters and Employees of Central Government, Govt of India nominees.

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 years Maximum 24 years (relaxable by 3 years for SC/ST) on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 12 years Hr Sec or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng securing 50% (40% in case of SC/ST candidates) aggregate marks in Science subjects taken together.

Application Procedure Application form and admission rules may be obtained from any of the three Medical Colleges on payment of Rs 3 (Re 1 for application form Rs 2 for admission rules) either through postal order in favour of the Principal of the College or deposit in the Treasury under the head "080-Medical Allopathy-other Receipts (b) General". Candidates should enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope of 4"×9" and challan with the letter requesting for application form. Candidates desiring the forms to be sent by registered post should enclose self-addressed registered stamped envelope. Completed applications should reach the Principal of the College by the notified date.

24 ASSAM

Selection Procedure Admission is made on merit on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in Sc (Phy, Chem and Biol) subjects and interview. Weightage is given to candidates who have participated in Inter-University/Inter-State Sports or NCC. Candidates have to appear for an interview at their own expenses. Candidates are required to undergo medical examination conducted by a Medical Examination Board before admission.

Allotment of Seats Selected candidates may be allotted seats in any of the three medical colleges.

The course commences in August.

General Candidates have to execute a bond to serve in the rural areas of the State for two years after completion of the course.

(Additional details may be seen under respective College at appropriate place).

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES Dibrugarh 786004

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

MANAGEMENT University

HEAD Dr N Janardhanan

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 30 (Sanctioned)
15 (Intake)

Notification for application Sept/Oct

Last date October

Admission November

Eligibility Age not below 17 years and not above 22 years. **Academic qualification** 10+2 with Phy, Chem and Biol or Dip in Pharmacy with 50% marks.

Domicile Admission is restricted to students belonging to North Eastern States of India.

Reservations Assam domicile 7 seats. Nominees of other States of North Eastern 8 seats.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Registrar, Dibrugarh University on payment of Rs 2 through IPO in favour of the Registrar.

Selection On the basis of marks obtained in qualifying exam.

Fees Rs 280 pa (tuition and other fees).

Scholarships 4 Merit scholars of Rs 100 pm in each year for students belonging to Assam are available,

Hostels Residence is optional. There is a separate hostel for Pharmacy students. Hostel fee Rs 216 pa. Boarding Rs 220 pm (approx).

Statistics Applications received (1986) for Assam - 186. Admissions made - 7.

ASSAM MEDICAL COLLEGE

Dibrugarh 786002

ESTABLISHMENT 1947

PHONE 20080

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicollege
Dibrugarh

PRINCIPAL Dr M A Chowdhury

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS
Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Assam'.

Hostels Eight hostels for boys and two for girls with 100 and 150 seats. Residence is optional. Boarding and Lodging Charges Rs 200 pm.

Scholarships Scholarships and stipends are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiodiagnosis, MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Gen Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO.

House Jobs Internees are paid an allowance of Rs 650 pm. Junior and Senior housemen are paid stipend of Rs 740 (for 6 months) and Rs 770 (for 6 months) respectively.

General Students have to execute a bond to serve in rural areas. There are 1,200 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted after the 1st MBBS with approval.

Statistics Applications received 1985-800. Admissions made 150.

*Details relate to MBBS Course

24 ASSAM

Selection Procedure Admission is made on merit on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in Sc (Phy, Chem and Biol) subjects and interview. Weightage is given to candidates who have participated in Inter-University/Inter-State Sports or NCC. Candidates have to appear for an interview at their own expenses. Candidates are required to undergo medical examination conducted by a Medical Examination Board before admission.

Allotment of Seats Selected candidates may be allotted seats in any of the three medical colleges.

The course commences in August.

General Candidates have to execute a bond to serve in the rural areas of the State for two years after completion of the course.

(Additional details may be seen under respective College at appropriate place).

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES Dibrugarh 786004

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

MANAGEMENT University

HEAD Dr N Janardhanan

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 30 (Sanctioned)
15 (Intake)

Notification for application Sept/Oct

Last date October

Admission November

Eligibility Age not below 17 years and not above 22 years. **Academic qualification** 10+2 with Phy, Chem and Biol or Dip in Pharmacy with 50% marks.

Domicile Admission is restricted to students belonging to North Eastern States of India.

Reservations Assam domicile 7 seats. Nominees of other States of North Eastern 8 seats.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Registrar, Dibrugarh University on payment of Rs 2 through IPO in favour of the Registrar.

Selection On the basis of marks obtained in qualifying exam.

Fees Rs 280 pa (tuition and other fees).

Scholarships 4 Merit scholars of Rs 100 pm in each year for students belonging to Assam are available,

Hostels Residence is optional. There is a separate hostel for Pharmacy students. Hostel fee Rs 216 pa. Boarding Rs 220 pm (approx).

Statistics Applications received (1986) for Assam - 186. Admissions made - 7.

ASSAM MEDICAL COLLEGE Dibrugarh 786002

ESTABLISHMENT 1947

PHONE 20080

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicollege
Dibrugarh

PRINCIPAL Dr M A Chowdhury

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS
Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Assam'.

Hostels Eight hostels for boys and two for girls with 100 and 150 seats. Residence is optional. Boarding and Lodging Charges Rs 200 pm.

Scholarships Scholarships and stipends are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiodiagnosis, MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Gen Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO.

House Jobs Internees are paid an allowance of Rs 650 pm. Junior and Senior housemen are paid stipend of Rs 740 (for 6 months) and Rs 770 (for 6 months) respectively.

General Students have to execute a bond to serve in rural areas. There are 1,200 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted after the 1st MBBS with approval.

Statistics Applications received 1985-800. Admissions made 150.

*Details relate to MBBS Course

GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

GAUHATI MEDICAL COLLEGE Guwahati 781005

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 87323

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicollege
Guwahati

PRINCIPAL Dr B M Goswami

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ yrs

Seats 130

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Assam'.

Hostels There are three boys' hostels with 536 seats and one girls' hostel with 120 seats. Residence is optional. Rent for a seat Rs 5.25 pm and Mess Charges Rs 150 pm approx.

Scholarships Besides other scholarships 12 merit scholarships of Rs 70 each pm are available. These students are exempted from payment of tuition fee.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Med, Obst & Gynae, Physiol, Pathol, Pharmacol, Paediatrics, SPM. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Surgery. Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DFM, DGO, DLO, DOMS.

House Jobs Internees are given stipend of Rs 550 pm, Junior and senior housemen Rs 625/650 pm respectively. Free accommodation is also provided.

General There are 1100 beds and Isolation Hospital 50 seats in attached hospital. Migration according to university regulations is permitted after 1st MBBS course.

Statistics Applications received 1985-1008. Admissions Made 130.

*Details relate to MBBS Course

REGIONAL DENTAL COLLEGE
Guwahati 781032

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

PHONE 83416

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr B R Bhuyan

Course BDS

Duration 4½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 30

Admission As per norms approved by the University.

Eligibility 10+2 in Sc Group.

Selection is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam.

Fees Rs 300.

Hostels facilities are available. Residence is optional.

REGIONAL NURSING COLLEGE
Kamrup, Guwahati

ESTABLISHMENT 1977

PRINCIPAL Mrs A Kerketta

Course BSc (Nursing)

Duration 4 yrs

(For details write to the College)

SILCHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE
P O Silchar Medical College
Silchar 788014 Assam

ESTABLISHMENT 1968

PHONE 1032, 1045

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicollege
Silchar

PRINCIPAL & MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr C Das

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 50

Postgraduate
Diploma

*Details relate to MBBS course

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Assam'

Reservations In addition reservations at State level, sons/daughters of Ex-service-men/OBC are also considered for admission as per quota.

Hostels Two hostels for boys with 400 seats and one for girls with 50 seats. Residence is compulsory. Monthly rent for a *seat* Rs 5.50. Mess is managed by students.

Scholarships Besides other scholarships merit scholarships of the value of Rs 120 each pm are available. These students are exempted from payment of tuition fee.

House Jobs Internees are paid a fixed allowance of Rs 850 pm with free accommodation. Junior house staff is paid Rs 960 and senior Rs 1000 pm as fixed allowance and free accommodation.

General 707 beds in college hospital.

Statistics (1986-87) Applications Received 186. Admissions Made 65.

Postgraduate Courses *Branches* Gen Med 2 seats, Gen Surgery 2 seats, Obst & Gynae 2 seats, Ophthal 2 seats, ENT 2 seats.

Diploma *Branches* Ophthal 2 seats ENT 2 seats.

Special Features In addition to MBBS, PG and Diploma Courses, Senior Nursing Training, Laboratory Technician Training and Radiographer Training Courses are available in this College.

BIHAR

COMMON MEDICAL AND DENTAL ADMISSION TEST (MDAT) is conducted by one of the Medical Colleges in rotation for admission to first year MBBS/BDS course in A N Magadh Medical College, Gaya ; Bhagalpur Medical College, Bhagalpur ; Darbhanga Medical College, Laheriasarai ; M G M Medical College, Jamshedpur ; Nalanda Medical College, Patna ; Patliputra Medical College, Dhanbad ; Patna Dental College, Patna ; Patna Medical College, Patna ; Rajendra Medical College, Ranchi and Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur.

Details for Pharmacy Course at Muzaffarpur Institute of Technology (Bihar University) and Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra (Deemed University) ; and BHMS course in RBTS Homoeopathic Medical College are given under respective Institution. Common details for MBBS/BDS courses are given below :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incl'd internship	Seats	580
	BDS		4 years	Seats	15
		<i>Notification for application</i>	May		
		<i>Last date</i>	June		
		<i>Test</i>	July		

Domicile Candidates should be citizens of India and fulfil one of the following criteria for residence in Bihar (except for Government of India nominees) : Candidates who have been studying in Schools/Colleges of the State for the last 10 yrs continuously ; Sons/daughters of Bihar State Government employees or members of All India Services allotted to Bihar cadre at the time of application ; Candidates whose father/ mother (in case father is not alive) has been residing in the State for the last 10 years continuously or are permanent residents of Bihar ; Sons/daughters of Central Government/Public Sector Undertakings employees posted in Bihar ; Candidates whose parents are representatives of newspapers of all India standing registered in Bihar : 5 *Seats*. Candidate whose parents are not alive may apply on production of a certificate from District Magistrate indicating that his parents are not alive and candidate is a permanent resident of Bihar.

Reservations SC 14% ST 9% Backward Classes 10% Girls 20%.

Nominations Seats are reserved for nominees of Govt of India and for TISCO, SSLN Trust and Coalmines Welfare Organisation.

Eligibility Age Limit 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Inter Sc or an equivalent exam with Eng, Modern Indian Lang, Phy, Chem and Biol (Bot & Zool). Candidates from Boards where MIL is not a compulsory subject are also eligible. Candidates who have appeared in the qualifying exam may also apply. Candidates should be medically fit,

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Principal of the College concerned on payment of Rs 4 in the form of an IPO payable to the Principal of the college.

Submission of Application Male candidates who have passed qualifying exam from the State should send their applications under registered cover to the Principal of the Medical College/Dental College (located in the State) as per details given in the Notification by the MDAT authorities. Students who have passed qualifying exam outside Bihar should send their applications to the Principal, A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya. Girl candidates may apply under registered cover to any one of the Medical Colleges (which are also centres for test) in the State. Change of centre is not allowed.

Examination Fees Candidates should enclose a self-addressed stamped (Rs 3.75) envelope of 9"×4" and demand draft of Rs 50 as exam fee drawn in favour of the Principal of the College.

Selection Candidates are selected on the basis of merit obtained at MDAT. Provisionally selected candidates are called for interview. There is no prescribed syllabus for the test but the standard is of Intermediate exam. The questions are of multiple choice/objective type.

The test is conducted in Phy, Chem, and Biol (Zool and Bot) in one sitting and is of 2½ hours duration. Each paper carries 40 marks (total 120 marks) and the candidate has to secure 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks in the test.

Equality of Marks Interse merit among candidates securing the same aggregate marks is determined on the basis of marks secured in Biol group. In case of a tie, the marks obtained in Zool are taken into consideration.

Scholarships Stipends, Scholarships and freeships for deserving students including scheduled castes/tribes, backward classes and girls are available.

Fees Rs 400 is payable on admission.

Hostels Limited facilities are available.

(Additional details are given under colleges)

BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY

BHAGALPUR MEDICAL COLLEGE Bhagalpur 812001

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 1083

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr B D Mishra

PRINCIPAL Dr R N Choudhary

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels Four hostels with 250 seats for boys and 70 seats for girls. Residence is optional. **Lodging Charges** about Rs 219 pa. Boarding is managed by students themselves.

House Jobs Besides free accommodation stipend of Rs 450 pm is paid to interneers and junior house surgeons and Rs 475 pm to the senior house surgeons. Free accommodation is provided to the interneers and house surgeons, if available.

General Candidates are required to execute a bond for serving in rural areas for 3 years on completion of course. There are 534 beds in the attached hospital.

UNIVERSITY OF BIHAR

MUZAFFARPUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Muzaffarpur 842003

ESTABLISHMENT 1954

PHONE 3068

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr U N Sharan

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 15

Notification for application

December

Last date

Test

March/April

Result

July

Reservations SC 14% ST 10% Backward Classes 10% Children of Armed Personnel 1 Seat, Nominee of other States 2 Seats.

Eligibility Age Minimum/Maximum 19/22 years on the year of admission Test. Academic qualification Intermediate or an equivalent exam with Phy, Chem & Biol
Domicile Candidates belonging to the following categories are eligible : Children whose parents are natives/residents of Bihar/displaced persons living in Bihar or children of employees of State/Central Government/Public Sector Undertakings of Central Government in Bihar.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the Institute on payment of Rs 5 through IPO. Application complete in all respects should reach the Convener, Admission Committee alongwith Rs 50 through crossed demand draft or IPO as admission fee in favour of the Convener. The Convener is appointed by the Science and Technology Deptt, Govt of Bihar, Patna.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the admission test and interview. The test comprises Science subjects. The standard of the exam is Intermediate. Minimum qualifying marks in admission test-40%. The centres of exam are at Sindri, Muzaffarpur, Bhagalpur and Patna.

Fees Tuition fee of Rs 120 pa and Rs 400 are to be deposited at the time of admission.

Hostels There are five hostels to accommodate about 650 students. Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs 200 pm (approx).

Scholarships About 50% students are awarded scholarships and stipend ranging from Rs 50-120 pm. Fee concession to 10% of students on roll is also available.

Statistics About 3000 applications were received in 1986 for admission to BPharm Course.

SRIKRISHNA MEDICAL COLLEGE **Muzaffarpur 842001**

ESTABLISHMENT 1970

PHONE 3266 3596

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr R R Das

PRINCIPAL Dr C S Lal

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Fees Tuition fee and other charges Rs 400 pa.

Stipends are given to SC/ST candidates by the Government of Bihar.

Hostels There are three hostels for boys and one for girls with 375 and 70 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding & lodging *expenses* Rs 350 (approx).

General There are 600 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 50 each year.

**R B T S HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Muzaffarpur**

ESTABLISHMENT 1958

PHONE 3017

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr R D Jha

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 60

Reservations General 32 seats Backward class 6 seats Scheduled castes & Scheduled Tribes 12 seats Women 10 seats.

Eligibility Age 17 years on June 1 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Inter (Sc) with Biol.

Selection Procedure Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance exam.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 25 in the form of IPO.

Fees The tuition fee is Rs 25 pm.

Other Course BHMS (Graded) degree of 2½ years duration including 6 months internship for Diploma holders in Homoeopathic Medicine & Surgery.

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Mesra 835215, Ranchi

ESTABLISHMENT 1955

PHONE 21063 (PBX)
7296

STATUS Deemed University

GRAMS Technology, Mesra

MANAGEMENT Trust

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT
Dr B K Rastan

DIRECTOR Dr H C Pande

REGISTRAR Shri J B Saksena

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 20

MPharm

Notification for application January/February

Last date March

Test May

Results June/July

Admission is made on all India basis. Seats are reserved for SC/ST candidates.

Eligibility Age 17-21 years on October 1 of the year of admission. Academic qualification ISc or 10+2 exam from a recognised Board or uni. with Phy, Chem and Biol. Candidates have to undergo a medical test.

Selection Procedure Selection is made through entrance test and interview. The test is held in Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng of 50 marks each. Duration of each paper is two hours. The exam is held at the Centres of : Agra, Allahabad, Bhopal, Bombay, Calcutta, Chandigarh, Delhi, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Jamshedpur, Jaipur, Lucknow, Madras, Manipalpur, Patna, Ranchi and Sindri. Change of Centre is not permitted.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Institute on payment of Rs 25 through IPO in favour of the Registrar, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi alongwith a self-addressed stamped envelope (Rs. 4.80) of 25x12 cm. Completed application should be sent to the Registrar by the prescribed date alongwith a registration and entrance exam fee of Rs 75 by bank draft. Students of foreign nationalities must process their application through the Indian Mission in their respective country and the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi.

Fees At the time of admission candidates have to deposit Rs 900. The annual tuition fee is Rs 600. The annual expenses on tuition, boarding/lodging are Rs 6,000 (approx).

*Details relate to BPharm course

Hostels There are 2 hostels including one for girl students with accommodation for 1,500. Residence is compulsory. Charges Boarding Rs 350 pm (approx), Hostel Rent Rs 90 per semester.

Scholarships Merit scholarships are available. The institute awards free studentships to poor and deserving students.

Postgraduate Course MPharm Branches Pharmaceutical Chem; Pharmaceutics. Duration 1½ years

Statistics Applications received 1985-1150. Admissions 20.

General Participation in NCC/NSS or PT & Games is compulsory. These activities carry additional credit.

L N MITHILA UNIVERSITY

DARBHANGA MEDICAL COLLEGE Laheriasarai 846003 Darbhanga

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 3028

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr H N Yadav

Courses* MBBS

Seats 110

MD MS

Diplomas

Reservations Govt of India nominees 5 seats. For other Reservations refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter.

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels There are seven hostels-six for boys and one for girls. Residence is optional.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Biochem, Forensic Med, Microbiol, Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiology, Preventive & Social Med, Radio-diagnosis. **MS Branches** Anaesthesiol, Anatomy, ENT, Surgery, Obst & Gynae, Ophthalm, Orthopaedics. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DMRD, DOMS, DTMH, DLO.

*Details relate to MBBS course

36 BIHAR

House Jobs The interneers and house surgeons are paid stipend of Rs 400 pm and free accommodation.

General There are 895 beds in the attached hospital. Migration after the Ist MBBS is permitted with approval. Candidates have to execute a bond to serve in rural areas on completion of the course.

MAGADH UNIVERSITY

A N MAGADH MEDICAL COLLEGE Gaya 823001

ESTABLISHMENT 1969

PHONE 339

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr M P Singh

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 103 and 25 seats respectively. Residence is optional.

Scholarships Scholarships awarded by university, Central Govt and others are available.

Postgraduate Courses The college proposes to start postgraduate courses.

General There are 500 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is not permitted.

NALANDA MEDICAL COLLEGE Kankarbagh Patna 800007

ESTABLISHMENT 1970

PHONE 51229

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

PRINCIPAL Dr B K Srivastava

Dr M Prasad

Course MBBS

Seats 100

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys with 66 seats and one for girls with 2 seats. Residence is optional. **Charges** Lodging Rs 35 pm.

General There are 486 beds in the attached hospitals for clinical studies.

PATNA UNIVERSITY**PATNA DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL**
Agamkuan Patna 800007

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 42411

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr R P Singh

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 15

MDS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Fees Rs 255.40.

Hostels Hostel facilities are available for 25 boys and 10 girls admitted to the course. Residence is optional.

House Jobs Junior Housemen and Senior Housemen are paid stipend @ Rs 400 and Rs 425 pm respectively.

General Migration from other States is allowed.

Statistics Admissions 15 each year.

Postgraduate Course MDS. **Duration** 2 years. **Seats** 4.

Other Courses Condensed Course, Dental Hygienist and Dental Mechanic. **Duration** 2 years each. **Seats** 5/6/6 respectively.

PATNA MEDICAL COLLEGE**Patna 800004**

ESTABLISHMENT 1925

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr G J K Singh

Courses* MBBS

Seats 125

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

*Details relate to BDS/MBBS course.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Biochem, Forensic Med, Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy, Gen Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radio-Diagnosis, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anaesthesia, Anatomy, ENT, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DO, DTCD, DCH, DLO, DMRD, DGO, DCP, DOrth and MCh in Plastic Surgery.

Heads of PG Departments *Anaesthesiol* Dr Kapildeo Pd *Anatomy* Dr N K Jha *Biochem* Dr (Mrs) Indu Sinha *ENT* Dr R Pandey *Forensic Med* Dr R K P Singh *Med* Dr Akhilesh Sharan *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Mrs) Anmola Sinha *Ophthal* Dr A N Pandey *Orth Surgery* Dr R C Ram *Paediatrics* Dr O N Jayaswal *Pathol* Dr T C P Verma *Pharmacol* Dr M Ahmad *Physiol* Dr M S Verma *Plastic Surgery* Dr R C Singh *Psychiatry* Dr R P N Singh *P S M* Dr Surya Bhushan *Radiol* Dr S P Jaiswal *Radiotherapy* Dr K K Singh *Skin & V D* Dr P K Sinha *Surgery* Dr A P Singh.

RANCHI UNIVERSITY

M G M MEDICAL COLLEGE Jamshedpur 831012

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 23011 28637

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medcol

PRINCIPAL Dr S Nijhawan

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr B N Verma

Courses* MBBS

Seats 50

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels There is one hostel for boys with 325 seats and one for girls with 100 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Boarding & Lodging Charges Rs 350 pm.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Pharmacol, Physiol ; MS *Branch* Anatomy. **Diplomas** DCH, DGO, DMRD, DMRT.

House Jobs Internees and junior housemen are paid stipend of Rs 450 and senior housemen Rs 475 pm alongwith rent free accommodation.

General There are 918 beds in the attached hospitals.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Statistics Admissions made 50 each year.

Heads of Postgraduate Departments *Anatomy* Dr S J Kale *Pharmacol* Dr S L Sarkar *Physiol* Dr D P Jakhanwal.

PATLIPUTRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
P O Seraidhela, Dhanbad 828127

ESTABLISHMENT 1969

PHONE 4053

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr B N Sinha

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 200 and 70 seats respectively. Residence is optional. **Charges** Rs 180 pm. There is a separate hostel for 100 interns/housemen.

General There are about 700 beds in the attached hospital. Students can migrate after the Ist MBBS course.

RAJENDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
P O Baraitau, Ranchi

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 22653

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Dr R K Lal

PRINCIPAL Dr B D Jha

Courses* MBBS

Seats 110

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Bihar'.

Hostels There are six hostels—four for boys and two for girls with 602 and 215 seats respectively. Residence is optional. **Hostel fee** Rs 188 pa.

*Details relate to MBBS Course

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Biochem, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Eye, Gen Surgery, Ortho. **Diplomas** DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DTM & H, DOrth.

House Jobs The interneers and house surgeons are given stipend at the rate of Rs 400 pm with free accommodation.

General There are 1004 beds in the attached hospital. Migration after the Ist MBBS exam is permitted with approval. Candidates have to execute a bond to serve for three years in rural areas on completion of the course.

CHANDIGARH

BPharm/BSc (Nursing) BSc (Paramedical) courses are available at the following Institutions : Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Panjab University and Post-graduate Institute of Medical Education & Research. The Institutions have framed separate admission rules. Details are given separately.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES Chandigarh 160014

MANAGEMENT University

PHONE 25143

HEAD Prof S S Handa

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4 years	Seats	25
	MPharm				
	PhD				

Notification for application June

Last date July

Reservations Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 7½% Backward classes, Handicapped, Children of Deceased Military Personnel 5% each Himachal 1 seat self-supporting Foreign students 1 seat.

Eligibility Pre-Medical or an equivalent exam with first division.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on cash payment of Rs 8 from the University counter. Request for obtaining the form through post may be sent to the Secretary, Publication Bureau, Panjab University, Chandigarh by making payment of Rs 12 through M.O. Completed application alongwith registration fee of Rs 5 should reach the Department by the notified date.

Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam.

Fees payable at the time of admission is about Rs 250. Quarterly fee is Rs 110. Fee concession is available to 10% of the students on roll. Financial aid is given to needy students out of Poor Aid Fund.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Hostels facilities are available. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging charges Rs 400 pm.

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

Research Studies PhD.

General Rs. 2,000 is charged from the candidates coming from other States and admitted against the reserved seats.

Statistics (1985) Applications received *BPharm* 415. Admissions made 21.

POSTGRADUATE INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Sector 12, Chandigarh 160012

ESTABLISHMENT 1962

PHONE 45157

STATUS Institution of National Importance

GRAMS 'POSTGRADMED'

DIRECTOR Prof P L Wahi

DEAN Prof P L Sharma

REGISTRAR Shri O P Sharda

Courses BSc (Para-medical)
MSc (Med Tech)
MD MS MCh
DM PhD
Diplomas
Certificate

The Institute aims to develop patterns of teaching in undergraduate and post-graduate medical education in all its branches so as to demonstrate a high standard of medical education ; to bring together, in one place educational facilities of the highest order for training of personnel in all important branches of health activity and to attain self sufficiency in postgraduate medical education to meet the country's need for specialists and medical teachers.

It is a residential institute. The College of Nursing, Chandigarh affiliated to Panjab University, is also attached to the Institute.

The Institute follows a residency service-cum-training scheme comprising Junior and Senior Residents. Candidates admitted to MD/MS courses are called Junior Residents and those admitted to DM/MCh are called 'Senior Residents'

Medical fitness is a pre-condition for entry as a Junior/Senior Resident at the Institute. Candidates are examined by a Medical Board constituted by the Institute to determine their medical fitness. The junior residents are on contract service for a period of 3/2 years depending on the duration of the course for which they are admitted. They are required to execute an agreement of service.

Sponsored Candidates Foreign students are required to be sponsored through Govt channel.

Candidates sponsored by the State Govts/Armed Forces or any other Govt agency in the country are accepted for admission to the various courses provided they fulfil the academic and other requirements. The selection to various courses is generally decided through a merit list based on the previous background, marks obtained, professional examinations medals, distinctions, honours, academic attainments, experience. The merit list is prepared in accordance with the approved marking system.

BSc (Medical Tech). Duration 2 years. *Branches* Laboratory and X-Ray. **BSc (Audiology & Speech Therapy).** Duration 3 years.

Eligibility *BSc Medical Tech (Laboratory)* Age 17/25 years. Per-Med or Pre-Engg or equivalent or (a) Hr Sec/Pre-Univ with Phy and Chem (b) Cert/Dip in Laboratory Tech (c) 3 years experience as laboratory assistant/technician (5 years for Matriculates).

BSc Medical Tech (X-Ray) Age 17/25 years. Pre-Med or Pre-Engg or equivalent or (a) Hr Sec/Pre-Univ with Phy and Chem (b) Cert/Dip in Radiography (c) 3 years (5 years for Matriculates) experience as Radiographer.

BSc (Audiology & Speech Therapy) Pre-University with Science from a recognised Univ/Board with 50% marks. Graduation in Psychology/Linguistics/Education is a desirable qualification, provided the candidate possesses the essential qualification.

Candidates sponsored/deputed by the Central/State Govts/Autonomous bodies may be considered for admission. Foreign students are required to route their application through Government channel. In service candidates should apply through proper channel.

Those granted stipends by the Institute are required to execute a service-bond.

Method of Selection The selection of candidates is made on the basis of previous background of the candidate's academic record, theory exam objective type and clinical/practical exam.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 350 pa (Rs 234 pa for candidates joining MD/MS course).

MSc (Medical Technology) *Branches* Pathol with Morbid Anatomy or Immunopathology or Cytology as a special subject ; Microbiol with Bacteriol or Parasitol or Virology as a special subject ; Pharmacol and Physiol ; Bio-chem Radiology with Radio-Diagnosis or Radiotherapy as a special subject.

Post graduate & Post-Doctoral Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Psychiatry, Pathol, Pharmacol, Radio-diagnosis, Radio-therapy, **MS** *Branches* Gen Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery, Ophthal, Otorhinolaryngology. **DM** *Branches* Cardiology, Clinical Pharmacology, Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, Nephrology, Neurology, **MCh** *Branches* Cardiovascular & Thoracic Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Urology.

PhD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Biophy, Community Med, Cardiology, Dermatology, Endocrinology, Experimental Med, Gastroenterology, Haematology, Orthopaedic Surgery, Microbiol, Psychiatry including Clinical Psy Paediatrics, Parasitol and Pharmacol.

Diplomas *Branches* Immuno-Haematology and Blood Transfusion. **Certificate** Operation Theatre Assistant Course open to Matriculates with Phy and Chem.

Admission to Postgraduate/Post-Doctoral Courses Admission to various postgraduate/post doctoral courses conducted at the Institute is made twice a year. The admission notice is published in leading newspapers usually during August/September and February/March for January and July session respectively. The sessions commence from first January and first July each year.

House Jobs Junior Residents for MD/MS courses are paid Rs 2,400, 2,475 and 2,550 pm in the first, second and third year of their residency. Senior Residents for DM/MCh courses are paid Rs 3,000 and 3,100 in the first and second year of their residency.

COLLEGE OF NURSING PGI, Chandigarh 160012

ESTABLISHMENT 1964

PHONE 32351 Ext 201

MANAGEMENT P G I Chandigarh

AFFILIATION Panjab University

PRINCIPAL Mrs S A Samuel

Courses*	BSc (Nursing)	Duration 4 years	Seats 50
	BSc Nursing (Post-Basic)	2 years	Seats 40
	MSc (Nursing)		
	PhD		

*Details relate to BSc Nursing and BSc Nursing (Post Basic) courses

BSc (Nursing)

<i>Notification for application</i>	May
<i>Last Date</i>	June
<i>Test</i>	July

Reservations Scheduled castes 20% Scheduled tribes 5%.

Admission is open to unmarried women candidates from all over India.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years Academic qualification Pre-Medical or 10+2 or equivalent with Biol, Phy, Chem and Eng. Optimum health status is necessary.

Application Procedure Application form and prospects can be obtained from the Principal, College of Nursing, by sending IPO of Rs 5 drawn in favour of the Director, PGI, Chandigarh along with self-addressed stamped (Rs 2.50 for ordinary post and Rs 7.00 for registered post) of 23×13 cm size. Completed applications should reach the Principal of the College by the notified date.

Selection is made on the basis of a written test and interview. The test consists of objective type paper of 70 marks. The entrance exam is held at the Post-graduate Institute of Medical Education & Research, Chandigarh.

Fees Fee including hostel rent : Indian/Foreign Students 1 year Rs 692/697 and for II year Rs 614/624 respectively.

Hostels Furnished single seat hostel accommodation is available in Nurses Hostel of about 200 seats. Residence is optional. Charges Boarding and Lodging Rs 160 pm and Rs 240 pa respectively.

Scholarships The PGI awards Rs 100 pm as scholarship during 3 years and Rs 200 during internship to those students who execute a bond to serve the Government for 3 years.

Statistics Applications are received 1985-61.

BSc Nursing (Post-Basic)

<i>Notification for application</i>	January
<i>Last date</i>	March
<i>Test</i>	May
<i>Result</i>	Fortnight after the test

Reservations Scheduled castes 20% Scheduled tribes 5% Foreign students (nominated by the Govt of India) 4 Seats Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education & Research 6 Seats.

46 CHANDIGARH

Eligibility Hr Sec/Pre-Univ or Intermediate exam. The candidate should be 'A' Grade Registered Nurse and Midwife (substitute registration in case of male candidates) with 3 years experience in bedside or public health nursing (excluding midwifery training period).

Selection

Application Procedure

Hostels

} Same as for BSc (Nursing)

Fees Fee including hostel rent payable by Indian/Foreign Students I year Rs 812/817 and II year Rs 734/744 respectively.

Scholarships from Trained Nursing Association and Red Cross Society are available for the students who are not in receipt of their salaries or do not have any other financial support.

General The Nehru Hospital attached to the PGI is utilised for providing clinical experience in various branches of study. The urban and rural health centres in Chandigarh and Haryana are used for field experience in community health. The students are required to be in clinical area for 4 hours every day.

Postgraduate Courses MSc (Nursing). Duration 2 years. *Branches* Medical Surgical Nursing, Psychiatric Nursing, Community Health Nursing, Maternal and Child Health Nursing.

Research Studies PhD in Nursing is offered to inservice candidates. Duration 3-5 years.

Statistics Applications received (1985) BSc Nursing (Post Basic) - 106.

DELHI

MBBS/BDS Admission in the Union Territory of Delhi is available at the following institutions :

- (i) **All India Institute of Medical Sciences**
- (ii) **University of Delhi**
 - (1) Lady Hardinge Medical College (for women only)
 - (2) Maulana Azad Medical College and
 - (3) University College of Medical Sciences

BPharm course is available at the College of Pharmacy and Hamdard College of Pharmacy, **BSc (Hons)** Nursing/degree level para-medical courses are offered at the Rajkumari Amrit Kaur College of Nursing and All India Institute of Medical Sciences.

The details are produced separately.

ALL INDIA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Ansari Nagar, New Delhi 110029

ESTABLISHMENT 1956

PHONE 661123

STATUS Institute of National Importance

GRAMS Medinst

DIRECTOR Dr (Smt) S Bhargava

**MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr A N Safaya**

DEAN Dr J S Guleria

REGISTRAR Shri B S Dhingra

Introduction The All India Institute of Medical Sciences was established as an autonomous institution of national importance. The Institute has been given the responsibility to develop patterns of teaching in undergraduate and postgraduate medical education in all its branches so as to demonstrate a high standard of education to all medical colleges and other allied institutions in India ; to bring together in one place educational facilities of the highest order for the training of personnel in all important branches of health activity ; and to attain self-sufficiency in postgraduate medical education. The Institute has introduced undergraduate/postgraduate teaching in the science of modern medicine and other allied sciences.

including physical and biological sciences. The Institute has developed the facilities for research in the various branches of Medical Science.

Dr Rajendra Prasad Centre for Ophthalmic Sciences :

Cancer Hospital ;

Centre for Community Medicine ;

Centre for Research and Training in Human Reproduction ;

Immunology Research and Training Centre.

The details of the MBBS and other first degree Programmes are produced here :

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ yrs incl'd internship	Seats	50
	BSc (Para Medical)				
	BSc (Nursing)				
	MD MS DM				
	MCh MHA MDS				
	MSc MBiotech				
	PhD				
		<i>Notification for application</i>		January/February	
		<i>Last date</i>		February	
		<i>Test</i>		June	
		<i>Result</i>		July	

Reservations Scheduled castes 7 *seats* Scheduled tribes 4 *seats* Foreign students nominated by the Government of India 5 *seats*.

MBBS Admission is regulated through competitive examination except for nominated candidates.

Eligibility An applicant is eligible for admission to the **Competitive Entrance Examination** of the Institute, if he/she is an Indian citizen by birth or by domicile ; he/she has attained or will attain the age of seventeen (17) years as on December 31 of the year of admission and has passed the Intermediate Science (ISc) or an equivalent exam with Eng, Phy, Chem (Organic & Inorganic) and Biol (Bot & Zool) or Pre-Medical or Pre-Professional exam of integrated MBBS course with Eng, Phy, Chem (Organic & Inorganic) and Biol (Bot & Zool) after having passed either the Higher Secondary School Exam or Pre-University Exam or passed Ist year exam of 3 year BSc degree course with Eng, Phy, Chem (Organic & Inorganic) and Biol (Bot and Zool). He/she should have obtained minimum of 60 (sixty) percent marks in aggregate including optional subject (s) in Intermediate Science or Pre-Medical or Pre-Professional or BSc Ist year.

If a candidate fails to secure first division or 60 (sixty) percent of the total marks in aggregate in Intermediate Science/Pre-Medical/Pre-Professional/BSc Ist year exam or an equivalent exam and has subsequently passed the BSc or BVSc or BSc (Nursing)

*Details relate to MBBS and BSc courses

final exam by securing not less than 55 (fifty five) percent of the total marks in aggregate, he/she is eligible for appearing in Entrance Examination, provided in the previous Intermediate Science or Pre-Medical or Pre-Professional or BSc Ist year, he/she has studied the subjects of Eng, Phy, Chem (Organic & Inorganic) and Biol (Bot & Zool)

For Scheduled Caste/Tribe Candidates A candidate who has obtained a minimum of 50 (fifty) percent of the total marks in aggregate in Intermediate Science/Pre-Medical/Pre-Professional/BSc Ist year or an equivalent exam will be allowed to appear in the Competitive Entrance Examination.

Foreign Candidates Foreign Candidates nominated by the Govt of India are required to have obtained a minimum 50% of the total marks in aggregate in Pre-Medical/Intermediate Science or an equivalent exam with Eng, Phy, Chem (Organic & Inorganic) and Biol.

Entrance Examination All the candidates (except nominated) found eligible are required to appear at the Competitive Entrance Examination conducted by the Institute. The exam is conducted at—Delhi, Bombay, Madras, Hyderabad and Calcutta provided there are sufficient number of candidates for each centre. Candidates are expected to give their choice for two centres in order of preference. The Entrance Exam is generally of $3\frac{1}{2}$ hours' duration and carries one paper consisting of four parts of Phy, Chem, Biol and General Knowledge Containing objective type/multiple choice questions. The general standard of the Entrance Exam is of Pre-Medical/Intermediate Science.

Selection The Institute prepares the merit list based on the result of entrance exam and a separate list for general candidates, Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates. The selected candidates have to undergo a medical checkup by the Medical Board constituted by the Institute.

Application Procedure Application forms with prospectus can be obtained from the Registrar, AIIMS. Requisition should be accompanied by a crossed IPO of Rs 5 payable to Director, AIIMS, New Delhi alongwith self-addressed stamped (Rs 1.90) envelope of $10'' \times 6''$. The forms can also be obtained personally from the AIIMS on remittance of IPO of Rs 5. Cheques, MOs are not accepted. Completed applications should reach the Institute by the notified date.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 300 pa. The candidates are required to deposit about Rs 805 at the time of admission including tuition fee of Rs 150.

Hostels There are nine hostels for boys and three hostels for girls with total of 815 seats. Residence is optional. The residents are provided with single room furnished accommodation. Hostel rent is about Rs 40 pm. Boarding and lodging charges are Rs 275 pm (approx).

Scholarships The Institute awards every year two merit scholarships of the value of Rs 50 and Rs 40 each per month.

General The Institute has a well-equipped hospital of about 900 beds and a number of advanced centres, laboratories engaged in investigation in the field of medical care, relief and public health.

AIIMS

Courses	BSc (Hons) Human Biol	Duration	3 years	Seats	25
	BSc (Hons) Ophthalmic		each		12
	Techniques				
	BSc (Hons) Medical Tech in				6
	Radiography				
	BSc (Hons) Speech &				4
	Hearing				

Notification for application May/June

Last date July

Reservations SC 15% ST 7½%

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** Intermediate /Pre-Professional/Ist year of the three year BSc/12th standard exam or an exam recognised as equivalent thereto with Eng, Phy, Chem and Biol/Maths with 50% marks in the aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST candidates).

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of competitive examination held at the Institute in the month of July.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Registrar on payment of Rs 5 in the form of IPO payable to the Director, AIIMS, New Delhi. Application fee is Rs 30 payable in the form of IPO in favour of Director. (Cheques/Money Order are not accepted).

The course starts in August.

Fees Rs 100 pa.

Hostels Hostel is available in selected cases.

Scholarships Students are awarded stipend of Rs 100 pm each.

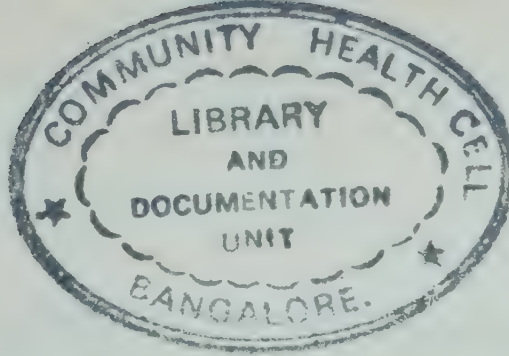
General Candidates of BSc (Hons) Ophthalmic Techniques are paid a stipend of Rs 100 pm.

COLLEGE OF NURSING

PRINCIPAL Dr (Mrs) Madhavi Devi Sharma

I Course	BSc (Hons) Nursing	Duration	4 years	Seats	50
		<i>Notification for application</i>	June		
		<i>Last date</i>	July		

Reservations Scheduled castes 7 seats Scheduled tribes 4 seats,



DELHI 51

AIIMS

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 12th standard (10+2) exam with Phy, Chem, Biol or Maths and Eng securing 55% (50% for SC/ST) marks in the aggregate of all the subjects of qualifying exam. *Female candidates are only eligible for admission.*

Method of Selection Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam. Candidates should have a working knowledge in Hindi.

Admission Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Registrar, AIIMS, together with a crossed Postal Order for Rs 5 payable to the Director, AIIMS at New Delhi Post Office (cheques, Money orders are not accepted). Completed applications preferably by registered post should reach the Institute by the prescribed date, alongwith fee of Rs 30 through IPO.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 150 pa.

Hostels Residence is compulsory. Mess charges Rs 80 pm. Room Rent Rs 120 pa.

General Candidates are paid a stipend of Rs 110-140 pm during training. They are required to sign a bond to serve the Institute for a period of 2 years after completion of course.

II BSc Nursing (Post Certificate)	Duration 2 years	Seats 10
-----------------------------------	------------------	----------

Notification for application	January/February
------------------------------	------------------

Last date	March 31
-----------	----------

Reservations Scheduled castes 2 seats Scheduled tribes 1 seat.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary or an equivalent exam with a certificate in Gen Nursing and Midwifery (Venereal Diseases or Tuberculosis or Psychiat-y etc for specified candidates) and 'A' grade nurse, registered with 'State Nurses Registration Council' with three years experience as Staff Nurse of a Public Health Nurse.

Method of Selection Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying and nursing exams, professional experience and interview. The course starts on July 15.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Registrar on request together with a crossed IPO for Rs 2 payable to the Director AIIMS at New Delhi Post Office. Completed application should reach the Director by the notified date.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 100 pa.

MP-130

04444

Hostels Hostel facility is available for girls. Hostel Rent Rs 120 pa.

Scholarships Scholarships of the value of Rs 100 pm are awarded.

Postgraduate Courses MD Duration 3 years *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Biophy, Dermatology & Venereology, Forensic Med, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radio Diagnosis, Radio Therapy, Preventive & Social Med. MS Duration 3 years *Branches* Anatomy, Ortho, Otorhinolaryngology, Surgery. DM. Duration 2 years MCh Duration 3 years. MHA Duration 2 years for Medical graduates 3 years for non-medical graduates. MSc (Non-Medical). MSc (Drug Assay). PhD. MBiotech. Duration 2 years each. MDS (Orthodontist) Duration 3 years.

House Jobs The interneers are paid Rs 1,000 pm. The Junior Residents are paid Rs 2,400 (I yr), 2,475 (II yr) and 2,550 (III yr).

Heads of Departments (Professors) *Anatomy* Dr (Mrs) V Bijlani *Anaesthesiol* Dr G R Gode *Biochem* Dr Shail K Sharma *Biophy* Dr T P Singh *Biostat* Shri K Ramchandran *Cardiol* Dr M L Bhatia *Cardio-Thoracic & Vascular Surgery* Dr P Venugopal *Community Med* Dr L M Nath *Dermatol & Venerol* Dr L K Bhutani *Dental Surgery* Dr S S Sidhu *Ophthalmic Sc* Dr Madan Mohan *Forensic Med* Dr Jagdish Chandra *Gastroenterol* Dr B N Tandon *Hospital Adm* Shri R P Sinha *Med* Dr J S Guleria *Microbiol* Dr S Shriniwas *Neurology* Dr M C Maheshwari *Neuro-Surgery* Dr P N Tandon *Nuclear Med* Dr A K Basu *Orthopaedics* Dr P K Dave *Otorhinolaryngol* Dr S K Kacker *Physiol* Dr S K Manchanda *Pathol* Dr N C Nayak *Pharmacol* Dr N K Bhide *Psychiatry* Dr N N Wig *Paediatrics* Dr O P Ghai *Paediatric Surgery* Dr P Upadhyaya *Radio Therapy* Dr Urmil Sharma *Rehabilitation and Artificial Limbs* Dr S K Verma *Surgery* Dr I K Dhawan *Urology* Dr S M Singh *Endocrinol & Metabolism* Dr M M S Ahuja (*Associate Professors*) *Obst & Gynae* Dr K Buckshee *Radio Diagnosis* Dr R K Gaultia *Reproductive Biol* Dr A Farooque.

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES Delhi 110007

The University of Delhi holds **COMMON ENTRANCE EXAMINATION (CEE)** for non-reserved seats and also for reserved seats for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes in June/July for admission to first year MBBS/BDS course offered at the three Medical Colleges : Lady Hardinge Medical College, (130 seats); Maulana Azad Medical College (MBBS 180 seats BDS 20 seats) and University College of Medical Sciences (100 seats) New Delhi. The reserved seats for Govt nominees and children/widows of armed personnel and other categories specified by the univ are filled up in the manner mentioned in the Bulletin of Information.

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incld internship	Seats	410
	BDS		4 years		20

Notification for application March

Last date April

Fest May

Result July

Allocation Out of total number of non-reserved seats in three medical Colleges, the first 30% (MBBS 79 seats BDS 5 Seats) are filled from among those candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from University of Delhi/any recognised Indian University/Board and the remaining 70% (MBBS 183 seats BDS 10 seats) of the seats are filled with the candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from Univ of Delhi/CBSE/Council for the Indian School Certificate Exam from the recognised Schools located in the Union Territory of Delhi provided the last two years of education in schools is done in Delhi.

Reservations SC 15% ST 7½% (MBBS 92 seats BDS 5 seats) Govt of India nominees including students from Nagaland, Arunachal Pradesh, Ladakh, Manipur, Tripura, Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Mizoram, Sikkim, Meghalaya and Dadar & Nagar Haweli) 36 seats Children/Widows of Armed personnel disabled/killed in action 5% (20 seats).

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 years on or before 31 December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** One of the under mentioned exams with atleast 50% (40% for SC/ST, 45% for Govt nominees and widows/children of Armed Personnel) marks in aggregate of the four compulsory subjects i.e. Eng (core or elective), Phy, Chem (including Organic Chem) and Biology (Bot, Zool).

Senior School Certificate Exam of the Central Board of Secondary Education/ Indian School Certificate Exam (12 year course) of the Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination with Phy, Chem, Biol & Eng (core or elective) from the Schools situated within the Union Territory of Delhi ;

1st year of three year BSc (General Group 'B') with additional Phy exam from University of Delhi ;

1st year of three year BSc (Hons) in Bot/Zool with additional Phy exam from University of Delhi ;

BSc (General) Group 'B' final exam BSc (Hons) Bot/Zool final exam of University of Delhi with a minimum of 50% or more marks in aggregate.

Application Procedure Application form and bulletin of information can be obtained from the office of the Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 or from the Principals of the Medical Colleges on remittance of Rs 2 through IPO in favour of the Registrar, University of Delhi. Completed application alongwith IPO of Rs 30 as exam fee should reach the Deputy Registrar (Sc), Faculty of Medical Sciences of the Univ by the notified date.

Selection Procedure Admission is made on merit through an entrance test (except for Govt nominees and children widows of Armed personnel disabled killed in action). The exam consists of two papers on (i) Phy & Chem ; (ii) Bot & Zool. (75 questions in each part). Each paper is of 2½ hrs duration and carries 600 marks. The questions are of objective type. The medium of exam is English and the standard is as per prescribed syllabus given in the prospectus.

Allotment of Colleges to the selected candidates is made by the Medical Courses Admission Committee. Change of the College Institution is not allowed.

Equality of Marks In case of equal marks at the entrance exam, candidate securing highest percentage of marks in the qualifying exam is offered admission first.

General The result of the exam is arranged in order of merit and notified to the Medical Colleges. Detailed mark sheet is not supplied to the candidates.

(Refer other details under each College at the appropriate place)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Pushp Vihar, Sector III Mehrauli Badarpur Road
New Delhi 110017

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 669795

MANAGEMENT Delhi Administration

PROFESSOR (*Incharge*) Dr B D Miglani

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 39

MPharm

Diploma

(23 for I yr + 16
for II yr)

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

June

*Details relate to BPharm course.

Allocation of Seats 75% of the seats under non-reserved category are filled by the candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from the recognised Schools in the Union Territory of Delhi.

Reservations SC 15% ST 7½% Children/Widows of Armed personnel killed/disabled on duty 5% Foreign students 2 *seats* Students from States without Pharmacy College 2 *seats*.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** Sr Secondary Cert Exam of Central Board of Secondary Education or Indian School Certificate (10+2) exam or an equivalent with 50% (relaxable by 5% for SC, ST and Children/Widows of Armed personnel) aggregate marks in Eng, Phy, Chem & Biol. The candidates should satisfy the standard of physical fitness.

Diploma holders in Pharmacy with 50% marks from the Board of Tech Edn, Delhi/are admitted to II year of the course.

Method of Selection Admission is made on merit as determined by the marks obtained in Phy, Chem, Biol & Eng in the qualifying exam subject to reservations. Weightage is given to physically handicapped candidates.

The course starts in July.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 3 or through Postal Order in favour of the Principal, College of Pharmacy alongwith stamped envelope (Rs 1.30 for Book-Post and Rs 4.05 for Registered Post), if required by post. Completed application should reach the College by the notified date.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 90 per term. Rs 457 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels Limited facilities are available. Candidates are accommodated in Polytechnics at Okhla and Maharani Bagh, New Delhi.

Scholarships Merit scholarships of the value of Rs 50 per month are awarded to 5% of the students on roll and another 15% on Merit-cum-means basis. Govt Post-Matric and National Loan scholarships are also awarded. Scheduled castes/tribes students are exempted from payment of tuition fee. Full freeships & half freeships are also available. Financial assistance is given to candidates migrated from East Pakistan after 31-12-1963.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MPharm. Duration 2 years. Seats 15. *Branches* Pharmaceutics, Pharmacol, Hospital Pharmacy. Dip in Pharmacy. Duration 1 year after 12th Std exam. Seats 90.

General Students are required to participate in sports and undergo NCC training besides co-curricular activities.

Educational Tours are conducted for final year students in different regions during vacation.

Statistics Applications received (1985-86) BPharm 520 MPharm 79 DPharm 480. Admissions made 37, 13 and 90 respectively.

HAMDARD COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
PO Hamdard Nagar
New Delhi 110062

ESTABLISHMENT 1972

PHONE 6438682

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr M S Y Khan

Courses* BPharm	Duration 4 years	Seats 36
MPharm		(20 for I year
Diploma		16 for II year)

Notification for application

June

Last date

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes 15/7½% Children of Armed Personnel/widows of the Officers/men of Armed Forces killed/disabled in or after Hostilities 5% foreign students 2 Seats. Candidates belonging to the backward States in India without degree college in Pharmacy 1 Seat. Physically handicapped candidates are given placement weightage.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years **Academic qualification** Senior School Certificate exam of Central Board of Secondary Edn (12 years course)/Indian School Certificate Exam (12 year course) of the Council for the Indian School Certificate Examination or an equivalent exam with 50% (relaxation of 5% for children/widows of Armed Personnel and SC/ST candidates) marks in the aggregate of Eng, Phy, Chem and Biol.

Holders of Dip in Pharmacy of the Board of Technical Edn, Delhi/University of Delhi with 50% marks can be admitted to II year of the course, on merit.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the subjects of Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng at the qualifying exam. Physically handicapped candidates are given placement weightage.

The course starts in July.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 6 in cash or through crossed IPO of Rs 9 (for ordinary post) or Rs 11 (for registered post) drawn in favour of Principal, Hamdard College of Pharmacy, New Delhi-110062.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 180 pa. Rs 605 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels facilities are available for 25 students. Residence is optional. Room Rent (a) Single seated Rs 120 pa (b) triple seated Rs 90 pa. Mess Security Rs 400.

*Details relate to BPharm course.

Scholarships Scholarships of Rs 125 pm are awarded to deserving students, SC/ST candidates are exempted from payment of tuition fee. The college also grants full/half freeships to poor and deserving students (10% of the total strength).

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MPharm. Duration 2 years. Seats 26. *Branches* Pharmaceutics, Pharmacol, Pharmacognosy and Phyto-Chem. Pharm Chem (*Proposed*). DPharm. Duration 1 year. Seats 45.

General Inter college migration is permitted with the approval of the University.

Statistics Applications received 900.

Training Facilities The College offers to its students facilities of training at pilot plant level in pharmaceutical manufacturing field. Facilities are also available for compounding and dispensing of prescriptions. These are offered in the organisations like Hamdard (Wakf) Laboratories, Delhi and Ghaziabad and Hamdard Research Clinic and Nursing Home, New Delhi-110001.

LADY HARDINGE MEDICAL COLLEGE New Delhi 110001

ESTABLISHMENT 1916

PHONE 343728/343984

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Hardonian
New Delhi

PRINCIPAL Dr K Agarwal

Courses* MBBS

Seats 130

MD MS

Diploma

PhD

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of this chapter.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels Accommodation is available for 520 candidates. Residence is optional. Lodging and Boarding charges Rs 25 and Rs 162 pm respectively.

Scholarships Scholarships of the value of Rs 75 are awarded in deserving cases. Students also get scholarships from other authorities.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Forensic Med, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Psychiatry, Physiol, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Research Studies PhD.

House Jobs Interns are paid Rs 750 pm, Rs 500 plus allowances pm with free accommodation to the House Surgeons.

General There are 814 beds in the attached hospitals. The candidates have to execute a bond to serve in rural areas for a period of two years after completion of the course. The college is exclusively for girls. However in postgraduate courses boys are also admitted. Migration is permitted in the third year provided there are vacancies.

Statistics Admission made 130 each year.

MAULANA AZAD MEDICAL COLLEGE
New Delhi 110002

ESTABLISHMENT 1953

PHONE 3319271/33/1478

MANAGEMENT Delhi Administration

GRAMS Mamcol

DEAN Dr D S Agarwal

(i) Lok Nayak Jaya Prakash Narayan Hospital

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT Dr K K Agarwal

(ii) G B Pant Hospital

DIRECTOR Dr P V Gulati

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT Dr I D Sharma

Courses* MBBS

BDS

Seats 180

20

MD MS DM

MCh MSc PhD

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of this chapter.

Fees At the time of admission students are required to pay Rs 471 for those already enrolled with the univ and Rs 474 (for others).

Scholarships Scholarships of Rs 75 pm to 10% of total admissions are awarded. Freeships are given to 10% of students on roll.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 756 and 225 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Room rent Rs 15 for single seated and Rs 11 for triple seated room. Mess charges Rs 225 to 250 pm.

*Details relate to MBBS and BDS courses

Postgraduate Courses MD, MS. *Branches* Anatomy, Anaesthesia, Biochem, Dermatol (including Venereology), Med, Microbiol, Obstetrics and Gynae, Ophthal, Otolaryngology, Ortho, Pathol, Paed, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radio-Diagnosis, Radio-Therapy, Surgery, Social & Preventive Med, Forensic Med, Psychiatry. **MSc.**

Postgraduate Diplomas DA, DCH, DGO, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DLO, DVD.

Research Studies PhD.

General The G B Pant Hospital is recognised for the following Post-doctoral degree courses : DM in Cardiology, Gastroenterology and Neurology. MCh Cardio Vascular-Thoracic Surgery. There are 1961 beds in the attached hospital.

House Jobs Interns and House Surgeons/1st year Junior Residents are paid Rs 750 (consolidated) and Rs 500 pm plus usual allowances as admissible under the rules respectively. Free accommodation is also provided.

Statistics Admission made MBBS 180. BDS 20.

RAJKUMARI AMRIT KAUR COLLEGE OF NURSING

Andrews Ganj, New Delhi 110049

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 6436788
6435397

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Colnursing

PRINCIPAL Mrs Bandana Bhattacharya

Courses* BSc (Hons) Nursing	Duration 4 years	Seats 45
MNursing		
Diploma		

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

June 25

Reservations Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 7½% Children and widows of personnel of Armed Forces 5%.

Eligibility **Minimum Age** 17 years on October 1 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Senior School Certificate exam (12 years course) of Central Board of Secondary Education or Indian School Certificate exam (12 year course) or an equivalent exam with 50% marks in aggregate in Eng, Phy, Chem and Biol (relaxable by 5% in the case of scheduled caste/tribe candidates). *Only women candidates are eligible.*

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of entrance test. Physically handicapped are given weightage/concession for determining the merit provided they are medically fit to undergo the course.

***Details relate to BSc (Hons) Nursing course**

The course starts on July 16 every year.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college free of cost. Completed applications alongwith registration fee of Rs 5 should reach the college by the notified date.

Fees Annual tuition fee Rs 150.

Hostels There is one hostel with 270 seats. Hostel fee Rs 6 pm. Mess charges Rs 175 pm. Residence is compulsory.

Scholarships Four Central Govt scholarships of Rs 150 pm and 4 scholarships (2 each for Postgraduate & Diploma Courses) of Rs 250 pm are available. Interns are paid Rs 200 pm.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MNursing Duration 2 years Seats 15. Diploma (Awarded by the Govt of India) in Nursing Edn and Admn (Both male and female candidates are eligible). Duration 10 months Seats 50.

Bond The candidates who are awarded Central Govt scholarships are required to execute a bond to serve for 2 years after completion of the course. Migration is not permitted as a general practice ; each case is considered on merit.

General Various Colleges of Nursing, Hospitals in Delhi and in other parts of the country are utilised for the clinical field work and research work.

Statistics Applications received (1986). 259. Admissions made 45.

Heads of Departments *Continuing Edn* Miss H Haque *Community Health Nursing* Miss K K Gulani *Education* Mrs L Hira *Medical Surgical Nursing* Miss H Haque *Obst Nursing* Mrs U Chopra (*Vice-Principal*) *Paediatric Nursing* Mrs L Hira *Psychiatric Nursing* Mrs S Kapur *Psychology* Dr (Mrs) S Srivastava *Research* Dr (Miss) A Bhaduri.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Ring Road, New Delhi 110029

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 669690

MANAGEMENT University

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

PRINCIPAL Dr K N Sharma

Dr S D Sharma

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of this chapter.

*Details relate to MBBS course.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 240.

Hostels Facilities are available. Boarding and Lodging Rs 205 pm.

Scholarships The college awards various scholarships on merit-cum-means basis. Freeships to 20% of the students on roll are given.

General There are 1,200 beds in attached hospital for imparting clinical training. Admission to the 1st year MBBS course is made at the college new campus at Shahdara, Delhi 110032 and clinical facilities are provided at G T B Hospital.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Pathol, Pharmacol, Forensic Med, P S M, Physiol, Biochem. MS *Branch* Anatomy.

Heads of PG Departments *Anatomy* Prof P Sengupta *Biochem* Prof P S Murthy *Forensic Med* Prof B B L Agarwal *Pathol* Prof S K Sood *Pharmacol* Prof P Sen *Physiol* Prof K N Sharma *PSM* Prof C S Chhutani.

Statistics Admissions made 100 each year.

GOA DAMAN AND DIU

MBBS/BDS and BPharm courses are available in Goa Medical College, Goa Dental College and Goa College of Pharmacy.

The details are given separately.

GOA UNIVERSITY

GOA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Panaji 403001, Goa

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 5231

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL (*Acting*) Prof J Emmanuel

Courses* B Pharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 24

MPharm

MSc (Chem)

PhD

Dip in Lab Tech

Dip in Pharmacy

Notification for application May

Last date June

Reservations (a) Domiciled Candidates 13 seats SC/ST 4 seats Other Backward Communities 1 seat Resident of Daman and passed HSSC exam from a School/College in Daman 1 seat SC/ST/OBC 1 seat Resident of Diu and passed HSSC exam from a school/college in Diu General 1 seat (b) Govt of India nominees (Foreigners candidates from State/Union Territories where there are no pharmacy Colleges) 2 seats (c) Children of Freedom Fighters from Goa, Daman and Diu 1 seat.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification 12 years Higher Secondary School Certificate with Phy, Chem, Biol (Bot & Zool), and Maths & Stat, Eng (Higher/Lower level) and any one of the Modern Indian language or Modern Foreign languages (Higher or Lower) with 45% aggregate marks or an equivalent exam at one and the same sitting.

*Details relate to B Pharm course

Domicile Candidates must have resided in the UT for at least five years immediately preceding the year of application and must have passed XI & XII standard exam from schools/colleges in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu. However, this condition may not apply to the (i) Children of Central/Union Territory Govt employees who have been transferred to this Union Territory if the candidates have passed the XII Standard exam from the schools/colleges in Goa, Daman & Diu (ii) Children of parents of Goa origin who are serving in Armed Forces.

Procedure for Admission Candidates are admitted strictly on merit as determined by the marks obtained in Phy, Chem & Biol and Maths, at the qualifying exam and interview. Due weightage is given to sportsmen/NCC/Children of Ex-servicemen.

The academic year begins in June/July and is divided into two terms.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 3 or through IPO drawn in favour of the Principal of the College together with a self-addressed stamped (Rs 1.70) envelope of 10" × 7". Completed application should reach the College by the notified date.

Nomination Candidates who wish to apply for nominated seats should address their application to the authorities, as mentioned here under :

<i>Categories</i>	<i>Authorities</i>
1. Foreign students under Cultural Exchange programme	Ministry of Human Resource Development (Scholarships Division) New Delhi.
2. Self financing foreign students	Ministry of External Affairs New Delhi
3. Students belonging to such U.Ts. and States where there are no Pharmacy Colleges	Chief Secretary, Union Territory/State Government concerned
4. Persons repatriated to India from foreign countries as decided by the Govt of India	Department of Rehabilitation, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation, New Delhi

Fees Tuition fee Rs 500 pa.

Hostels There is a campus hostel for boys. Seats are available for girl students in separate hostels. Fee Rs 120 pa.

Scholarships and fee concessions are available for men and women students.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MPharm (Seats 10) and MSc (Chem) (Seats 1 or 2) - *By Research*. Diplomas in Pharmacy and Lab Tech. Duration 2 years after SSCE and 1 year after HSSC.

Research Studies PhD.

Statistics Applications received 1985-125. Admissions made 24 each year.

Special Features Every candidate is required to work for at least four weeks in an approved hospital or in a pharmaceutical manufacturing house at the end of the third year of the course and required to submit satisfactory report.

GOA DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
P O Santa Cruz, Bambolim
Goa 403005

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 5019

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr G J S Abraham

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 30

Notification for application May/June

Last date June/July

Reservations Students passing the qualifying exam from Goa, Daman & Diu (General 18 Seats SC/ST 4 seats Backward Communities 1 seat) Students passing the qualifying exam from Daman (General 1 seat and 1 seat for SC/ST/other backward communities) Students residing in and passing the qualifying exam from Diu 1 seat. Nominees of Government of India 3 seats Children of freedom fighters from Goa Daman and Diu 1 seat.

Eligibility Age 17 years on the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary School Certificate exam of Goa Board or the Central Board of Secondary Education, (10+2) with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng with 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks in aggregate of Sc subjects and had English as the medium of instruction at HSSCE level. Candidates should be medically fit.

Domicile The students should have resided in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu for a period of five years preceding the year of the application and have passed the 11th and 12th standard from Schools/Colleges in the UT. The condition of five years residence in the Union Territory does not apply to the children of the Central/Union Territory Government servants transferred to UT, if the candidate has passed the 12th standard or its equivalent from any of the schools/colleges in the UT.

Condition of residence/relating to passing the qualifying exam are not insisted for children of parents of Goa origin, who are born in Goa and who are serving in the armed forces, provided that such children pass their qualifying exam under the Central Board of Secondary Education. Such children would compete in the general category on the basis of merit.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the office of the Dean of the College on payment of Rs 3 in cash or through crossed IPO drawn in favour of the Dean, Goa Dental College & Hospital, St. Cruz, Goa accompanied by a self-addressed envelope (10" × 7½") with Re 1.50 stamp. Cheques

are not accepted nor the prospectus is sent by V P P. Completed application should reach the Dean, Goa Dental College and Hospital, St. Cruz-Goa 403005 by the notified date.

Seats Alloted to the Government of India

For the seats allotted to the Government of India, applications should be addressed to the following authorities mentioned against the respective category. The prospectus containing the application forms for applying against these categories can be obtained from the respective authorities indicated against the categories :

<i>Categories</i>	<i>Authorities to whom the application should be addressed</i>
1. Students belonging to Union Territories and States where there are no Medical Colleges.	Chief Secretary, Union Territory/State Government concerned.
2. Children of deceased/disabled/serving/ex-servicemen personnel of the Armed Forces.	Secretary, INNS and A Board, Ministry of Defence, Maulana Azad Road, New Delhi.
3. Children of deceased/disabled personnel of the Border Security Force.	Director General of Border Security Force, New Delhi.
4. Children of deceased/disabled personnel of the S. S. B.	Director, S. S. B., Ministry of Home Affairs, R. K. Purm, New Delhi.
5. Children of deceased/disabled personnel of the Central Reserve Police.	Commandant, C. R. P., R. K. Puram, New Delhi.
6. Children of India based staff serving in Indian Missions abroad, UNO, and its specialised agencies (only children who are studying abroad will be considered).	Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi.
7. Candidates belonging to Bhutan and Tibetan Refugees.	Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi.
8. Foreign students under Cultural Exchange Programme.	Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Culture), New Delhi.
9. Self-financing Foreign students.	Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi.
10. Foreign students under Colombo Plan.	Ministry of Finance through Indian Commission in the country concerned.
11. Persons repatriated to India from foreign countries, as decided by the Government of India.	Department of Rehabilitation, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation, New Delhi.

66 GOA DAMAN AND DIU

Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam (Sc Subjects) Weightage is given to Sportsmen Ex-servicemen and NCC cadets.

Terms The academic session consists of two terms.

Fees Term fee Rs 175

Scholarships awarded by the Directorate of Education, Government of Goa, Daman & Diu are available for male & female students.

Hostel facilities are available.

Statistics Applications received 172 (1986-87). Admissions made 27.

Special Features Students are required to participate in games, sports and gymnastics for which facilities are provided.

GOA MEDICAL COLLEGE Panaji 403001, Goa

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 5388

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Gomeco

DEAN Dr G J S Abraham

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incl'd internship	Seats	70
	MD MS MSc				
	MCh DM				
	PhD				
	Diplomas				

Notification for application May/June

Last date June/July

Reservations Candidates from Goa, Daman and Diu passing qualifying exam from Schools/Colleges in Goa, Daman and Diu 63 seats (Gen 49, SC ST 11 seats, other Backward communities 3 seats) Candidates from Daman passing the qualifying exam from School Colleges from Daman 2 seats (Gen 1 seat, ST SC Other Backward Communities 1 seat). Candidate from Diu passing the qualifying exam from School Colleges in Diu 1 seat, Government of India nominees 3 seats Children of freedom fighters from Goa, Daman and Diu 1 seat.

Term There are two terms in an academic session.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Nomination Candidates who wish to apply for nominated seats should address their applications to the authorities mentioned in the chapter under 'Goa Dental College & Hospital, Goa.'

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary School Certificate (English medium) (10+2) in second division with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng or equivalent exam securing 50% marks in Science Subjects (40% for SC/ST), and had English as the medium of instruction at HSSCE level. **Domicile** Candidates must have resided in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu for a period of at least five years preceding the year of admission and have passed XI and XII standard exam from Schools in Goa, Daman and Diu. The condition of five years residentship may not apply to the children of the Central/ Union Territory Government servants who have been transferred to this Union Territory, if the candidate has passed the 12th standard or its equivalent from any of the Schools/Colleges in the U T.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the Science subject of the qualifying exam. Weightage is given to sportsmen/NCC cadets of the Union Territory who participated in Republic day parade at New Delhi/ children of Ex-servicemen.

Application Procedure The application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Dean of college on payment of Rs 3 in cash or through a postal order in favour of Dean accompanied by a self-addressed envelope of 10"×7½" size bearing postage for Rs 1.50. Completed application should be submitted personally or sent by registered post to reach the Dean by the notified date.

Fees Fees for a term Rs 175. At the time of admission Rs 298 is required to be paid.

Hostels There are three hostels for boys and two hostels for girls with sufficient accommodation. **Charges** Lodging Rs 60 per term. Mess Rs 3 per meal.

Scholarships Scholarships awarded by the Government of Goa, Daman and Diu are available for male and female students.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Forensic Med, Med, Obst & Gynae, Microbiol, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radiodiagnosis, Social & Preventive Med, Skin & VD. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Orthopaedics, Surgery, MSc (Biochem) (by paper and research). **Diplomas** DA, DPM, DMRD, DPH, DVD, DFM.

Research Studies PhD.

House Jobs Students undergoing internships are paid a stipend of Rs 750 pm. Residents are paid Rs 1,424 in the first year, Rs 1,519 in the second year and Rs 1,651 pm in the third year of residentship. They are provided free furnished accommodation. Students from other institutions doing internship are provided accommodation, if available but no stipend is paid.

General Candidates have to execute a bond to serve the Govt for two years after the completion of the course. There are about 690 beds in the attached hospital. Migration from other Institutions in the country is permitted upto second MBBS course.

68 GOA DAMAN AND DIU

The hospitals at Panaji, Ribandar, St Inez & RHC Mandur are used for teaching and clinical training. A new complex with the Medical College and 750 bed hospital is being set up in Bambolim.

Transfers The students are generally not permitted to seek transfer.

Statistics (1985) Applications received - 257. Admissions made 70 each year.

Heads of Postgraduate Departments *Professors Anaesthesiol* Dr R N Shetty
Anatomy Dr V J Monteiro *Biochem* Dr V S Chitre *Forensic Med* Dr B N Reddy
Med Dr N G K Sharma *Microbiol* Dr Inderjit Singh *Obst & Gynae* Dr M N Pal
Ophthal Dr A K Mukherjee *Orthopaedic Surgery* Dr U G Nachinolkar *Paediatrics*
Dr H Bhujanga Rao *Skin and V D* Dr B M S Bedi *Surgery* Dr W K Belokar
Associate Professors Pathol Dr (Mrs) Suzette Menezes *Pharmacol* Dr V G Dhume
Physiol Dr (Mrs) Jolly Mascarenhas *Preventive & Social Med* Dr S B Dixit *Radiol*
Dr G K Mishra.

GUJARAT

COMMON ADMISSION RULES for MBBS BDS courses have been framed for admission in 4 Government Medical Colleges and 1 Dental College in the State. B J Medical College, Ahmedabad (210 seats); Medical College, Baroda (140 seats); M P Shah Medical College, Jamnagar (140 seats); Government Medical College, Surat (100 seats) and Government Dental College, Ahmedabad (59 seats).

Separate rules regulate admission to MBBS, BPharm, BSc (Nursing) and BHMS courses in the following Colleges :

MBBS Smt N H L Municipal Medical College

BPharm A R College of Pharmacy ; B K Mody Government Pharmacy College ; L M College of Pharmacy and Department of Pharmacy (Baroda University)

BSc (Nursing) College of Nursing, Ahmedabad

BHMS Anand Homoeopathic Medical College

Common rules for MBBS/BDS courses are given here under :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incld internship	Seats	600
	BDS		4 years	Seats	59

Notification for application May

Last date June

Domicile Admission is open to Indian citizens. Seats (except Govt of India nominees) are available for candidates who have passed qualifying exam from the institutions located in Gujarat State. However, following also qualify for admission : Sons daughters of Central Government employees who have been transferred to Gujarat State ; within last 3 years ; Sons daughters of All India Service officers allotted to Gujarat State Sons daughters of employees of UNICEF and other recognised agencies of United Nations stationed in Gujarat State ; Sons daughters of State Government employees who have been posted outside Gujarat ; Candidates whose parents are residents of the State but have settled abroad and are now forced to send their children to India for education due to political reasons.

Distribution of seats Candidates passing qualifying exam of CBSE, New Delhi from any institution located in the State are admitted to Medical Dental colleges on *Pro-rata* basis. The pro-rata distribution of seats is calculated after deducting reserved seats and is done on the basis of number of students who have passed the exam conducted by both the Gujarat Board and CBSE in proportion to the total number of students who have secured aggregate of 55% marks in external evaluation in Sc subjects including Maths in theory papers. The collegewise distribution of available seats to the students from the CBSE is done on the ratio of the existing number of seats in each of the Govt Medical colleges in the state.

Reservations Scheduled castes 7% (1/5 seats for women) Scheduled tribes Nomadic/Denotified tribes 13% (1/5 seats for women) Educationally & Socially Backward Classes 10% Government of India nominees 10 seats for MBBS (4 seats in College at Surat and 6 seats in College at Jamnagar) and 3 seats for BDS. Donor's Trust nominees 12 seats (M P Shah Medical College) Children of ex-servicemen, Armed Forces personnel and Civil GT/COY/ASC 5 seats (3 seats in college at Jamnagar and 2 seats at Surat).

Eligibility Age Limit 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary under 10+2 pattern or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol, Maths and Eng securing 55% (45% for SC/ST/NT/DT) aggregate marks at the external evaluation in theory papers and 50% (45% for SC/ST/NT/DT) aggregate marks in practicals. The candidates should have passed the qualifying exam in March/April of the current year or October/November of the preceding year.

Nomination Candidates nominated by the Govt of India should have passed qualifying exam with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng securing 55% aggregate marks in Sc subjects taken together including practicals. The nomination of such candidates is received by the B J Medical College, Ahmedabad.

Application Procedure The prescribed application form can be obtained from the Deans of any of the Medical/Dental Colleges mentioned above on payment of Rs 5 by cash/MO.

Submission of Form A single application form for MBBS/BDS may be sent by registered post or handed over personally together with self-addressed stamped (Rs 4) envelope (for reply) to the Dean, B J Medical College, Ahmedabad 380016 within 10 days from the date of declaration of result of the qualifying exam of the Gujarat Higher Secondary Education Board or as notified.

Seiection is made on merit determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in the external evaluation exam in theory papers of Phy, Chem, Maths and Biol in qualifying exam. The marks obtained in practicals are not taken into consideration. 15 marks are deducted for each failure or drop at the qualifying exam.

Equality of Marks In case of equality of marks, candidates whose total aggregate of external marks in theory and practicals in Sc subjects are more are placed higher. In case of tie, marks obtained in Eng are considered for determining merit.

Placement of Candidates is decided on the basis of merit-cum-preference given by him/her in the application. Order of preference once given cannot be changed. The result is notified by the B J Medical College, Ahmedabad.

Fees Candidates belonging to SC/ST are exempted from payment of tuition fees.

Bond Candidates except those nominated by the Govt of India are required to execute a bond to serve in the rural areas for a minimum period of two years on completion of MBBS.

(Additional details under Colleges)

M S UNIVERSITY OF BARODA

PHARMACY DEPARTMENT (Faculty of Technology & Engineering) Post Box No 51, Kalabhavan Baroda 390001

ESTABLISHMET 1973

PHONE 553698

HEAD Prof Y K Agrawal

GRAMS Kalabhavan, Baroda

DEAN Dr S B Pandya

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4½ years incld	Seats	30
	MPharm		6 months practical training		

<i>Notification for application</i>	April
-------------------------------------	-------

<i>Last date</i>	May
------------------	-----

<i>Test</i>	May
-------------	-----

<i>Result</i>	June
---------------	------

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes 20% Socially and Educationally Backward Classes 10%.

Eligibility Higher Sec (XII St) Exam with Phy, Chem, Maths & Biol with 60% (45% for SC/ST, NT & DT) marks in theory and 50% (40% for SC/ST NT/DT) in practicals in Phy, Chem & Biol. **Domicile** Candidates must have passed the qualifying exam from Gujarat State.

Procedure of Admission Candidates are admitted on the basis of merit obtained in the qualifying exam.

The course starts in the last week of June.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Dean, Faculty of Technology and Engineering, M S University of Baroda, Baroda on cash payment of Rs 5 or through IPO alongwith a self-addressed stamped envelope of 26×12 cm size, if required by post. The application form along with a fee of Rs 25 in cash or by crossed IPO drawn in favour of Dean, Faculty of Technology and Engineering should reach him by the stipulated date.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 200 per semester plus other charges including laboratory fees.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Hostels Hostel accommodation is provided in the univ halls of residence. The residence is optional. The boarding and lodging charges Rs 250 pm (approx).

Scholarships University merit scholarships of the value of Rs 15 pm are available.

Postgraduate Course MPharm (Pharmaceutical Analysis, Product Development) of 2 years duration to BPharm degree holders. Seats 5.

General Migration is not permitted from other institutions.

Statistics (1986-87) Admission made BPharm 28.

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Baroda 390006

ESTABLISHMENT 1949

Phone 557545

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical Baroda

DEAN Dr N R Mehta

Courses* MBBS

Seats 140

MD MS

MSc PhD Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Gujarat'.

Hostels There are 2 hostels for boys with 405 seats and 1 hostel for girls with 100 seats. Residence in hostel is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging expenses are about Rs. 175.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Anaesthesia, Obst & Gynae, Psychiatry, Med, Pathol & Bacteriol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Physiol, Paediatrics, Skin & V D, Biochem. MS Branches Anatomy, Ophthal, Orthopaedics, Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology. MSc (Anatomy, Physiol, Pharmacol, Biochem, Microbiol). Diplomas DA, DCP, DGO, DMRD, DO, DPH, DVD, TDD, DCH, DLO, DIH.

Research Studies PhD (Anatomy, Biochem, Microbiol Physiol, Pharmacol, Pathol).

Scholarships Freeships are given to the economically backward class students. Scholarships are awarded by Govt on merit.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 650 pm. Furnished accommodation is provided to internees.

*Details relate to MBBS course

General There are 1011 beds in the attached hospital. Limited migration of students from other institutions is permitted with prior approval of the university.

Statistics Admissions 140 each year.

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

B J MEDICAL COLLEGE Ahmedabad 380016

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 66067

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS ByJmco Ahmedabad

DEAN Dr J N Patel

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr (Mrs) A B Desai

Courses* MBBS

Seats 210

MD MS

PhD

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Gujarat'.

Hostels There are four hostels-three for boys and one for girls with 760 and 137 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Room rent is Rs 66 per term.

Scholarships Besides merit scholarships, scholarships for children of political sufferers, scheduled castes, scheduled/notified/denotified tribes, primary and secondary school teachers are available. National Loan Scholarships, National Merit Scholarships, Interest free Loan scholarships and freeships are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Gynae & Obst, Dermatology, Psychological Med, Pathol & Bacteriol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Physiol, Paediatrics, Skin & VD, Tuberculosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology. MSc (Medical). **Diplomas** DA, DCP, DGO, DMRE, DO, DV & D, TDD and Diploma in Paediatrics.

Research Studies PhD.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 525 pm with free accommodation. Residents are provided rent free accommodation and stipend of Rs 750 pm.

General There are 1,400 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is permitted with prior approval and on the terms and conditions of the univ.

*Details relate to MBBS course

COLLEGE OF NURSING
Asarwa, Ahmedabad 380016

ESTABLISHMENT 1968

PHONE 66606

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr (Mrs) Sara Mammen

Courses*	Post Basic BSc (Nursing) Diploma	Duration 2 years	Seats 30
----------	--	------------------	----------

Notification for application January/February

Last date March

Eligibility Maximum Age 45 years. **Academic qualification** Candidate should be a registered nurse with three years experience and have passed the 12 years Higher Secondary exam. Both Men & Women are eligible for admission. Candidate Should have working knowledge of Eng.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of merit. The course starts in 2nd week of June.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Re 1 through IPO drawn in favour of Principal, College of Nursing. Prospectus costs Rs 2. Sponsored candidates should send their applications through proper channel. Completed application should reach the college by the notified date.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There is one hostel with 66 seats for boys and girls. Local students are allowed to stay with their families. Room Rent Rs 15 pm. Electricity charges Rs 5 pm and Mess Charges vegetarian Rs 150 and non-vegetarian Rs 175 pm.

Scholarships are available through TNAI.

Diploma Course Nursing Education of 10 months duration for registered nurses.

Statistics Applications received 1986-50. Admissions 22.

Special Features For the purpose of clinical practice there are several complexes on the campus itself. Besides use is made of other hospitals, rural health centres and Schools of Nursing in and outside Ahmedabad.

*Details relate to Post Basic BSc (Nursing) course

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
Ahmedabad 380016

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 66621

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Dentcohosp

DEAN Dr K Bhargava

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 59

MDS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Gujarat'.

Fees Tuition fee and other deposits are Rs 166.50 per term.

Hostels 137 boys can be accommodated in hostels. Residence is optional. Boarding Charges Rs 130 pa.

Scholarships National Scholarships, National Loan Scholarships, EBC Scholarships, SC/ST scholarships etc are available.

Postgraduate Course MDS.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 925 pm is given for house jobs for one year ; stipend of Rs 600 pm for part I and Rs 750 for part II to postgraduates.

General There are 20 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted in 2nd and 3rd BDS course subject to prevailing rules.

LALLUBHAI MOTILAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
P B No. 4011, Navarangpura
Ahmedabad 380009

ESTABLISHMENT 1947

PHONE 440746

MANAGEMENT Trust

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

PRINCIPAL Dr (Miss) B M Trivedi

Dr H R Derasari

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 78

MPharm

PhD Diploma

Notification for application May

Last date 15 days from the result
of qualifying exam

*Details relate to BDS and BPharm courses

Eligibility Higher Secondary Exam (12th Standard) with Phy, Chem, Biol, Maths and Eng or its equivalent exam with 60% marks. Students from Board and Universities other than from Gujarat State have to produce eligibility certificates from the Registrar, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-9 before admission to the college. Foreign students are also required to produce eligibility certificates. **Domicile** Students of both the sexes irrespective of caste or religion or provincial distinctions are admitted to all the courses except details given above.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam. The course starts from June.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 3 in the form of crossed IPO in favour of the Principal of the College alongwith a self addressed stamped envelope (size 23 × 10 cms). Completed application should be sent in person or by Registered Post and accompanied by application fee of Re 1 by cash or through crossed IPO.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 per term (there are two terms in a year).

Hostels Limited hostel accommodation is available. Girls are accommodated either in the University hostel or in Government ladies hostel. Residence is optional. Rent Rs 100 per term.

Postgraduate Course MPharm in Pharmaceuticals & Pharmaceutical Tech, Pharmaceutical Chem, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology. Duration 2 years.

Research Studies PhD.

Other Course Diploma in Pharmacy of two years duration to holders of New SSC (10th Std) Cert of Gujarat State with Higher Maths & Sc or equivalent exam with usually 55% marks.

SMT N H L MUNICIPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 76275

MANAGEMENT Municipal Corporation

DEAN Dr H S Shah

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ years incld
internship

Seats 100

MD MS

MSc (Medical)

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

10 days after advertisement

*Details relate to MBBS course

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes, nomadic and denotified tribes 20 seats (6 seats for women) Socially and educationally backward communities 10 seats. 70 seats for candidates from local area i.e. Municipal Corporation limit.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary exam of Gujarat Secondary Examination Board with Phy, Chem, Biol, Maths and Eng or its equivalent (10+2) Higher Secondary exam with at least 55/50 percent marks in theory/practical exam in Sc subjects (50/45 percent in theory/practical for scheduled castes/scheduled tribes/nomadic/denotified tribes).

Socially and educationally backward communities (Baxi Panch) 5% less than the marks on which last candidate is admitted. **Domicile** Local seats are reserved for Candidates who have passed SSC/New SSC and qualifying exam from the schools/colleges situated within the Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation limits or within three kilometres outside the limit.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the subjects as mentioned above (except Eng) at the qualifying exam. Due weightage is given to candidates having passed SSC/New SSC exam in first attempt with 60% marks. Candidates must be physically fit to undergo the course.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Dean of the College on payment of Rs 5 in cash/MO. Completed application together with a stamped and self-addressed envelope for Registered A D reply should be submitted to the Dean.

Fees Students are required to pay Rs 354 at the time of admission including tuition fee of Rs 200. Girls are exempted from payment of tuition fees.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 211 and 100 seats respectively. Monthly boarding and lodging charges are Rs 150.

Postgraduate Courses MD Branches Physiol, Pharmacol, Preventive and Social Med. MS Branch Anatomy. MSc (Medical).

House Jobs Internees are given stipend of Rs 650 pm.

General 1,622 beds are available in the attached hospital. The candidates are required to execute a bond to serve the places named by the Municipal Corporation for period of two years after completion of MBBS course. The migration is permitted in the first term of second MBBS course provided the parents are residents of Ahmedabad.

Statistics Applications received 1985 - 540. Admissions 100 each year,

**SHETH K M SCHOOL OF POSTGRADUATE
MEDICINE AND RESEARCH
Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad 380006**

ESTABLISHMENT 1950

PHONE 76275
77080

DIRECTOR & SUPERINTENDENT Dr H S Shah

Courses MD MS
Diplomas

Duration 3 years
2 years

The following courses are conducted.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Dermatol, Gen Med & Therapeutics, Obst & Gynae, Pathol & Bacteriol, Paed Radiol. MS *Branches* ENT, Gen Surgery, Ortho, Ophthal.

Diploma Courses DA, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRE, DO, D Paed, DPM, DV & D.

Attached Hospital Sheth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital & Sheth Chinai Maternity Hospital, Ahmedabad.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anaesthesia* Dr B K Jha *Dermatol* Dr A G Amin *ENT Surgery* Dr H H Adenwala *Med* Dr M H Makwana *Orthopaedics* Dr S N Shah *Ophthal* Dr U H Vyas *Obst & Gynae* Dr V M Mehta *Pathol* Dr H S Shah *Paediatrics* Dr V K Gandhi *Psychiatry* Dr V D Shah *Radiol* Dr T N Jasani *Surgery* Dr R D Sheth *Specialities* *Cardiol* Dr S H Mehta *C T Surgery* Dr S A Trivedi *Gastroenterol* Dr A J Parikh *Endocrinology* Dr R M Shah *Nephrology* Dr L J Shah *Neurology* Dr H D Joshi *Neurosurgery* Dr P R Thakore *Paediatric Surgery* Dr A V Shah.

SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY

**ANAND HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE
Opp Sardar Bag, Anand 388001**

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 1063

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr S S Patel

Courses* BHMS
BHMS (Graded)

Duration 5½ years
incl 1 yr internship

Seats 50

Eligibility 12th Std exam with Sc subjects (Phy, Chem, Biol, Maths) and Eng.

*Details relate to BHMS course

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 10.50 or by M O if required by post. Completed application should reach the Principal of the College.

Selection Admission is granted on merits and by taking into consideration of viva performance and seats available.

Terms There are two terms : *First term* 23rd June to 15 December *Second term* 5 January to 30 April.

Medium of Instruction English.

Fees Rs 350 per term. At the time of admission Rs 1,175 is payable.

Hostels Facilities are available to boys and girls separately for limited students.

General The College has 60 bedded full fledged hospital for clinical training. It has been started with medical, surgical, gynae and obstetrics wards and special rooms. An upto date pathology lab has been established for the practical training. The College has also X-Ray & Dithermy machines.

Special Features To encourage social, and intellectual activities, college provides facilities for indoor and outdoor games.

Other Courses BHMS Graded Degree Course for Dip in Homoeopathy of not less than 4 years duration. Duration 2 years.

Proposed Research work in Homoeopathic.

Statistics (1986-87) Application received BHMS Direct Course 375 BHMS Graded Course 50.

A R COLLEGE OF PHARMACY & G H PATEL INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY

(Charutar Vidya Mandal)

Vallabh Vidyanagar 388120 Distt Kheda

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr D K Basu

Courses* BPharm	Duration 4 years	Seats 30
DPharm		

Notification for application June/July

Last date , Within 10 days from the date of
declaration of Gujarat Hr Sec Exam.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Reservations Donor nominees 2 seats, Charutar Vidya Mandal nominees 3 seats, SC 7% (2 seats) ST/NT/DT 7% (4 seats) Socially and Educationally Backward Classes 3 seats Open 16 seats.

Eligibility Age 16 years. **Academic qualification** 12th standard exam (Sc stream) of 10+2 pattern by Gujarat State Higher Secondary Board with 50% (45% for SC/ST/NT/DT) aggregate marks in theory papers of Maths, Phy, Chem and Biol and 50% (40% for SC/ST/NT/DT) in the external evaluation of practical exams of the above subjects.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the College office on cash payment of Rs 10 or through IPO drawn in favour of the Principal of the College together with a self addressed stamped (Rs 3.50) envelope (10" × 7½"). Completed application should reach the Principal by the notified date.

Selection is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam in theory papers of Phy, Chem, Biol and Maths and interview.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 350 per term. Rs 687 is payable at the time of admission.

Scholarships are awarded by the Government.

Hostels facilities are not available in the College. However, a limited number of seats is available in hostels run by Charutar Vidya Mandal. **Charges** Hostel fees Rs 620 pa.

O'her courses DPharm. Duration 2 years. Seats 30. Candidates holding New SSC (X Std) exam cert with Sc, Maths & Eng of Gujarat State are eligible.

SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY

B K MODY GOVERNMENT PHARMACY COLLEGE
Polytechnic Campus, Bhavnagar Road
Rajkot 360003

ESTABLISHMENT 1975

PHONE 87456

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL & HEAD Shri M T Rupareliya

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 33

DPharm

Notification for application

June/July

Last date

Within 10 days of
results of qualifying exam

*Details relate to BPharm course

Reservations SC 7% ST 13% Socially and Educationally Backward Classes 10% Physically Handicapped 3%.

Eligibility Higher Sec Cert Exam (Sc stream) with Phy, Chem, Biol, Maths and Eng under 10+2 pattern conducted by Gujarat Secondary Education Board.

Application Procedure Application and admission rules can be obtained from the Principal of the College on cash payment of Rs 3 or through MO.

Selection Admission is made on merit and interview by the Committee constituted by the State Government.

Fees Rs 320 for I term ; Rs 295 for 2nd term.

Hostels At present hostel facilities are not available.

Other Course DPharm for New SSC (X Std) candidates with Eng, Maths, Sc. Duration 2 years. Seats 60.

SHRI M P SHAH MEDICAL COLLEGE
Jamnagar 361001

ESTABLISHMENT 1955

PHONE 73515

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Med College Jamnagar

DEAN Dr J S Anand

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS MSc

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Gujarat'.

Hostels There are eight hostels for boys and one for girls with 625 and 160 seats respectively. Room rent is Rs 130.50 pa and monthly mess charges are about Rs 175 to Rs 200. Residence in hostels is compulsory.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Gen Med, Gynae & Obst, Paediatrics, Pathol & Bacteriol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. MSc (Medical). **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DMRE, DOMS.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 650 pm plus free accommodation. Stipend is not paid to the internees from outside the State. However accommodation if available, is provided.

General There are about 910 beds in the attached hospitals.

*Details relate to MBBS course

SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Surat 395001

ESTABLISHMENT 1964

PHONE 43733

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr Y B Mehta

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS MSc

PhD

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Gujarat'.

Hostels There are four hostels for boys and one for girls with 588 and 108 seats respectively. Residence is optional. **Charges** Lodging Rs 67 per term Boarding Rs 200 pm.

Scholarships Besides merit scholarships, scholarships for children of teachers, scheduled castes, scheduled/notified/denotified tribes, National Loan scholarships, National Merit Scholarships, Interest free Loan scholarship and freeships and payment of scholarship from Countess of Dufferin's fund and higher education scholarship and other awards from private sources are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Forensic Med, Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Psychiatry, Skin & VD, Social & Preventive Med, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Orthopaedics. MSc (Physio). Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DLO, DO, DPM, DVD, DGO.

Research Studies PhD.

House Jobs Besides rent free accommodation Rs 525 is paid to interneers ; Rs 925 to house men/First year residents ; Rs 1150 to second year residents ; Rs 1,200 to third year residents and Rs 1,300 to Senior Residents.

General There are about 730 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is allowed in the I term of II MBBS with the permission of the Government.

Statistics Admissions 100 each year.

HARYANA

MBBS/BDS courses are available in Medical College, Rohtak.

MAHARSHI DAYANAND UNIVERSITY

MEDICAL COLLEGE
Rohtak 124001

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 2269

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

DIRECTOR-PRINCIPAL Dr Chandra Prakash

Dr Jagdip Singh

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incl'd internship	Seats	115
	MD MS MSc PhD Diplomas				
	BDS		5 years incl'd one year internship	Seats	20

Notification for application May

Last date June 10

Domicile Admission is open to residents of Haryana State.

Distribution of seats

MBBS	Reserved	57 seats	Open Merit	58 seats
BDS	Reserved	7 seats	Open merit	13 seats

A candidate who applies for open as well as reserved category is generally considered against reserved category only.

Reservations Scheduled Castes/Tribes 23 seats (BDS 4 seats) Nomination by Govt of India 1 seat (BDS 1 seat), Backward Classes 11 seats (BDS 2 seats), Children of deceased or disabled JCOs and other ranks (If there are no such cases, these seats are available for children of ex-servicemen) 4 seats, Children of deceased or disabled officers (If there are no cases, children of ex-servicemen) 2 seats, Nominee of Govt of Tripura 1 seat, Children/grand-children of freedom fighters including INA personnel 2 seats, Physically handicapped children 1 seat, Socially-Educationally-Economically weaker sections of society other than SC/ST and Backward classes 12 seats (Atleast 3 out of these seats are for girl candidates).

*Details relate to MBBS and BDS courses

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31. **Academic qualification** Pre-Medical exam or equivalent with 35% marks (33% in case of 10+2) in each subject i.e. Eng, Phy, Chem and Biol (Bot & Zool) in theory and practical separately and 50% marks in aggregate of these subjects. (40% marks for SC/ST). BSc/MSc/BVSc/BSc (Nursing) degree holders who have secured 50% marks (40% for SC/ST) and have passed Pre-Medical exam can also apply.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made through an entrance test. The test consists of papers on Eng, Phy, Chem and Biol. The standard is that of Pre-Medical exam of the Univ. The medium of exam is English.

Application Procedure The form and prospectus can be obtained from the Assistant Registrar (General) of the Univ on payment of Rs 4 in cash or by sending a crossed IPO of Rs 10 (if required by registered post) or Rs 8 (if required by ordinary post) payable to the Finance Officer, M D University, Rohtak. Completed application should reach the Controller of Examinations of the Univ by the notified date.

Fees Rs 383 and Rs 483 is to be deposited at the time of admission. Tuition fees is Rs 144 and 150 pa for MBBS and BDS course respectively.

Hostels 8 blocks for boys and 3 blocks for girls with 530 and 180 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Charges Rs 448 pa.

Scholarships The College awards 25 merit scholarships of Rs 100 pm each to poor students; College merit scholarships of Rs 30 pm plus free tuition fee; scholarship to SC of Rs 75 to Rs 185 each and 10 Univ scholarships of Rs 75 each pm. Fee concession is awarded to 10% of students on roll.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses *MD Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Dermatology, Forensic Med, Microbiology, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathology, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Social and Preventive Med, Skin & VD, Tuberculosis and Chest Diseases *MS Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. *MSc Branches* Microbiol, Pharmacol. *Diplomas* DA, DCH, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DOMS, D Ortho, DTCD, DVD.

Research Studies *PhD Branches* Anatomy, Bio Chem, Microbiol, Pharmacol and Physiol.

Other Courses Dips in Pharmacy, Radiographer, Ophthalmic Assistant, Multipurpose Health worker and General Nursing.

House Jobs Junior and Senior House job holders are paid Rs 2,400 pm. They are also provided free accommodation. Interns are paid Rs 800 pm.

General There are 1074 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is permitted after Ist professional.

Statistics Applications received (1985) : 2892. Actual Admissions made MBBS 116 BDS 20 and during year 1986 : application received 2075. Actual admission made MBBS 115 BDS 20.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

MBBS course is available in Indira Gandhi Medical College, Shimla.

HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

INDIRA GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
Shimla 171001

ESTABLISHMENT 1966

PHONE 2646

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medcol Shimla

DIRECTOR-PRINCIPAL Dr V K Bhargava

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ years including internship	Seats	65
	MD MS				
	Diplomas				

<i>Notification for application</i>	July
<i>Last date</i>	July third week
<i>Test</i>	July/August
<i>Result</i>	August

Domicile Children of Himachalis/employees of State Govt/Autonomous bodies wholly or partially financed by the State.

Reservations Scheduled castes 9 seats Scheduled tribes 4 seats Freedom Fighter 1 seat Govt of India nominees 5 seats Backward classes 2 seats Children of Ex-Servicemen (who are bonafide residents of Himachal Pradesh) 1 seat Children of Defence personnel 1 seat General 42 seats. A minimum of 10 women candidates are admitted.

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 years and Maximum 24 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-Medical, Intermediate Sc (Medical Group) or equivalent with Phy, Chem (Including Organic Chem) and Biol with 50% aggregate marks (40% for SC/ST) including practicals and a mere pass in Eng excluding marks for additional optional subject, if any. BSc Degree holders securing 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks with any *three* subjects Botany, Zool, Chem, Physiol, Phy, Human Anatomy and Biochem subjects are also eligible. Such candidates should have passed Pre-Medical or an equivalent exam.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Application Procedure The application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 5 from the College in person and Rs 10 through Postal Order if required by post. Completed application should be sent to the Controller of Examination of the univ together with the prescribed fee of Rs 40 (Rs 10 for SC/ST candidates) through IPO drawn in favour of Finance Officer, Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla.

Procedure for Admission The admission is made through a competitive test (objective type) conducted by the univ which consists of Phy, Chem (incl organic chem) and Biol of 100 marks each. A candidate must secure 50% marks (40% for SC/ST) to qualify the test. The standard of the exam is that of Pre-Medical and the medium is Eng. Candidates are also required to undergo a medical test.

Merit is determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained by the candidate in the Pre-medical test (PMT). The merit list indicating marks obtained by the candidates in the PMT is notified by the University.

Every candidate coming from other Univ/Board has to produce an eligibility certificate obtainable from the Himachal Pradesh Univ.

Admission to MBBS is not allowed after expiry of 10 weeks from the declaration of PMT result.

Bond Selected candidates are required to execute a bond with the H P Govt to serve in the State for 5 years after qualifying MBBS course and to serve in any part of the country in rural areas for 2 years.

Fees Rs 419 including tuition fee of Rs 144 is payable at the time of admission and Rs 1,332 if required to get seat in Hostel.

Hostels Boys and girls hostels with 240 seats and 60 seats respectively. Boarding and Lodging are about Rs 300 pm.

Scholarships 45 stipends of Rs 200 each pm available to Himachali students whose parents income from all sources does not exceed Rs 7,500 pa. Fee concession is also available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Community Med, Forensic Med, Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatric, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radio-diagnosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ortho, Ophthal, Surgery, **Diplomas** Anaesthesiology, Radio-diagnosis, Child Health, Clinical Pathol, Laryngology & Otology, Ophthalmology, Ortho, Forensic Med.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 800 pm and free hostel accommodation is provided to them. House Surgeons are paid Rs 1,000 pm for 1st term and Rs 1,200 pm for 2nd term.

General Migration is permitted after clearing the 1st Professional MBBS exam under certain conditions. There are 512 beds in the associated hospitals.

JAMMU & KASHMIR

Admission to first year **MBBS/BDS** Courses in Government Medical College, Srinagar and **MBBS** course in Government Medical College, Jammu is regulated by common rules.

Separate rules regulate admission to **BPharm** course at Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences (University of Kashmir) and its details are given separately in this chapter. Common details for **MBBS/BDS** are given hereunder :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years
			incl'd internship
	BDS		5 years
			incl'd internship
	<i>Notification for application</i>	June	
	<i>Last date</i>	July	
	<i>Test</i>	August	

Admission is open to candidates who have passed their qualifying exam from a recognised educational institution located in J & K. *Exceptions* Children of permanent resident State employees serving in Government Offices/Public Sector Undertakings outside the State ; Children of Officers belonging to J & K State who are on deputation to Union Government ; Children of permanent resident Defence personnel and other paramilitary forces serving in various parts of the country/outside the country.

Distribution of seats Open Merit 50% ; Reserved 50%.

Reservations Scheduled castes 8% Gujjar and Bakerwal 4% Other Social castes 2% District Leh 2% District Kargil 2% Other backward areas—excluding Leh and Kargil 21%. Areas near the actual line of control 3% Children of Permanent residents Defence Personnel 3% Children of freedom fighters 2% Candidates possessing outstanding proficiency in sports 3%.

Nomination Candidates belonging to other States are granted admission on nomination basis by the concerned Governments on reciprocal basis. Foreign students may approach through Ministry of External Affairs.

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31 December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Hr Sec (Part II)/TDC (Part I) of J & K Board of School Education or 10+2 of CBSE or equivalent with 50% (40% for SC, Gujjar & Bakerwal and candidates from Leh and Kargil areas) of total marks in Eng and Sc subjects taken together (excluding practical marks in Sc subjects). Candidates whose result of qualifying exam is awaited may also apply.

Application Procedure Prescribed application forms can be obtained from (i) All Deputy Commissioners in J & K State ; (ii) Principals of Medical College ; (iii) Reception Office of the New Secretariat, Srinagar on payment of Rs 15 through IPO drawn in favour of the Principal, Government Medical College, Srinagar for candidates from *Kashmir Division* including Leh and Kargil Districts ; and Principal, Government Medical College, Jammu in cases of candidates from *Jammu Division*. Cash/M. O. are not accepted.

Submission of form Completed applications alongwith bank draft for Rs 40 as exam fee drawn in favour of : (i) Principal, Government Medical College, Srinagar for *Kashmir Division* ; and (ii) Principal Government Medical College, Jammu for *Jammu Division* should reach the respective College by the notified date.

Selection Eligible candidates are required to appear in the "Written Entrance Test" which comprises two papers of Phy & Chem and Biol & Eng. The standard of the test is of Hr Sec (Part II) of J & K Board of School Education. Each subject carries 150 marks except Eng which carries 100 marks. Marks obtained out of 550 marks are reduced to base of 85 points.

Oral Interview/Viva Voce Candidates who obtain minimum qualifying marks in the written test are called for viva voce. The number of such candidates is 5 times the number of seats. Viva voce contains 15 points. The inter-se-merit of candidates is determined on the basis of marks obtained in written test and viva voce. First selection is made for open merit category. After finalisation of seats under open merit category, remaining 50% of available seats are filled from reserved category.

General Selected candidates have to execute an agreement to serve the State Government in rural areas for 5 years.

(Additional details under Colleges)

UNIVERSITY OF JAMMU

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Jammu 180001

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 46824

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Govmedcol Jammu

PRINCIPAL Dr S L Verma

Courses* MBBS

Seats 60

MD MS

Diplomas

*Details relate to MBBS course

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under J & K.

Hostels Residence in hostel is optional. There are two hostels with 393 seats for boys and 90 seats for girls.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD/MS *Branches* Med, Obst & Gynae, Surgery, Ophthal, ENT, Anaesthesia, Radiol, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Anatomy, Ortho. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DOrtho, DMRD.

House Jobs Facilities for doing Internship and House Jobs are available.

General There are 1,025 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Applications received 1985-487.

UNIVERSITY OF KASHMIR

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

University Campus, Hazratbal

Srinagar 190006

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

PHONE 76971, 76972

HEAD Dr V J Dhar

Course BPharm

Duration 3 years

Seats 10

Notification for application

March/April

Last date

Distribution Open merit 60% Reserved (Less privileged categories, foreign nationals outside Kashmir) 40%.

Eligibility BSc (Medical) or equivalent.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of merit. Viva-Voce test is also conducted.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Registrar of the univ on cash payment or through bank draft of Rs 5.

Fees Rs 605 at the time of admission including library deposit.

Hostels As there is no separate hostel for pharmacy students, candidates are accommodated in the univ hostels.

Schoiarships Few merit-cum-means scholarships are available.

Statistics Applications received 200.

Departments recognised Well established Labs/departments of the country which are imparting training in the field of Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Mode of advertisement Notification through AIR, Doordarshan and Newspapers.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE Srinagar 190010

ESTABLISHMENT 1959

PHONE 73562

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medcol

PRINCIPAL/DEAN Dr Girija Dhar

Courses* MBBS
BDS

Duration 5½ years including internship
5 years including internship

MD MS
Diploma

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under J & K.

Hostels There is one hostel for boys and one for girls. Residence is optional.

Scholarships National, Post Matric, Bad Pockets, Frontier, Freedom fighters, Gujjars Backward classes and Scheduled castes scholarships are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Duration 2 years *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Dermatology, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Ophthalmology, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radiology, Social & Preventive Med. MS Duration 2 yrs. *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ortho. **Diploma** Duration 1 yr DA.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 450 and Rs 500 (for first six months & Rs 600 for second six months) is paid to the interneers & house surgeons respectively.

General There are about 1,955 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Applications received 1985-842. Admissions made 84.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr M Aslam *Anaesthesiol* Dr Phoola Koul *Dermatol* Dr G H Hajini *ENT* Dr M Maqbool *Gynae & Obst* Dr Girija Dhar *Med* Dr G Q Allaqaband *Ortho* Dr F Ashai *Ophthal* Dr Manzoor Ahmed *Paed* Dr R S Manhas *Psychiatry* Dr K S Dutta *Physiol* Dr G M Shah *Pathol* Dr Nayeema Akhtar *Pharmacol* Dr Nirmal Raina *Radiol* Dr M Asharaf *Surgery* Dr Mehmooda Khan *Social & Preevntive Med* Dr Ab. Rauf.

General Total number of seats allotted to the College for the year 1986-87 was 103. Only 9 students were admitted to the BDS course during 1986-87.

*Details relate to MBBS and BDS courses

KARNATAKA

COMMON ENTRANCE TEST is conducted for *Govt seats* in **MBBS/BDS** courses in Govt medical colleges (4); Private medical colleges (11); Govt dental college (1) and Private dental colleges (4) in the State.

Private Medical Colleges having Govt quota seats are :

Adichunchangiri Inst of Medical Science, Bellur	J J M Medical College, Devangere
Al Ameen Medical College, Bijapur	J N Medical College, Belgaum
Devaraj Urs Medical College, Kolar	Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore
Dr Ambedkar Medical College, Bangalore	Kempegowda Instt of Medical Sciences, Bangalore
J S S Medical College, Mysore	M R Medical College, Gulbarga
M S Ramaiah Medical College, Bangalore	

The rules for entrance test are framed by the Entrance Test Committee which includes a Vice-Chancellor, academics from Karnataka Universities and State Directors of Technical/Medical Education.

Admission details for **MBBS/BDS** in private medical/dental colleges *for management seats*, **BSc (Nursing)**, **BPharm** and **BHMS** are given separately under Colleges in this chapter. Common details for Govt seats are given hereunder :

Courses MBBS	Duration 5½ yrs incl'd internship
BDS	4 yrs

<i>Notification for application</i>	April
<i>Last date</i>	
<i>Test</i>	May

Domicile 5 academic yrs study in Karnataka.

Exemptions :

(a) Children of defence personnel, Central Govt employees and employees of Central/State Govt undertakings working continuously for a period of at least 12 months in Karnataka on 1st July of the year of entrance test ;

(b) Children of MPs from Karnataka to the extent of the period of being an MP falling during period of child's study from 1st std to qualifying exam ;

(c) Children of serving or retired employees of : (i) All India Services Karnataka Cadre ; and (ii) State Govt who had served/are serving outside the State of Karnataka, during the period the child has been studying from 1st standard to the qualifying exam to the extent of the period of such service outside the State ;

(d) Children of Central Govt employees working or worked for 10 yrs outside Karnataka State where such employees : (i) had declared to the Central Govt any place in Karnataka, as his home town ; and (ii) has either studied in any educational Institution in Karnataka run or recognised by the State Govt for not less than 5 years at any time between the 1st standard and SSLC ;

(e) Children of serving defence personnel or Ex-servicemen whose home address at the time of joining the Defence services was in Karnataka, proof of such domicile having been produced either by obtaining it from record office of the Defence Units or a certificate from the Secretary Zilla Sainik Board ;

(f) Children of an employee (other than of Central Govt) transferable in India but at present working continuously for a period of at least 12 months in Karnataka. (i) the candidate has passed the qualifying exam from an educational institution in Karnataka ; and (ii) either parent of the candidate has studied for a minimum period of 10 years in an educational institution in Karnataka recognised by State Govt ;

(g) **Horanadu Kannadigas** Children of parents whose mother tongue is Kannada and who are residing outside Karnataka atleast for a period of 5 years as on the 1st of July of the year of the entrance test. The candidate should have passed PUC II/from University or Board other than Karnataka Pre-University Board or any other institutions located outside Karnataka ;

(h) **Children of Gadinadu Kannadigas** Children of parents whose mother tongue is Kannada and who are at present residing in the border disputed Kannada speaking areas viz., Taluks of South Sholapur, Akkalkot, Jath, Gadhinglaj of Maharashtra State or Kasargod Taluk of Kerala State for a period of 5 years as on the 1st of July. The candidates should have passed qualifying exam from the institutions located in the border disputed areas as mentioned above.

Reservations Nominees of Govt of India 14 seats Children of Defence/Ex-Defence Personnel 4 seats, Seats on reciprocal basis 8 seats, Children of political sufferers/freedom fighters 4 seats, Students who have participated in any national level or international level sports or games events 5 seats, NCC 'B' certificate holders 12 seats, Children of persons who have rendered Medical Service to the society as doctors 4 seats, Children of parent whose mother tongue is Kannada and who normally reside outside Karnataka but within India 12 seats, Persons who have studied for not less than ten full academic years including the qualifying exam in educational institutions situated in rural areas 50 seats. SC/ST and other backward classes as notified from time to time.

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 2-year PUC exam of Karnataka Board or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng securing 50% (40% in case of SC/ST) aggregate marks in PCB group.

Cash Deposit Scheme is available for a number of seats to be filled by management of private colleges from among the Karnataka students on the basis of merit on payment of cash deposit as may be approved by the Govt from time to time.

Application Procedure Candidates have to register their names for CET in exam centres (EC) located in the district from where they have passed qualifying exam. Application forms alongwith registration fee of Rs 50 (Rs 15 for SC/ST candidates) payable in cash or through DD in favour of Secretary, CET, Bangalore, are accepted at the notified institutions.

Entrance Test is conducted for selection of candidates for admission to MBBS/BDS courses in Medical Colleges including Colleges privately managed and affiliated to a University in Karnataka (for the specified seats). Govt of India/State Govt nominees under reciprocal quota are not regulated by CET.

Selection is made on merit determined by giving equal weightage to qualifying exam and entrance test taking percentage of marks obtained in test and qualifying exam in equal proportion in Phy, Chem and Biol. The test is conducted in Phy, Chem and Biol with objective type questions. The centres are notified by the Committee. Candidates generally appear for the test in the District in which they have passed the qualifying exam. The candidates seeking admission under Horanadu and Gadinaru Kannadigas quota have to appear for the test at Bangalore centre.

Selection is finalised first for Govt Medical Colleges and then for Govt seats in Private Medical Colleges. Entrance test is not applicable to management seats in aided colleges, Govt of India nominees, reciprocal seats and inservice candidates. Where total number of marks secured by candidates are equal, merit is determined on the basis of marks obtained in Biol. In case of tie, marks in Chem is taken into consideration.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 675.50 pa.

Scholarships Scholarships and fee concessions offered by the Central and State Government to different categories of students including scheduled castes/tribes are available.

General Candidates selected for a Govt Medical College or for a Govt seat in Private Medical College are required to execute a bond undertaking to serve in rural areas for a period of two years after completion of the course.

(Additional details under Colleges)

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

BANGALORE MEDICAL COLLEGE

Bangalore 560002

ESTABLISHMENT 1955

PHONE 601544

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr T Prabhu

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS MCh DM
Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Room Rent is Rs 92 pa. Monthly mess Charges Vegetarian Rs 175 and Non-vegetarian Rs 200.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiology, Radio Diagnosis, Radio Therapy. MS Branches Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery, MCh (Urology Thoracic Surgery), DM (Cardiology). Diplomas Bacteriol, DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DIH, DLO, DMRD, DMRT, DO, Dorth, DPH, DTCD, DVD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 600 pm plus accommodation is provided to the internees. Accommodation is provided to those coming from other institutions subject to availability. Postgraduates are paid stipend of Rs 710 pm.

General There are about 2,350 beds in the 4 attached hospitals.

Statistics (1985-86) Admissions made 155.

Heads of PG Departments Anatomy Dr R Viswanath Anaesthesiol Dr B D Sujatha Biochem Dr Ramakrishna V Cardiol Dr D Chinnaiah Cardio Thoracic Surgery Dr Prabhudev ENT Dr M Subaiah Forensic Med Dr B C Chandra Gowda Microbiol Dr T Prabhu Med Dr T B Basavarajendra Ortho Dr Venkarangan Physiol Dr C A Sreekanth Pharmacol Dr (Mrs) Amruthraj Pathol Dr A R Venugopal P & S Med Dr C N Krishnamurthy Ophthal Dr Lalya Naik R Paed (Med) Dr D G Benakappa Paed (Surgery) Dr Somashekaraiah Plastic Surgery Dr V yasa Rao Obst & Gyane Dr P V Hegde Radiol Dr Premaprasad Surgery Dr C Vittal Skin & STD Dr H T Govindiah Tuberculosis Dr Neelakantachar Urology Dr Anamalai

*Details relate to MBBS course

COLLEGE OF NURSING
Fort, Bangalore 560002

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 608745

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Shri C P B Kurup

Courses BSc (Nursing)	Duration 4 years (incl 1 year internship)	Seats 35
BSc (Nursing) Post Certificate	2 years	Seats 30

BSc (Nursing)

Reservations Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 3% Backward tribes 5%
 Backward classes 10% Backward community 10%.

Allocation of Seats 25 seats are reserved for the residents of the State (20 for female & 5 for male students) 5 for other States and 5 seats for candidates sponsored by World Health Organisation.

Eligibility Pre-Univ (2-years) exam with 45% marks in Sc subjects.

Application Procedure The application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college after announcement of PUC result. Notification is released through AIR Doordarshan and leading newspapers.

Method of Selection Selection is made on the basis of merit in PCB/CBZ. The course commences in July/August.

Hostels Residence is optional.

Scholarships Seven scholarships are awarded. Candidates belonging to scheduled castes/tribes are also awarded scholarships. Candidates from Karnataka State are given a stipend of Rs 300 pm during the period of internship.

General Candidates are required to execute a bond to serve the State for one year.

Statistics Applications received (1985-86) - 81. Admissions made 33.

BSc (Nursing) (Post-Certificate)

Reservations 20 seats are reserved for the departmental candidates who are working in the Department of Health & Family Welfare of Karnataka and 5 each for outsiders and candidates sponsored by WHO.

Eligibility Pass in the PUC exam with 2 years experience as Staff Nurse.

96 KARNATAKA

Method of Selection Selection is based on professional experience of the applicant.

Statistics Applications received 1985-60. Admissions made 30.

Dr B R AMBEDKAR MEDICAL COLLEGE
1/36, Cline Road Cooks Town
Bangalore 560005

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 561784

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Ameco

PRINCIPAL Dr C Channabasappa

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years incld
internship

Seats 130

Eligibility 2-year Pre-univ exam of the State Board or an equivalent with 50% marks in Phy, Chem and Biol (40% marks in case of SC/ST candidates). BSc degree holders with II class are also eligible.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the college on payment of Rs 50 in cash. Foreign students or those who desire to obtain form by post may - send a demand draft/IPO of Rs 62 drawn in favour of the Principal of the College. Completed applications should reach the Principal by the notified date.

Selection Selection is based on Merit-cum-donation basis. Donation to be collected from the candidates is (a) For Karnataka and other States Rs 1,50,000, (b) For foreign students Rs 2,00,000 (with additional developmental fee), (c) Admission fees for Indian students Rs 13,925, Foreign students Rs 15,425, (d) Out of 130 seats, 20 seats are reserved for Govt Merit pool, 10 seats for Rs 50,000 refundable deposit scheme for Karnataka candidates, 25 to 30 seats are reserved for SC/ST, remaining 70 seats fall under Management quota.

Govt Merit pool seats will be selected by the selection committee constituted by the Govt. Refer common details under 'Karnataka'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 7,500 for the first 18 months. Rs 1500 extra is charged from foreigners.

Hostels Limited facilities are available in 5 men and 3 girls hostels. Mess is managed by the students.

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE
Fort, Bangalore 560002

ESTABLISHMENT 1958

PHONE 605053

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Dental College, Bangalore

PRINCIPAL Dr N Rajeeva Shetty

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

MDS

Certificate

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

June/July

Reservations Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 3% Backward tribes 5% Backward castes 10% Backward communities 20% Special Group 15% Defence & Ex-Defence Personnel 1 seat Sports 1 seat Physically Handicapped 1 seat.

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

Fees Rs 562 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels Students are accommodated in Bangalore Medical College hostel. Boarding and Lodging are about Rs 300 pm.

Scholarships Scheduled caste/tribe and Backward tribe students are awarded Scholarships. Merit/Defence Scholarships are also available.

Postgraduate Courses MDS Duration 2 yrs. *Branches* Oral Med, Diagnosis and Radiol, Oral Surgery, Periodontia, Operative Dentistry, Orthodontia, Preventive & Social Dentistry.

Other Courses Two years Cert Course in Dental Mechanic and Dental Hygienist.

House Jobs One year compulsory rotatory housemanship is essential for awarding BDS degree. A stipend of Rs 800 pm is paid to the housesurgeons during this period.

General There are 12 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made (1985-87) - 40,

*Details relate to BDS course

GOVERNMENT COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Lalbagh Road, Bangalore 560027

ESTABLISHMENT 1965

PHONE 222681

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Pharmacol Bangalore

PRINCIPAL Prof V B Desai

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 48

MPharm

DPharm

Notification for application

June/July

Last date

Within 20 days of the advertisement

Reservations Scheduled castes 20% Scheduled tribes 5% Backward classes (Backward communities 20% Backward castes 10% Backward tribes 5% Special groups 15%) Nominees of Government of India 4 seats Children of Political sufferer 1 seat Diploma holders 4 seats Children of Defence & Ex-Defence personnel 2 seats Domiciled candidates All seats except those reserved for Government of India nominees Defence and Ex-defence personnel and children of Central Government ex-employees working in the State.

Eligibility Academic qualification 2 year Pre-Univ exam with Phy, Chem, Maths and/or Biol or equivalent with 50% (40% in case of SC ST BT candidates) marks. 2 year Diploma holders in Pharmacy are also eligible. **Domicile** 5 years schooling in the State. For exemption please see "Reservations" above.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of merit determined by the marks secured in Sc subjects of qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form can be had from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 10 through cash/M O.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 400 pa (payable in two instalments).

Hostels There is one hostel for boys with 30 seats. Residence is optional. Boarding and Lodging are Rs 260 pm.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MPharm and DPharm of 2 years duration each are offered.

Scholarships Merit scholarships are offered to students in each class including 2 women scholarships. Students belonging to SC/ST Backward Tribes are exempted from paying tuition/fee.

*Details relate to BPharm Course

General Candidates are required to execute a bond to serve the State Government for 3 years on completion of the course. Migration is allowed from other institutions with special permission of the State Government.

Statistics Applications received 1985-89 Admissions made 1985-88.

Special Features Candidates are required to do practical training of 400 hours to be covered in 2 months in a manufacturing Laboratory after passing III BPharm exam.

Heads of PG Deptts *Pharmacol* Prof V B Desai *Pharmaceutical Chem* Dr P P Thampi *Pharmaceutics* Prof S S Datta *Pharmacognosy* Smt Uma D Murthy.

KEMPEGOWDA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

K R Road, Visveswarapuram, Bangalore 560004

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 603560

MANAGEMENT Society

PRINCIPAL Dr H A Somiah

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years

Seats 150

Notification for application

Within 20 days of the Advt
(June/July)

Last date

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-Univ (10+2) course of the Karnataka State or Pre-Degree (Kerala and Calicut University) exam or equivalent with at least 50% (relaxation of 5% in case of SC/ST candidates) marks in Phy, Chem & Biol.

Application Procedure The application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 50 from the Principal, KIMS, K R Road, V V Puram, Bangalore 4. Those desirous of getting application forms by post should write to the Principal, enclosing Demand Draft for Rs 55 and self addressed envelope of 6" x 12" size.

Method of Selection Admissions are made by a Selection Committee nominated by the Executive of Vokkaligara Sangha. The applicants have to appear for an interview before the selection committee.

Ten Karnataka candidates are admitted against refundable deposit of Rs 50,000 (Selection is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam).

Fees Rs 6,580 for Karnataka candidates and Rs 6,680 for Non-Karnataka candidates.

Hostels Accommodation for boys and girls is provided separately. 150 boys and 50 girls can be accommodated in the hostels. Charges Rs 450 pm (Approx).

Foreign students who desire admission should produce no objection certificate from the Department of Health and Family Welfare, Govt of India, New Delhi, eligibility certificate from the Univ and Students Visa.

General There are 1,050 beds in the attached hospitals. Clinical facilities are provided in the Govt hospitals.

Heads of Departments *Anatomy* Dr N Thacker Naik *Biochem* Dr N S Sathyanarayana *Community Med* Dr A N Armugam *ENT* Dr M Subbaiah *Forensic Med* Dr H A Somaiah *Gen Med* Dr A G Krishna *Gen Surgery* Dr H A Gangappa *Ortho* Dr N Shivaprakash *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Mrs) Arundhathi *Ophthal* Dr A Venkataraman *Paed* Dr M S Mahadevaiah *Pathol* Dr U Ramachandraiah *Pharmacol* Dr K Gopalakrishne Urs *Physiol* Dr H C Tendon.

M S RAMAIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE Gokula Extension, Bangalore 560054

ESTABLISHMENT 1979

PHONES 369190 369852 363476

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr (Mrs) Amritha Y Rai

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years incld
internship

Seats 180

Eligibility 2 years Pre-Univ exam conducted by Karnataka State or its equivalent with Eng as one of the subjects and obtaining not less than 50% marks in aggregate of Phy, Chem & Biol. BSc degree holders with specified group of subjects are also eligible.

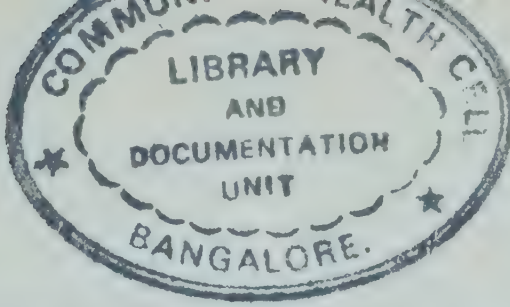
Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 100 by cash or Rs 110 if sent by M O.

Fees At the time of admission candidates are required to pay Rs 10,180.

Hostels Facilities are available for both boys and girls separately.

Method of Selection Admission to (i) Management seats (100) are made on the basis of donation on first come first served basis; (ii) Govt seats (40) are made by the office of Directorate of Medical Education (Refer Admission details given in the beginning of the chapter under Karnataka) and (iii) 10 seats-Karnataka students on payment of a deposit of Rs 50,000 per student free of interest to the college refundable at the end of 10 years (Students selected on the basis of P U C merit).

Other Courses Clinical Laboratory Technical course of 1½ years is also offered.



KARNATAKA 101

General The clinical facilities are provided at the K C General Hospital. In addition, clinical training is also provided at NIMHANS, Infectious Diseases Hospital, S D S Sanatorium, Leprosorium, Primary Health Centres, Urban Health Centres, Victoria Hospital and Kidwai Memorial Institute of Oncology.

ST JOHN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE
Johnnagara, Bangalore 560034

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 565435

MANAGEMENT Society

GRAMS Sainjohns Bangalore

DIRECTOR Dr Percival Fernandez

PRINCIPAL Dr A F A Mascarenhas

courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incld internship	Seats	60
	MD MS				
	Diplomas				
	Certificate				

<i>Notification for application</i>	March
<i>Last date</i>	April
<i>Test</i>	May
<i>Result</i>	July/August

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes 18% Nominee of the Government of India 1 seat Women (including Religious Sisters) 30%.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification Pre-Univ (2-year) exam from the State or equivalent with 50% marks in Phy, Chem and Biol (Scheduled castes/tribes 40%) & 45% in the aggregate (Scheduled castes/tribes 40%). **Domicile** Five years education in the State. Candidates from other States are also considered.

Selection Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the interview, psychological and entrance test. The test is held at various centres in the country and consists of a written paper (objective type) based on 2-year Pre-Univ course. The test consists of Phy, Chem, Biol and values. Interviews are held at the college.

Candidates are required to undergo a medical test. The classes start in 1st week of August.

Application Procedure The prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Principal of the college either in person or through Bank Draft of Rs 50 in favour of the St. John's Medical College, Bangalore if required in India and for Rs 75 (or 6 US Dollars) for those who are abroad. Applications from foreign students must be sent through the Indian Mission in their countries or their own Embassy in India or

*Details relate to MBBS course

Mp-130
04444

the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India. They must possess students visa. Completed application should reach the Director of Admissions of the college by the stipulated date alongwith the application fee of Rs 100 through Bank Draft drawn in favour of St. John's Medical College, Bangalore.

Fees Rs 1,500 per term (Tuition), plus other fees Rs 1,922 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels There are five hostel blocks with 75 seats each. One block is reserved for girl students. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 540 per semester, Boarding Rs 300 pm (approx).

Scholarships Scholarships Freeships offered by various agencies are awarded to deserving students. Scholarships awarded by the College, Central State Government are also available.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Gen Med, Physiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gen Surgery **Diplomas** DCP, DLO, DMRD, DGO, DCH, DA.

Other Courses Certificate in Nursing, Laboratory Technician Course for Community Health workers, Food handlers courses and Referesher courses for medical graduates.

General Candidates are required to execute a bond to serve for 2 years in the rural areas after completion of the course. There are 700 beds in the attached hospital. Migration from other institutions is not allowed.

A language course in Kannada is conducted. The course is compulsory for those who do not know the language.

Statistics Applications received 1986 - 3,600. Admissions made 1986 - 60.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr I M Thomas (*on leave*) *Physiol* Dr P S Shetty *Anaesthesiol* Dr C P Manjunatha (*on leave*) *Med* Dr A N Balasundaram *Surgery* Dr A F A Mascarenhas *Pathol* Dr John A Thomas (*on leave*) *ENT* Dr Devi Prasad *Paed* Dr M K Chandrashekara *Obst & Gynae* Dr R Narayanan *Radiol* Dr C K Bangappa.

GULBARGA UNIVERSITY

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Bellary 583102

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 2104

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College, Bellary

PRINCIPAL Dr D C Parthasarathi

M C HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT

Dr G Pompanagoud

Courses* MBBS

Seats 102

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

Hostels There is one hostel each for boys and girls with 370 and 120 seats respectively. Lodging Rs 93 pa and boarding Rs 200 pm. Residence is optional.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Physiol, Pathol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Paediatrics, Microbiol, Dermatol, Obst & Gynae, Gen Med, MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, ENT, Gen Surgery. Diplomas DCP, DCH, DO, DOrtho, DVD, DMRD, DLO, DGO.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 600 is paid to interneers. Postgraduate students are paid Rs 710.

General There are 680 beds in the attached hospital.

H K E Society's COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Gulbarga 585105

ESTABLISHMENT 1973

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Shri O S Kamalapurkar

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 50

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

June

Reservations As per Government rules.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Eligibility Minimum Age 16 years on September 30 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification 2-year PUC exam of Karnataka PUE Board with Phy, Chem, Maths and Biol or an equivalent exam. Two years approved Diploma in Pharmacy with 50% marks (45% for SC/ST candidates) in aggregate are also eligible.

Students coming from other States are required to get eligibility certificate from Gulbarga University before admission.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of interview.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 20 in cash or through crossed IPO drawn in favour of the Principal accompanied by a self addressed envelope (10" × 7½") with a stamp of Rs 1.50.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 1,600 pa.

Hostels Facilities are available for boys and girls.

Scholarships are awarded by the Government.

Statistics Applications received 1984-151. Admissions made 50.

**K R E Society's
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Bidar 585401**

PRINCIPAL Shri. B Sambshivarao

Course BPharm

(For details write to the College)

**LUQMAN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Jewargi Road, Gulbarga 585102**

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 22386

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Prof Mir Asif Ali

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

DPharm

Notification for application June/July

*Details relate to BPharm course

Admission is open to all Indian citizens.

Eligibility Two-year Pre-Univ of Board of Karnataka or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol and Maths or Phy, Chem and Biol or Phy, Chem and Maths securing 50% marks (45% for SC/ST) in optional subjects. DPharm holders are also eligible. Those who have passed qualifying exam with PCM are required to study an additional paper in Biol during the course.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the College on cash payment of Rs 10 or through IPO alongwith a self addressed stamped (Rs 4.50) envelope in favour of the College, if required by post. Completed application should reach the Principal alongwith registration fee of Rs 10 through IPO by the notified date.

Fees Rs 2,264 pa.

Awards Candidate securing highest marks in annual exam is awarded 'Gold Medal'.

Other Course DPharm for candidates who have passed Matriculation or SSLC Exam with Sc subjects. Duration 2 years.

**H K E Society's
M R MEDICAL COLLEGE
Gulbarga 585105**

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 20307

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr P S Shankar

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ years including internship	Seats	150
	MD MS				
	Diplomas				

Notification for application July

Last date July/August

Reservations Karnataka 57 seats (58% seats are reserved for SC/ST, Backward Castes/Tribes/Community and Special Groups) Govt of India nominees 2 seats Management 47 seats, 10 seats for Karnataka students under "deposit quota".

Eligibility Age 17 years **Academic qualification** Pre-Univ (Sc) (2-year) exam from the Board of Pre-University Education, Bangalore or equivalent with 50% (40% for SC/ST candidates) marks in aggregate of Science subjects. **Domicile** 5 years education in the State.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Procedure for Admission Selection for 57 Government seats is made on the basis of entrance test conduct by the Govt of Karnataka. (Refer Admission details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka') Ten Karnataka candidates are admitted against a deposit of Rs 50,000 on merit.

Application Procedure The application form and prospectus in case of **Management seats** can be obtained from the college and from the Chairman, Selection Committee, Director of Medical Education, Anand Rao Circle, Bangalore-560009 in case of Govt Seats.

For Management seats candidates may contact the President, HKE Society, Gulbarga.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 5,000 pa.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys and one for girls.

Scholarships and educational concessions offered by the Government are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Community Med, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Pharmacol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho. **Diplomas** DA, Community Med, DCH, DCP, DFM, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DOrtho.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 600 pm. Accommodation is also provided.

General There are 700 beds in the attached hospital.

**R R K Samithi's
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Nawbad, Bidar 585402**

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 31

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Shri K Purushothamrao (*Incharge*)

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

DPharm

Notification for application June/July

Admission Requirement Age 16 years as on 30th September of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Two year PUC Exam of Karnataka PUC Board or equivalent exam with Phy, Chem, Maths and Biol or Phy, Chem Maths or Phy, Chem and Biol securing 50% marks (45% in case of SC/ST candidates) in Sc subjects. Diploma holders in Pharmacy with 50% marks are also eligible.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Application Procedure Application form with prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 25 or IPO in favour of the Principal of the College alongwith a self addressed stamped (75 paise) envelope, if required by post. Completed application alongwith registration fee of Rs 25 through bank draft should reach the Principal of the College.

Selection Suitable candidates are called for interview. Admission is made only after personal interview.

Practical Training Every candidate is required to undergo practical training in a Pharmaceutical manufacturing firm for 400 hours to be covered in two months. Educational tours are compulsory.

**T M A E Society's
S C S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Harapanahalli 583131
Bellary**

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 76

MANAGEMENT Society

PRINCIPAL Shri B K Soni

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 50

DPharm

Notification for application June/July

Reservations Karnataka candidates 40% Outsiders 20% Other reservations 20% Management seats 20%.

Eligibility Two year Pre-univ or equivalent exam with 50% (45% for SC/ST) marks in aggregate in Phy, Chem, Maths and/or Biol or DPharm with 50% marks.

Selection Admission is made on merit and interview by the Committee constituted by the State Govt.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 15 in cash or through MO/IPO/DD in favour of Principal of the College. Completed applications with registration fee of Rs 50 should reach the Member-Secretary, Selection Committee, SCS College of Pharmacy, Harapanahalli 583131.

Fees 1st term Rs 1,100, 2nd term Rs 800. Capitation fee is charged as per Govt rules.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Hostels Facilities are available.

Diploma The college also offers DPharm course of two years duration to Matriculates/SSLC certificate holders who have passed the exam with Phy, Chem and Maths. Candidates with Two-year Pre-univ or equivalent exam can be admitted to second year of diploma course. Seats 60.

Statistics (1986-87) Applications received BPharm-220, DPharm 340. Admissions made BPharm-50, DPharm 80.

A M E's
VUTKOOR LAXMAIAH COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Raichur 584101 Karnataka

ESTABLISHMENT 1966

PHONE 8952

MANAGEMENT Society

PRINCIPAL Prof S M Shanta Kumar

Courses*	BPharm	Duration 4 years	Seats 50
	MPharm		
	DPharm		

Notification for application April/June

Last date June

Reservations 20% seats are reserved for SC/ST/BC/BT/BCM/BSG.

Eligibility PUC/Intermediate or equivalent exam with Phy, Chem, Maths or Phy, Chem, Biol or Phy, Chem, Biol, and Maths securing minimum 50% marks in Sc subjects Candidates who have taken Phy, Chem and Biol or Phy, Chem and Maths in PUC shall study an additional paper in Maths or Biol as the case may be. Diploma holders in Pharmacy with 50% marks are also eligible.

Selection Candidates are admitted on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application and prospectus can be obtained by sending Rs 15 by IPO with self addressed envelope affixing stamps of Re 1.

Fees Rs 1,600 pa.

Hostels facilities are available. Boarding and lodging charges Rs 300 pm.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Postgraduate Course MPharm. Duration 18 months. Seats 12.

Diploma DPharm of 2 years duration for SSC/SSLC/10th Class certificate holders. Seats 80.

Statistics Applications received 1986-285. Admissions made 1986-50.

**H K E Society's
HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Gulbarga 585105**

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 21620

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr S S Shetti

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs
incl 1 yr
internship

Seats 50

Notification for application

August

Last date

Reservation Govt quota 20%.

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31st December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Two-year PUC of Karnataka Pre-Univ Education Board or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol (optional subjects) and Eng as one of the language securing 50% (45% in case of SC/ST & BT) aggregate marks in PCB group. BSc Degree holders with two of the subjects i.e. Chem, Phy, and Biol (Bot & Zool) are also eligible. Such candidates should have passed the qualifying exam with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng. Candidates should be medically fit.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the College on remittance of Rs 25 through demand draft or IPO.

Selection Seats are allotted on donation fixed by the Management.

Hostels facilities are available only for girls students. Charges vary from Rs 250 to Rs 300.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 750 per term. A sum of Rs 1,620 is payable at the time of admission.

Scholarships and freeships are awarded.

Statistics (1986) Applications received 120. Admissions made 31.

KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

AL-AMEEN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Bijapur 586101

Karnataka

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 1663

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr P G V Ranga Rao

Course MBBS

Seats 115

Reservations Govt seats 20. For admission details refer in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

Admission is open to students of all communities. However, a fixed number of seats are reserved for Muslim students. For them, the admission details are as follows.

Eligibility Two-year PUC of the Karnataka Board or equivalent securing 50% marks in Phy, Chem, and Biol. Foreign students with valid visa are required to apply through their Embassy in India.

Application Procedure The prescribed application form can be obtained on cash payment of Rs 50 from the Administrator, Al-Ameen Medical College of Bijapur, 2 Miller Tank Bund Road, Bangalore 560052 or through bank draft. Completed application should reach the College by the notified date.

Hostels facilities are available for boys and girls in private hired buildings. Rs 1,000 is payable as deposit at the time of admission. Rs 150 is charged as overhead in addition to mess charges distributed on actual expenditure.

Fees Rs 7,500 for 18 months. A sum of Rs 14,600 is charged at the time of admission.

General Clinical facilities are available at the District hospital. There are 316 beds available in the hospital. In addition, 100 beds are available at T B Hospital, Bijapur.

Statistics Admissions made (1985-86) 113.

**B L D E A's
MEDICAL COLLEGE
Sholapur Road, Bijapur 586103**

ESTABLISHMENT 1986

PHONE 267

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr V G Ranade

DEAN Dr C R Bidri

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 130

Notification for application

July

Last date

15 days after advertisement

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31 December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 2 years PUC of Karnataka Board or equivalent securing 50% marks in Phy, Chem, and Biol. BSc degree holders securing 50% marks in Sc subjects are also eligible.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 52 through IPO/DD in favour of Chairman, BLDE Association, Bijapur. Completed application together with DD of Rs 250 being the registration fee should reach the Principal by the notified date.

Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam. Candidates may contact personally for reservation of seats and other information in respect of donation/capitation.

Foreign Students are required to get clearance from the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 7,500 pa.

Hostels facilities are available for boys and girls. Lodging Rs 1500 pa. Boarding Rs 200 pm.

General BLDE Association's Medical Hospital, Bijapur is attached to the College.

Statistics (1986) Applications received 185,

**K L E Society's
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE
Belgaum**

ESTABLISHMENT 1964

PHONES 22350/22701

MANAGEMENT Trust

SUPERINTENDENT & DISTRICT SURGEON
Dr (Smt) P S Bangalore

PRINCIPAL Dr H B Rajashekhar

Courses* MBBS

MD MS
Diplomas

BPharm
DPharm

MBBS

Duration 5½ years including internship

Seats 130

Notification for application May

Last date June

Reservations Karnataka candidates (including reserved seats) 55% seats filled by Government Selection Committee. Refer admission details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

Admission details for Management seats are given here under.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification Pre-univ (Sc) (2-year) exam of Karnataka or equivalent with 50% (40% for SC/ST candidates) marks in aggregate in Sc subjects. **Domicile** 5 years education in the State.

Application Procedure Application form and admission rules can be obtained after notification from the Principal, J N Medical College, Belgaum on payment.

Procedure for Admission Candidates are admitted on the basis of merit of the qualifying exam and interview. Management seats are filled at the discretion of the management carrying capitation fee.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 7,500 and Other fee Rs 363 for management seats for 1½ years ; Rs 1,200 and Rs 363 for 1½ years for Govt seats.

Hostels Three hostels for boys and one for girls with 500 and 250 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Charges : Boarding Rs 200 pm for vegetarian and Rs 250 pm for non-vegetarian meals. Lodging Rs 400 per term.

Scholarships offered by the Govt and other charitable trusts are available,

*Details relate to MBBS and BPharm courses

Postgraduate Courses MD Duration 3 years. *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Forensic Med, Microbiol, Med, Physiol, Pharmacol, Pathol, Preventive & Social Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Radiol, Skin & V D, T B & Chest Diseases. MS Duration 3 yrs. *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Orthopaedics, Ophthal, Surgery.

Diplomas Duration 2 years. DFM, DCP, DPH, DCH, DVD, DTD, DA, DOMS, DLO, D Ortho, DGO, DPM, DMRD.

House Jobs Internees are provided accommodation and are paid stipend of Rs 600 pm. Internees from other institutions may be provided accommodation, if available.

General There are 720 beds in the attached hospital and 220 beds in K L E Society's Hospital and Medical Reserved Centre. Migration is permitted from other institutions. Ten seats are available for Karnataka candidates against Refundable Cash Deposit of Rs 50,000 category.

Statistics Admissions made 130 each year.

(COLLEGE OF PHARMACY)

ESTABLISHMENT 1975

PHONE 22399

HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT Shri F V Manvi

BPharm Duration 4 yrs Seats 50

Notification for application May/June

Last date 20 days from advertisement

Eligibility Age 17 years **Academic qualification** Pre-Univ (2-year) exam of Karnataka Board or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Maths, Biol, or Phy, Chem, Maths, or Phy, Chem, Biol securing 50% aggregate marks in Sc subjects. Diploma in Pharmacy (2-year course) approved by the Pharmacy Council of India, with 50% aggregate marks are also eligible.

Method of Selection Same as for MBBS course.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus rules can be obtained from the Principal, College of Pharmacy, Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Belgaum 590010 on cash payment of Rs 20 or through postal order.

Hostels Hostel accommodation is available for Pharmacy students.

Diploma DPharm. Duration 2 yrs. Seats 80.

Statistics Applications received 100-150 every year. Admissions made 50 each year.

**K L E Society's
DENTAL COLLEGE
Belgaum 590010**

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 26675

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr S S Khera

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

Notification for application

May

Last date

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 2 year PUC of Pre-Univ Education Board, Bangalore or equivalent with 50% marks in Phy, Chem and Biol.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the President, K L E Society's College, Belgaum on cash payment of Rs 50 or through IPO/Demand Draft. Notification is issued through newspapers.

Selection Admission is made by the Chairman, K L E Society, Belgaum.

Hostels Residence is available.

General There are 5 beds in the attached K L E Society hospital and Medical Research Centre, Belgaum. Migration is permitted in 2nd and 3rd BDS course subject to rules.

Statistics (1986) Applications received - 53. Admissions made 40.

**KARNATAKA MEDICAL COLLEGE
Hubli 580022**

ESTABLISHMENT 1957

PHONE 72109

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicoll, Hubli

PRINCIPAL (Incharge) Dr Lalitha M Mahale

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr M S Anant Raju

Courses* MBBS

Seats 130

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Hostels There are four hostels for boys and two for girls. Residence is optional. Room rent per term double seated Rs 92 and single seated Rs 46 Monthly mess Charges Rs 180.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Anaesthesiol, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DOrtho, DPH, DVD, TDD.

House Jobs Internees are paid Rs 800 pm as stipend.

General There are about 750 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1986-87 - 130.

MANGALORE UNIVERSITY

A B SHETTY MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF DENTAL SCIENCES

Amrithosava Building, Karangalpady
Mangalore 575003

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 29014

MANAGEMENT Trust

TELEX-0842-291LSPM-IN

PRINCIPAL Dr N Sridhar Shetty

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

Notification for application May

Last date One month after qualifying exam result

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Two year PUC of Karnataka or equivalent securing 50% (45% for SC/ST candidates) aggregate marks in optional subjects of Phy, Chem and Biol including practicals. Graduates with Chem, Bot & Zool combination are eligible for admission. Such candidates should have taken Phy in qualifying exam. The course is also open to foreign nationals.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Secretary, Nitte Education Trust Office, Amrithosava Building, Karangalpady, Mangalore 575003 or from the Principal of the College on payment of Rs 20 through IPO/bank draft payable to the Nitte Education Trust at Mangalore. Completed application alongwith registration fee of Rs 200 through IPO/bank draft should reach the College by the notified date,

Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained at the qualifying exam and interview.

The course starts from July.

Hostels facilities are available separately for men and women candidates. Residence is optional.

Postgraduate Courses The Institute propose to introduce Postgraduate courses in the following disciplines: Prosthetic Dentistry incl Crown & Bridge, Human Anatomy, General Pathol, Medical Microbiol, Pharmacol.

General Details of fees etc. can be obtained from the Nitte Education Trust Office at Mangalore.

FR MULLER'S HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
P B No. 501, Kankanady, Mangalore 575002

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 22296

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS "SPECIFIC"

PRINCIPAL Dr K A Joseph

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs
incl'd internship

Seats 50

Notification for application

May

Last date

Test

June

Eligibility Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** 10+2 or PUC with Sc subjects securing 50% (45% for SC/ST candidates) aggregate marks in Phy, Chem and Biol.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Director (Admissions) on cash payment of Rs 25 or through MO. Cheques/ IPOs/DD are not accepted). Completed application alongwith entrance test fee of Rs 50 through bank draft in favour of the College should reach the Director of Admissions, Fr Muller's Homoeopathic Medical College, Kankanady, Mangalore 575002, by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on merit obtained in written entrance test in Phy, Chem, Biol and Gen Aptitude. The test is held at the centres at Bangalore, Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Hyderabad, Mangalore, Madras and New Delhi, provided there are sufficient number of candidates. Candidates are required to indicate in their application form the centre in the order of preference. Selected candidates are called for personal interview.

Fees Tuition fee payable in two instalments. First term Rs 3,000 payable at the time of admission and thereafter Rs 1,500 every term (6 months).

Deposit Rs 25,000 non-interest bearing refundable deposit at the time of admission which is refunded after completion of the course.

Hostels facilities are available separately for men and women run on dividing system. Charges : Boarding and Lodging Rs 350 pm.

General 50-bed Homoeopathic Hospital and OPD attached to the College. There is another 700-bed Allopathic hospital with all specialities attached to the College for general clinical study.

Special Features The College offers candidates on graduation a well-planned three year PG programme designed specifically to train effective clinicians, teachers and research workers in Clinical Medicine as well as the various basic disciplines.

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE
Manipal 576119
Karnataka

ESTABLISHMENT 1953

PHONE 20060 Udupi

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS 'Keyemsee'

PRINCIPAL Dr P Laxminarayana Rao

**CHIEF MEDICAL
SUPERINTENDENT**
Dr A Thimmapayya

Courses MBBS MD MS MCh DM MSc (Non-Medical) PhD

BDS MDS PhD DSc (Dental)

BPharm MPharm PhD

Admission details in respect of MBBS, BDS and BPharm courses are given hereunder :

MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 290

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

June/July

Reservations Reservations are made for Scheduled Castes/Tribes, Backward Tribes and economically backward classes as per rules.

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-Univ (2-years) course of the Karnataka State or Intermediate, Pre-Professional, Pre-Medical Exam or Pre-degree (Kerala and Calicut Universities) with at least 75% marks in Phy, Chem and Biol in the first attempt. However those who pass in the second attempt are also eligible under exceptional circumstances. **Domicile** As stipulated by the Government of Karnataka from time to time.

Method of Selection Candidates except the non-resident Indians & management's quota are selected by a Committee constituted by the State Government on the basis of merit. (Refer details given in the beginning of the chapter under Karnataka).

For Non-resident Indian and Foreign Students Minimum age requirement is as indicated above. Admission is dependent on their qualification being approved by the Mangalore University to which the College is affiliated. Those who have secured a Higher School Certificate or GCE (A) level certificate from either Cambridge or London Universities with minimum 'B' Grades in Phy, Chem and Biol will be considered. In the case of students hailing from USA and Canada, the University approves the admission of only those who have the Bachelor's degree with minimum of 'B' Grades (GPA—3.0) in Phy, Chem and Biol. The students coming under this category have to seek admission in the month of May.

Any student under the category of Non-resident Indian or foreign student can register his/her name by paying US \$100 and apply for a seat in the prescribed form along with the required documents.

Karnataka domiciled candidates can have the application form after the announcement of result of Pre-Univ exam on payment of prescribed fees. Candidates outside Karnataka can apply for application forms in May/June.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 25 for non-resident Indians and US \$5 for foreigners from the Director of Admission, Dr T M A Pai Foundation, Academy House, Post Box No 2 Manipal 576119 Karnataka.

Fees An amount of Rs 7,500 is payable at the time of admission including Rs 5,000 as tuition fee for 1st year.

Hostels There are six blocks of hostels at Manipal with 929 seats for boys and 204 seats for girls and five blocks at Mangalore with 338 seats for boys and 113 seats for girls. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging *Charges* are approximately Rs 400 pm.

Postgraduate Courses *MD Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Community Med, Gen Med, Forensic Med, Hospital Admn, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Physiol, Pharmacol, Paediatrics, Psychiatry, Radiotherapy, Radio Diagnosis, Skin & VD. *MS Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Orthopaedics. *MSc Branches* Anatomy, Biochem, Microbiol, Physiol.

Postgraduate (Super Speciality) Courses *MCh Branches* Cardio Thoracic Surgery, Genito-Urinary Surgery, Neuro-Surgery, Paediatric Surgery *DM* Cardiol, Neurology, Gastro-Enteriol.

Research Studies PhD *Branches* Anatomy, Bio-chem, Microbiol, Ophthal, Physiol, Pharmacol, Pathol.

Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DFM, DCM, DPM, DGO, DLO, DOMS, DOrtho, DMRD, DMRT, DMicrobiol, DVD.

Other Courses Dip in Yoga-Therapy.

Scholarships State and Central Govt scholarships are available.

House Jobs Internees both from the institution and other institutions are provided accommodation.

General There are two sections of the college one at Manipal and other at Mangalore. Manipal is situated on a hillock and the nearest railway station is Mangalore. The distance from Manipal to Mangalore by bus is about 70 km.

The total number of beds in the teaching hospitals are 1,699. Migration is permitted from other MCI recognised institutions after I MBBS exam provided the seats are available and subject to approval of univ.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr Jacob Abraham *Physiol* Dr P Laxminarayana Rao *Biochem* Dr T N Pattabiraman *Clinical Biochem & Nutrition* Dr A R Aroor *Pharmacol* Dr D R Kulkarni *Pathol* Dr (Mrs) Ravikala V Rao *Microbiol* Dr P G Shivananda *Community Med* Lt Col (Dr) B K Chakladar *Forensic Med* Dr Ratnakar Das *Med Edn* Dr A Krishna Rao *Radiobiol* Dr P Uma Devi.

(DENTAL WING)

PRINCIPAL Dr K S Bhat

DEAN Dr A Krishna Rao

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 100

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission **Academic qualification** Same as for MBBS. Admission of foreign students is dependent on their qualification being approved by the univ. **Domicile** Same as for MBBS.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on the basis of performance at the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 25 for non-resident Indians and US\$5 for foreigners from Director of Admissions, Dr T M A Pai Foundation, Academy House, Manipal-576119 Karnataka. Application form should be sent to the college alongwith the necessary documents and registration fee of Rs 100 for non-resident Indians and US\$ 100 for foreigners, payable to Dr T M A Pai Foundation, Manipal, Karnataka.

Fees Tuition fee for the 1st year is Rs 5,000. Rs 7,500 is payable at the time of admission.

120 KARNATAKA

Hostels Facilities are available at Manipal (other details, as under MBBS course).

Scholarships State and Central Govt Scholarships are available at the college.

Postgraduate Courses MDS *Branches* Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Periodontics, Prosthodontics, Oral Pathol, Conservative Dentistry, Orthodontics, Oral Med & Radiol, Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry.

Research Studies PhD, DSc (Dental).

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

PRINCIPAL Dr P Gundu Rao

DEAN Dr A Krishna Rao

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 100

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-Univ (2-year) exam of Karnataka or an equivalent exam, with Phy, Chem, Biol with 60% marks. **Domicile** Same as for MBBS.

Procedure for Admission Same as for BDS course.

Application Procedure The application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs. 25 from the Director of Admissions, Dr T M A Pai Foundation, Academy House, Manipal, Karnataka. Application form complete in all respects should reach by the stipulated date alongwith registration fee of Rs 100 payable to Dr T M A Pai Foundation, Manipal 576119.

Fees An amount of Rs 6,000 is payable at the time of admission including Rs 5,000 as tuition fee for 1st year.

Hostels Facilities are available. For other details see under MBBS course.

Postgraduate Course MPharm, *Branches* Pharmacol, Pharmaceutical Chem, Pharmaceutics, Pharmaceutical Sciences.

Research Studies PhD (Pharmaceutical Sciences).

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE Mangalore

PRINCIPAL Dr K P Ganesan

Courses MBBS
MD MS MSc
Diplomas
BDS
BPharm

Admission details for MBBS, BDS and BPharm courses are as per Kasturba Medical College, Manipal.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Gen Med, Pathol, Physiol, Obst & Gynae, Pharmacol, Paediatrics, Microbiol, Biochem, Anaesthesiol, Skin & VD. MS *Branches* General Surgery, Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Orthopaedics. MSc (Non-Medical) *Branches* Anatomy, Physiol, Biochem, Microbiol.

Diploma Courses DGO, DCH, DA, DOMS, DMicro, DCP, DLO, DOrtho, DVD.

NITTE GULABI SHETTY MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

P O Nitte, Karkala Taluk Dakshina Kannada 574110

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 64

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Prof D Satyanarayana

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

DPharm

Notification for application

May

Last date

One month after publication
of qualifying exam result

Eligibility Two-year PUC of Karnataka Board or equivalent securing 50% aggregate marks in optional subjects of Phy, Chem and Biol/Maths (including practical exam in the subjects). Candidates who have done 2-year DPharm course with 50% marks are also eligible.

*Details relate to BPharm course

122 KARNATAKA

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Secretary, Nitte Education Trust, P O Nitte, Karkala Taluk, Dakshina Kannada, Karnataka 574110 on payment of Rs 20 through IPO/bank draft payable to the Trust. Completed application alongwith registration fee of Rs 50 through IPO/bank draft should reach the Trust by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on merit.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 2,000 pa. Other fees Rs 450 pa. Caution deposit Rs 500 (refundable at the end of the course).

Hostels Facilities are available separately for men and women. Residence is optional. **Charges** Boarding Rs 350 pm. Lodging Rs 1200 pa.

Other course DPharm. Duration 2 years. Offered to Matriculates.

Statistics Application received (1986-87)-84. Admissions made 30.

GOVERNMENT HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE Somwarpet

(Details may be obtained from the Principal of the college)

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

DENTAL COLLEGE Davangere 577004

ESTABLISHMENT 1979

PHONE 4222

MANAGEMENT Trust

DIRECTOR Dr V Subramanian

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

Notification for application

First week of June

Last date

Ten days after qualifying
exam result

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification Pre-Univ exam of Pre-Univ Education Board, Bangalore or an equivalent exam with 50% marks in Phy, Chem, Biol.

Method of Selection Admission is made by the Governing Body of the College and Hospital.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Chairman, Dental College, Davangere on payment of Rs 25 in cash or by sending a demand draft.

Fees Rs 3,560 is to be deposited at the time of admission.

Notification for admission is made through newspapers.

Hostels Residence is optional. Boarding Rs 230 pm.

Scholarships Government of India scholarships are available.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 440 pm is given to House Surgeons for a period of one year.

General There are 20 beds in the attached Bapuji hospital. Migration is permitted in 2nd and 3rd BDS course subject to rules.

Statistics Applications received 1984 - 94. Admission made 1984 - 60.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE Mysore 570021

ESTABLISHMENT 1924

PHONE 20512

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College, Mysore

PRINCIPAL Dr D Shankar Raj

Courses* MBBS

Seats 101

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka'.

Hostels There are two hostels, one each for boys and girls with 320 and 120 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging charges are Rs 200 to Rs 250.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Anaesthesiol, Chest Diseases, Dermatol & Venereology, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol. MS Branches Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho, Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DMRT, DTCD, DOMS, DVD, DOrtho.

*Details relate to MBBS course

124 KARNATAKA

House Jobs Students doing internship are paid stipend of Rs 550 pm ; postgraduate students are paid stipend of Rs 710 pm.

General There are 1,920 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is permitted.

Statistics Admission made 101 each year.

J J M MEDICAL COLLEGE Davangere 577004

ESTABLISHMENT 1965

PHONE 4222

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Medical College

PRINCIPAL Dr H Gurupaduppa

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr H R Veeranna

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ years incld internship

Seats 150

MD MS
Diplomas

Notification for application June

Last date July

Reservations Domiciled candidates 65% Other States 35%.

Eligibility Age 17 years **Academic qualification** Pre-Univ (2 years) exam from the State or an equivalent exam with 50% marks in Phy, Chem and Biol. **Domicile** 5 years residence in the State of Karnataka. Students from other States can seek admission on payment of capitation fee.

Method of Selection Entrance exam regulate the admission to I MBBS course of Karnataka State candidates under Govt merit quota (Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter.) No entrance exam for the out side Karnataka and foreign students is necessary. For admission of outside Karnataka and foreign students selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam and under capitation fee quota at the discretion of Management.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 50 in the form of money order/DD.

Fees Fee payable per annum including admission, caution, tuition etc. is Rs 5,000.

Hostels There are two hostels, one each for boys and girls with 800 and 120 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 100 per term and boarding Rs 165-210 pm.

Scholarships Scholarships awarded by the Government are available.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Dermatol, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Medicine. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ortho, Ophthal, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DFM, ENT, DGO, DO, DOrtho, DVD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 440 pm is paid to internees/house surgeons.

General There are 940 beds in the attached hospital. Capitation fee of Rs 1,50,000 from the candidates belonging to other States is charged. In the case of foreigners capitation fee is Rs 2,00,000.

Statistics Applications received 1985 - 270. Admissions made 1985 - 150.

J S S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY Ramanuja Road, Mysore 570004

ESTABLISHMENT 1973

PHONE 27583

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr B G Nagavi (*Incharge*)

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 40

DPharm

Notification for application June

Admission Requirement Pre-Univ course with Phy, Chem, Maths & Biol or Phy, Chem, Biol or Phy, Chem and Maths or an equivalent exam with 50% marks in the aggregate in Sc subjects.

Method of Selection Admission is made by a committee appointed by Govt of Karnataka. Selection is based on merit-cum-reservation as per Govt rules framed from time to time. The course commences in July/August.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 20.

Hostels Facilities are available for about 40 boys and 20 girls. Room Rent Rs 650 pa. Mess charges (approx) Rs 250 pm.

Other Course DPharm of 2 years duration to those who have passed SSLC or its equivalent exam. Seats 80.

General The college has been recognised by Pharmacy Council of India as a centre for continuing education to conduct courses for sponsored inservice trainees. It also conducts 'crash programmes'.

Statistics Applications received 80. Admission made 40.

*Details relate to BPharm course

J S S MEDICAL COLLEGE
Bannimnatap, Mysore 570015

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 23134

MANAGEMENT Trust

DEAN Dr S Gyanchand

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl 1 yr internship

Seats 170

Eligibility Age 17 yrs as on 31 December of year of admission. **Academic qualification** 2 years Pre-Univ exam of the State Board or an equivalent exam with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology (40% marks in case of SC/ST students). BSc degree holders with CBZ with 50% marks are also eligible provided they have secured 50% marks in PCB at the qualifying exam also.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Dean of the college on payment of Rs 55 in cash/DD (Foreign students have to pay Rs 100) Those who desire to obtain application form by post may send IPO/DD for Rs 55 drawn in favour of the Dean. Completed applications should reach the college by the notified date.

Selection Selection is through a committee constituted by the Management for Management Quota of Seats. Govt Merit Pool seats are selected by the selection committee constituted by the Govt (Refer common details in the beginning of the chapter under 'Karnataka').

Fees Tuition and other fee is Rs 10,000 at the time of admission and about Rs 6,400 annually.

Hostel facilities are provided for boys and girls separately.

Head's of Deptts *Anatomy* Dr A M Krishne Urs *Physiol* Dr (Mrs) P U Saroja Bose *Biochem* Dr A Subba Rao *Pharmacol* Dr K S Sachdev *Paediatrics* Dr R A Padmini Urs. *Administrative Officer* Sri G S Thontadarya. *Librarian* N Shivakumar.

KERALA

Admission to MBBS, BDS, BPharm, BSc (MLT), BSc (Nursing) and BHMS courses in Medical Colleges is made through COMMON ENTRANCE TEST (CET) conducted by the Commissioner for Entrance Examination, Trivandrum.

MBBS Medical Colleges at Alleppey (100 seats), Calicut (200), Kottayam (100), Trichur (100) and Trivandrum (200).

BDS Dental Colleges at Calicut (30 seats) and Trivandrum (40 seats).

BPharm (28 seats) and **BSc (MLT)** (24 seats) at Medical College, Trivandrum.

BSc Nursing Colleges of Nursing at Calicut, Kottayam and Trivandrum (25 seats each).

BHMS Government Homoeopathic Medical Colleges at Calicut and Trivandrum, NSS Homoeo Medical Degree College, Sachivothamapuram (Kottayam) (50 seats each). Separate rules regulate admission to BHMS at NSS Homoeo Medical Degree College which are given separately in this chapter.

Common Rules :

Notification for application

Last date

June

Domicile Indian citizen of Kerala origin. *Exceptions :* Children of (i) Central Government employees who do not belong to the State but are serving in the State at the time of submission of application (ii) employees of the UNICEF and other agencies of UNO (iii) persons domiciled in State but employed in Public Sector undertakings in the State at the time of admission.

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ yrs incl'd internship	Seats	700
	BDS		4 yrs		70
	BPharm		4 yrs		28

Reservations **MBBS** Government of India nominees 24 seats (5 seats for each Medical College at Trivandrum/Calicut/Kottayam/Alleppey and 4 seats at Trichur.) Pondicherry nominees 2 seats Degree/Diploma holders in Ayurveda and Homoeopathy 2 seats each Outstanding sportsmen 5 seats Children/widows of Defence personnel killed/disabled/missing 4 seats/Ex-servicemen/Children of ex-servicemen 4 seats Nurses of Health Services Deptt 1 seat Orthopaedically and (other) handicapped candidates 1 seat Anglo-Indian Community 1 seat Malayali origin settled in Andaman & Nicobar Islands and Lakshadweep (1 seat each) Remaining 652 seats are

distributed as follows : Kerala State Merit 50% (326 seats), Kerala Regional Merit 15% in the ratio of 5 : 8 between Malabar (38 seats) and TC areas (60 seats), Socially and educationally backward classes (SEBC) 25% (163 seats) SC 8% (52 seats) ST 2% (13 seats).

BDS Govt of India nominees 2 *seats* Orthopaedically and other handicapped candidates 1 *seat* Outstanding sportsmen 1 *seat* Anglo-Indian Community 1 *seat* Children/Widows of defence personnel killed in action/disabled/missing 1 *seat*. 64 seats are distributed as follows : State Merit 50% (32 seats) Malabar and TC areas in the ratio of 5 : 8 15% (10 seats) SEBC 35% (16 seats) SC 5 *seats* ST 1 *seat*.

BPharm Nominee of Drugs Control Deptt 1 *seat* Govt of Pondicherry 1 *seat* Outstanding sportsmen 1 *seat* D Pharm 5 *seats* Inservice Diploma holders 2 *seats* Govt of India nominees 3 *seats*. State Merit 50% (8 *seats*) Malabar and TC areas 1 *seat* each SEBC/SC/ST 5 *seats*.

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-degree exam of Universities in Kerala or equivalent with Phy, Chem and Biol with 50% aggregate marks (40% for scheduled castes/tribes and 45% for SEBC) BSc Degree (3-year course) holders with Phy, Chem, Zool, Bot/Biochem securing 50% (40% for SC/ST and 45% for SEBC) marks in main and subsidiary subjects taken together are also eligible. Such candidates should have passed the qualifying exam with Phy, Chem and Biol.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Commissioner for Entrance Examination, Trivandrum 695041 or from the State Medical Colleges or as notified on cash payment of Rs 75 (Rs 25 for SC/ST) towards cost of form, registration fee for entrance exam. The form can be obtained by post by remitting Rs 80 (Rs 30 for SC/ST) through M.O. Completed application alongwith original receipt for payment of application fee should reach the Commissioner for Entrance Examination by the notified date.

Single application form is prescribed for all courses. Candidates who are desirous of applying for more than one course can do so after making payment of additional Rs 25 (Rs 10 for SC/ST) for each course. The receipt has to be attached to application form.

Selection is determined on the basis of marks obtained in CET *except* in the case of quota for sports, handicapped and Govt nominations. The test is of objective type of Pre-Degree standard in Chem, Phy and Biol. In case of tie, candidates obtaining higher marks in Biol, Chem are ranked higher. The Commissioner for Entrance Examination notify the provisional select and waiting list of candidates eligible for admission on the basis of result of CET.

The Director of Medical Education allot the Colleges to the provisionally selected candidates.

Fees Tuition fee I & II MBBS Rs 900 each. Final MBBS Rs 450. **BDS** Rs 396 pa. **BPharm** Rs 450 pa. SC/ST/SEBC Candidates eligible for educational concessions are exempted from payment of tuition fee.

Hostels Accommodation is generally provided to selected candidates.

Courses	BSc (MLT)	Duration	3 yrs	Seats	24
	BSc (Nursing)		4 yrs		75
	BHMS		5½ yrs		100

Reservations BSc (MLT) Departmental candidates 2 *seats*. State Merit 50% (11 *seats*) Malabar and TC Merit (15%) 3 *seats* SEBC 6 *seats* SC/ST 2 *seats*.

BSc (Nursing) Male candidates 9 *seats* Outstanding sports women/men 2 *seats*. State Merit (Female 32 *seats* Male 4 *seats*) Malabar and TC Merit (Females 10 *seats* Male 2 *seats*) SEBC candidates (Females 16 *seats* Male 2 *seats*) SC 5 *seats* ST (Female and male 1 *seat* each).

BHMS General Merit (State 50, TC 9, Malabar 6) 65 *seats* SEBC 19 *seats* SC 8 *seats* ST 2 *seats* Catholic 2 *seats* Backward Christian 2 *seats* Sportsmen 2 *seats*.

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31 Dec of the year of admission. In case of BSc (MLT) maximum age is 20 years (relaxable by 3 yrs for SC/ST and 2 yrs for SEBC. Upper age limit for departmental candidates is 35 years. **Academic qualification** Pre-Degree exam of Univ of Kerala or equivalent with Phy, Chem and Biol as optional subjects securing 50% (40% for SC/ST and 45% for SEBC) marks in Sc subjects taken together.

Application Procedure

Selection

} As for MBBS course

Fees Tuition fee : BSc (MLT) Rs 450 pa. BSc (Nursing) Rs 450 pa. BHMS Rs 360 pa. The fee for the whole course is Rs 1,800. SC/ST/SEBC candidates are exempted from payment of tuition fee.

(Additional details under Colleges)

UNIVERSITY OF CALICUT

COLLEGE OF NURSING
Calicut Medical College P O
Calicut 673008

MANAGEMENT Government

DIRECTOR Smt P K Saraswathyamma

Course	BSc (Nursing)	Duration	4 yrs	Seats	25
---------------	---------------	-----------------	-------	--------------	----

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

130 KERALA

Fees Tuition fee Rs 396 pa.

Hostels Limited facilities are available.

Scholarships National/Merit scholarships besides concessions to SC/ST and poor candidates are available.

Statistics Admission made (1985-86) and (1986-87) 24 each.

DENTAL COLLEGE

Calicut 673008

MANAGEMENT Government

PHONE 64781

DIRECTOR Dr C T Mathew

Course BDS

Seats 30

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

GOVERNMENT HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE

Karaparamba, Calicut 673010

ESTABLISHMENT 1975

PHONE 74883

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr G Leclavathy Amma

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years incld
internship

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Calicut 673008

ESTABLISHMENT 1957

PHONE 61530 to 39

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Calmed, Calicut

PRINCIPAL Dr C K Jayaram Paniker

Courses* MBBS

MD MS

MCh Diplomas

Seats 200

*Details relate to MBBS course

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Hostels There are seven hostels with 680 seats for boys and 300 seats for girls. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging Charges Rs 150 and Rs 20 (approx) for single seated room (Rs 17 for double and triple seated room) respectively.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Dermatology & Venereology, Forensic Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Social & Preventive Med, TB & Chest Diseases. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. MCh in Urology, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery. Thoracic Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DMRT, DOrtho, DTCD, DVD.

Other Courses Diploma in Pharmacy and Laboratory Technical Training course.

Fees Rs 450 pa.

House Jobs Those doing internship and house jobs are paid monthly stipend and rent free residential accommodation in the hospital.

General There are 2,259 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 200 each year.

MEDICAL COLLEGE
Mulankunnathukavu 680581
Trichur

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

PHONE 25150

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr V Kanthaswamy

Course MBBS

Seats 100

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Hostels There are two hostels one for boys and one for girls with 300 seats. Residence is optional. Boarding & lodging Charges Rs 300 pm.

General There are 600 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-86 - 100.

GANDHIJI UNIVERSITY

ATHURASRAMAM N S S HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE

Sachivothamapuram, Kottayam 686532

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

PHONE 362 (Chingavanam)

MANAGEMENT Private

PRINCIPAL Dr K G Arjunan Nair

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs

Seats 50

Allocation Pre-degree candidates 25 seats. Graduates 25 seats.

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31st December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-Degree exam of Universities in Kerala with Phy, Chem and Biol as optional subjects or equivalent securing 50% (40% for SC ST candidates) marks in Sc subjects. BSc degree holders of Universities in Kerala or equivalent with Phy/Chem/Zool/Bot/Biochem as main and any one or two of the above subjects as subsidiaries securing 50% marks are also eligible. Such candidates should have passed Pre-degree exam with Phy, Chem and Biol.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Principal of the College on cash payment of Rs 25 or through M O of Rs 30, if required by post. POs/Cheques/Drafts are not accepted. Completed application should reach the College by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made by the Selection Committee appointed by the Government, on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam. The seats set apart for the management is filled by the management. Selected candidates have to go medical test.

Fees Tuition for the 1st year Rs 900 and Rs 600 pa for subsequent years.

Hostels facilities for men and women candidates are available.

General There are 50 beds in attached hospitals at Central Govt Research Centre and 75 beds in State Govt Hospital.

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Kottayam

Course BSc (Nursing)

Duration 4 yrs

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 450 pa.

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Gandhinagar P O
Kottayam 686008

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 7284

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicamp, Kottayam

PRINCIPAL Dr Molly Philip

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS MCh
 Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Hostels Facilities are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Dermatology, & Venereology, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Physiol, Pathology, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gen Surgery, Ophthalmology, ENT. MCh Super Specilaity. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DGO, DO, DLO.

Other Course DPharm for Pre-Degree candidates. Duration 1 yr. Seats 30.

General There are 985 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-100.

Heads of PG Departments (Professors) *Anaesthesia* Dr Mary George *Anatomy* Dr Leelamma George *Dermatol & Venereol* Dr Jacob Zachariah *ENT* Dr A Ram Verma *Gentio-Urinary Surgery* Dr K I Kuriakose *Med* Dr M Raveendran *Obst & Gynae* Dr R Rajan *Ophthalmol* Dr B Sailakumary *Paediatrics* Dr Santhakurip *Pathology* Dr K R Harilal *Physiol* Dr C M Komalam *Social & Preventive Med* Dr K J Mathew *Surgery* Dr P J James.

*Details relate to MBBS Course

UNIVERSITY OF KERALA

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Medical College, P O

Trivandrum 695011

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 62090

MANAGEMENT Government

DIRECTOR Mrs Chandrakanthy

Course BSc (Nursing)

Duration 4 yrs

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 450 pa.

Hostels Hostel for girls with adequate accommodation. Lodging Rs 130.

Scholarships National loan scholarships and merit scholarships are available. The Directorate of Harijans Welfare awards stipends besides fee concessions to backward communities students whose parents' income is below Rs 10,000.

DENTAL COLLEGE

Trivandrum 695011

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 yrs

Seats 40

MDS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Postgraduate Course MDS.

Other Course Dental Mechanical Course.

*Details relate to BDS course

**GOVERNMENT HOMOEOPATHIC
MEDICAL COLLEGE
East Fort, Trivandrum 695023**

ESTABLISHMENT 1981

PHONE 4142

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr Ravi M Nair

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Fees Rs 1,800 for the total course payable in 5 instalments of Rs 360 each. Caution Deposit Rs 100 ; Other fees Rs 51 pa. Candidates belonging to SC/ST and Backward Classes eligible for educational concession are exempted from payment of tuition fee.

**MEDICAL COLLEGE
Trivandrum 695011**

ESTABLISHMENT 1951

PHONE 71205

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr Elsie Philip

Courses* MBBS BPharm BSc (MLT)

MD MS MCh

Diplomas

MBBS

Duration 5½ yrs
incl'd internship

Seats 200

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Hostels There are three hostels for boys and one for girls. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging Rs 300 pm (approx).

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anatomy, Anaesthesia, Biochem, Dermatology & Venereology, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Pharmacol, Paediatrics, Pathol, Physiol, Social & Preventive Med, TB & Respiratory Diseases. MS *Branches* ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho. MCh (Paediatric Surgery). Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DOrtho, DPH, DPM, DPM & R.

*Details relate to first degree courses

136 KERALA

Other Courses Certain courses are offered to certified Radiological Assistants, Ophthalmic Assistants.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 250 pm is paid for compulsory internship. Accommodation is also provided. Internees from other institutions are provided with accommodation.

General There are 1,014 beds in the college/attached hospital.

BSc (MLT) **Duration** 3 yrs **Seats** 24

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

BPharm **Duration** 4 yrs **Seats** 28

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

Diploma DPharm of 1 yr duration. Seats 50. Candidates with Pre-Degree in Phy, Chem and Biol are eligible.

T D MEDICAL COLLEGE Alleppey 688005

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 3701/4701

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College Alleppey

PRINCIPAL Dr O S Radhakrishna Pillai

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr Chandrasekharan Nair

Courses* MBBS **Duration** 5½ yrs **Seats** 100
inclcd internship
MD MS
DPharm

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Kerala'.

Hostels There are 2 hostels, two each for boys and 3 for girls with 230 and 224 seats respectively. Residence in hostel is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging Charges Rs 300 (approx).

*Details relate to MBBS course

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branch* Gen Med. MS *Branch* Surgery with in take of 2 each.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 500 per month is paid to house surgeons. Medical graduates from institutions outside the State of Kerala are permitted to do house surgery in any honorary capacity.

General There are 882 beds available in the attached hospital.

Other Course Diploma in Pharmacy for Pre-Degree holders and Medical Lab Technicians of one yr Duration. Seats *DPharm* 55.

SREE CHITRA TIRUNAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL SCIENCES & TECHNOLOGY

Trivandrum 695011

ESTABLISHMENT 1974

PHONE 71152

TELEX 0884-290

INCORPORATION 1980

GRAMS Chitramet

MANAGEMENT Autonomous

MED SUPERINTENDENT Dr K A Hameed

STATUS Institute of National Importance

DIRECTOR Prof M S Valiathan

HEAD Biomedical Technology Wing
Shri A V Ramani

REGISTRAR Shri V Narasimhan

Courses DM

MCh

Postdoctoral Certificates

Introduction Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute for Medical Sciences & Technology was established as an Institute of National Importance by an Act of Parliament in 1980. Its objectives are the promotion of biomedical engineering and technology, demonstration of high standards of patient care in advanced medical specialities and the development of postgraduate training programmes of the highest quality in advanced medical specialities and biomedical engineering and technology.

138 KERALA

Courses	Branches	Duration	Seats
DM	Cardiology	3 yrs	2
DM	Neurology	3 yrs	2
MCh	Cardiovascular thoracic surgery	3 yrs	2
MCh	Neurosurgery	3 yrs for MS and 4 yrs for MBBS with one year post regn house surgery in genl surgery	2

Postdoctoral Certificates

Cardiovascular & Neurosurgical Anaesthesia	1 year	2
Cardiovascular & Neuroradiology	1 year	2

Procedure for Admission Notifications for admission are made in national news papers annually in the middle of August. Selections are made on the basis of entrance examinations and interview at the Institute.

Fellowships Institute offers monthly stipends at the following rates : DM/MCh 1st year Rs 2000, 2nd year Rs 2100, 3rd year Rs 2100 ; Postdoctoral Certificate course Rs 2000. For MCh direct course fellowship rate is different.

Hostels 32 apartments are available for married postgraduates.

MADHYA PRADESH

Pre-Medical Test (PMT) for admission to MBBS/BDS courses in 6 medical Colleges and 1 Dental College in the State is conducted by the Vyavsaik Pathyakram Pravesh Pareeksha Mandal (VPPP Mandal) (Professional Courses Entrance Examination Board), Madya Pradesh, Bhopal.

MBBS Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior (140 seats) ; Gandhi Medical College, Bhopal (140) ; Government Medical College, Jabalpur (140) ; MGM Medical College, Indore (140) ; Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Medical College, Raipur (100) and Shyam Shah Medical College, Rewa (60).

BDS College of Dentistry, Indore (29 seats)

BPharm State College of Pharmacy, Indore (27 seats) ; and Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences (Doctor H.S. Gour Vishwavidyalaya), Sagar (32 seats)

BSc (Nursing) College of Nursing, Indore (25 seats).

Separate rules regulate admission to BPharm and BSc (Nursing) courses and are given in this chapter. Common details for admission to MBBS/BDS are :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incld internship	Seats	720
	BDS		4 years	Seats	29

Notification for application	January
Last date	February (1 st week) or as notified
Test/Result	As prescribed from time to time (April/May)

Domicile Admission is open to Indian citizens. Candidates should have been educated in educational institutions in MP for at least 3 consecutive years during the five years immediately preceding the year of admission or bonafide resident of MP or son/daughter of a pensioner/employee of MP Govt or Central Govt/Public Sector Undertaking/employee stationed in MP for at least six months prior to the last date of application or a person settled in MP.

Reservations Scheduled castes/Scheduled tribes 15% Government of India nominees 30 seats (1 seat for BDS) Children of Military Personnel 3% (1 seat for BDS) Freedom Fighters 3% (1 seat for BDS) Women 15%.

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission Academic qualification BSc part I (TDC Medical group) exam of a recognised univ in the State with Phy, Chem, and Biol (Zool and Bot) and Gen Eng or an equivalent exam.

Application Procedure Application form for appearing in the test can be obtained from the office of the V P P P Mandal on remittance of cash or bank draft for Rs 20 (Rs 25 if required by post) drawn in favour of VPPP Mandal, Bhopal. MO/PO/ Cheque is not accepted.

Completed application alongwith bank draft for Rs 75 towards exam fee should reach the Controller, VPPP Mandal, 191, Maharana Pratap Nagar, Bhopal. Exam fee is not charged from SC/ST candidates.

PMT (except for Govt of India nominees) is conducted by the VPPP Mandal, Bhopal, for selection of candidate to MBBS/BDS courses. The test is conducted in Phy, Chem, Bot & Zool of BSc Part I standard. Each paper carries 300 marks (except Gen Eng) containing objective type questions. The Gen Eng carries 100 marks. Duration of paper is 2 hours. **PMT Centres** : Bhopal, Bilaspur, Durg, Gwalior, Indore, Jabalpur, Jagdalpur Raipur, Rewa, Sagar and Ujjain.

Selection is based on merit obtained in PMT. Merit list is prepared course wise and categorywise. To qualify the test, candidate is required to obtain 50% (35% for SC and 25% for ST) aggregate marks for MBBS and 35% (30% for SC and 25% for ST) aggregate marks for BDS. Candidates have to secure 25% marks in Gen Eng. The Director of Medical Education notifies provisional list of selected candidates. Allocation of institution is done on merit-cum-preference. Selected candidates have to produce medical fitness certificate.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 300 pa.

Scholarships awarded by the government under different schemes including merit, poverty-cum-merit scholarships and fee concessions as per rules are available at the Colleges.

General Migration is permitted from other institutions after passing the I MBBS exam.

(Additional details under colleges)

AWADHESH PRATAP SINGH UNIVERSITY

SHYAM SHAH MEDICAL COLLEGE

Rewa 486001

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 343

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College, Rewa

DEAN/PRINCIPAL Dr M A Hafiz

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr M M Sinha

Courses* MBBS

Seats 60

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

Hostels There are two hostels with 102 seats for undergraduate and 60 seats for Postgraduate students. For the girls students 40 seats are reserved in the hostels. Lodging Rs 160 pa ; Residence is optional.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Med, Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med . MS *Branches* Anatomy, Surgery, Ophthal. Diplomas DCP, DGO, DOMS, DCH.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 325 to internees and Rs 400 to House Officer pm. Free accommodation is provided.

General There are 466 beds in the attached hospitals.

BHOPAL VISHWAVIDYALAYA

GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE

Bhopal 462001

EASTABLISHMENT 1955

PHONE 73369

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr N R Bhandari

DEAN Dr O P Sharma

Courses* MBBS

Seats 140

MD MS MSc

PhD

Diplomas

*Details relate to MBBS course

142 MADHYA PRADESH

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 300 pa.

Hostels There are four hostel blocks, three for boys and one for girls having a capacity of 140 and 120 seats respectively. Two blocks having a capacity of 100 seats is also available for interns and postgraduate students. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 120 pa ; Boarding Rs 300 pm.

Scholarships National scholarships, Merit-cum-Poverty scholarships, National Loan Scholarships, National scholarships, Interest Free Loan scholarships, Post-Matric scholarships, undergraduate scholarships to women candidates, special student-ships to children of deceased, physically handicapped or retired Govt servant, freeships to SC/ST candidates, Half-fee concession to specified categories of State Govt employees and retired or deceased Govt employees etc. Postgraduate scholarships are also available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Forensic Med, Med, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Pharmacol, Paediatrics, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. MSc (Forensic Med) Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DFM, DGO, DLO, DMRE, DOMS, DOrth.

Research Studies PhD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 700 pm is paid to those doing house jobs, interneers are paid Rs 600 pm and diploma-stipend of Rs 700 pm Postgraduate MD/MS are paid Rs 950 pm.

General There are about 1,000 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-140.

DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Indore 452001

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 5008

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr A K Das

Courses* BDS

Seats 29

MDS (*Proposed*)

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

*Details relate to BDS course

Fees The candidates are required to deposit Rs 700 including tuition fee of Rs 320 at the time of admission.

Hostels 25 seats are available at the new Dental Hostel Building, 20 seats are available in Medical College Hostel, Indore. Residence is optional. Boarding Rs 250 pm ; Lodging Rs 79 pa.

House Jobs House Jobs after completion of the course are available and a monthly stipend of Rs 700 is paid.

Scholarships Interest free loan, merit/merit-cum-poverty scholarships and free-ships are available.

General Four beds are available in the M Y Hospital, Indore.

Statistics Admissions made 29.

Postgraduate Course MDS (*Proposed*). *Branches* Prosthetic Dentistry and Orthodontics.

COLLEGE OF NURSING Indore 452001

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 5650

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Mrs Annie Philip

Course BSc Nursing

Duration 4 years

Seats 25

Notification for application May

Last date June

Interview July

Reservations SC/ST 20%.

Eligibility Age 17 years (not more than 25 years) on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary in Sc with Eng from the Board of Secondary Edn M P or an equivalent exam. **Domicile** Admission is restricted to the residents of the State.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made through personal interview and on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam. 80% marks are assigned to qualifying exam and 20% for personal interview. The course commences in July.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from Principal of the College on payment of Rs 5.

144 MADHYA PRADESH

Fees Tuition fee Rs 72 for six months. Caution money is Rs 50.

Hostels There is one hostel with 100 seats. Residence is compulsory. Boarding and lodging Rs 120 pm.

Scholarships Stipend of Rs 250 pm is paid to all students.

General There are 950 beds in the attached hospital. Candidates are required to execute a bond to serve for six years after completion of the course.

Statistics Applications received 1984-112. Admissions made 25.

M G M MEDICAL COLLEGE

Indore 450001

ESTABLISHMENT 1948

PHONE 7071

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr C P Tiwari

Courses* MBBS

Seats 140

MD MS

Diplomas

Adm'ss'on Common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

Hostels There are six hostels with 258 seats for boys and 110 seats for girls. Residence is optional. Hostel rent Rs 79 pa.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiol MS. *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DOMS, DOrtho, DTCD.

General There are 730 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 142 each year.

*Details relate to MBBS course

STATE COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
25 Park Road, Indore 452001

ESTABLISHMENT 1970

PHONE 23653, 7540

DIRECTOR Dr J P Shrivastava

GRAMS GOSTINST

HEAD Dr S C Chaturvedi

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 27

Notification for application

June

Last date

Reservations Foreign students nominated by the Govt of India 4 seats Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 7.5%.

Eligibility Higher Secondary with Phy, Chem, Biol/Maths and Eng or equivalent exam.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on merit basis in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the College/ University on payment of Rs 9 in cash or IPO. Postal Order should be drawn in favour of Director, S.G.I.T.S, Indore.

Fees A sum of Rs. 258 is to be deposited at the time of admission.

Hostels Facilities are available. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging charges Rs 300 pm (approx).

Scholar-ships Loan Merit, Merit-cum-means and SC/ST scholarships, freeships and half freeships are available.

General Migration from other institutions is permitted with the prior approval of the univ.

Statistics Applications received 1986-197. Admission made 27.

Study Tour Candidates have to visit Pharmacy Manufacturing Organisation.

DOCTOR HARISINGH GOUR VISHWAVIDYALAYA
(Formerly University of Saugar)

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
Sagar 470003

ESTABLISHMENT 1952

PHONE 29

MANAGEMENT University

GRAMS 'Head Pharmacy'

HEAD Prof R L Khare

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 32

M Pharm

PhD

Notification for application **May**

Last date **June**

Test **July**

Result **Within a week after test**

Reservations Domiciled candidates 20 seats Government of India nominees 5 seats Open seats 7. SC/ST 33%.

Eligibility Higher Secondary/BSc (Part I) or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Maths/Biol. Candidates with DPharm (Part I) exam are also eligible.

Method of Selection Admission is made through a competitive entrance exam. The exam consists of four papers namely Phy, Chem, Maths/Biol and Eng of 50 marks each. The duration of each paper is one hour. The standard of the question papers is that of Hr Sec/BSc I. The exam is conducted by the univ. The course commences in July.

Application Procedure The application form can be obtained from the Head of the department on payment of Rs 10 through a bank draft in favour of the Registrar of the univ and payable at the univ Branch of State Bank of India.

Fees Rs 150 at the time of admission. Tuition fee Rs 23 pm.

Medium of Instruction English.

Hostels Residence is optional. There is no separate hostel for pharmacy students. Students are accommodated in the hostel maintained by the univ. Boarding and lodging Rs 150 pm.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Scholarships Merit-cum-means scholarships ranging in value from Rs 60 to 110 pm are available.

Postgraduate Course MPharm. Duration 1½ yrs. Seats 20.

Research Studies PhD.

General Migration in special cases is permitted.

Statistics Applications received 1984-560. Admissions made 32 each year.

JIWAJI UNIVERSITY

GAJRA RAJA MEDICAL COLLEGE

Gwalior 474001

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 21400

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicollege, Gwalior

DEAN Dr P L Tandon

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr T B Singh

Courses* MBBS

Seats 140

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

Hostels There are five hostels, four for boys and one for girls with 506 and 89 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 72 pa; Boarding arrangements are done by the students on Co-operative basis.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Obst & Gynae, Neuro Surgery, Ophthal, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCM, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRE, DOMS.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 600 pm is paid. 500 pm is also paid to the interneers. Accommodation is also provided on rent.

General 1,000 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1979 to 1984-140 each year,

*Details relate to MBBS course

RANI DURGAWATI VISHWAVIDYALAYA

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Jabalpur 482003

ESTABLISHMENT 1955

PHONE 25851

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

DEAN Dr B B L Mathur

Dr R K Gupta

Courses* MBBS

Seats 140

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

Hostels There are three hostels for boys and one for girls with 120 seats each. **Residence** is optional. **Lodging** Rs 120 per annum.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery. Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMR, DOMS, DOrth.

House Jobs Besides residential accommodation, other facilities are provided to internees and house officers.

General 800 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made during 1983-84-140.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr T M Garg *Anaesthesia* Dr K P Chansoriya *ENT* Dr K R Munjal *Med* Dr B N Shrivastava *Ophthal* Dr A K Mukerjee *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Mrs) S Deshpande *Ortho* Dr H Siddiqui *Paed* Dr K K Kaul *Physiol* Dr V S C Rao *Pharmacol* Dr R K Gupta *Pathol* Dr M A Hafeez *PSM* Dr (Mrs) I Datt *Radiol* Dr B M Arora *Surgery* Dr J P Kapoor

*Details relate to MBBS course

RAVISHANKAR UNIVERSITY

PT JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
Raipur

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 23919

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College, Raipur

DEAN Dr S Agrawal

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr Harsh Vardhan

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Madhya Pradesh'.

Hostels There are three hostels, 2 for boys, 1 for girls with 150 and 100 seats respectively. Lodging Rs 120 pa. Residence is optional.

Scholarships Freeships are awarded to the 10% of the students. Merit-cum-means and interest free loan scholarships and freeships are also available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DOMS, DOrth.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 714 pm is paid to the interneers, Rs 612 pm to house surgeons and Rs 966 pm to postgraduate students and Rs 714 pm to Diploma students.

General 600 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-101.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr T N Mehrotra *Anaesthesiol* Dr R C Bholia *ENT* Dr J P Nigam *Med* Dr S R Gupta *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Ku) V Dave *Ophthal* Dr I M Shukla *Physiol* Dr K S Sharma *Pathol* Dr S Agrawal *Ortho* Dr K Sundershan *Pharmacol* Dr Harsh Vardhan *Paed* Dr D S Dave *SPM* Dr V B Saxena *Surgery* Dr D S Tiwari.

**COLLEGE OF NURSING
Bhilai 490001 M P**

ESTABLISHMENT 1986

PRINCIPAL Mrs B A Samuel

Course BSc (Nursing)

Duration 4 years

Seats 30

Notification for application May/June

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years Maximum Age Below 24 years on December 31 of the year of admission. Academic qualification Ist year of 3 years degree course in Sc of Ravishankar University or 10+2 exam with Phy, Chem, Biol with 45% marks (40% in case of SC/ST candidates).

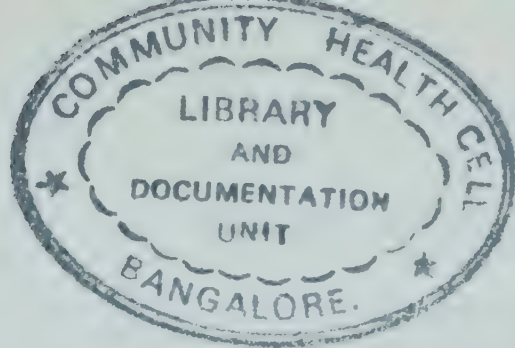
Selection Admission is made on the basis of attainments in the qualifying exam and personal interview.

Hostel facilities are available. Residence is compulsory.

Scholarships Stipend of Rs 190 pm is paid.

General At the time of admission, candidates have to execute a bond to serve the Bhilai Steel Plant Medical Department for 2 years.

Statistics Admission made (1986) 30 *all girls*.



MAHARASHTRA

COMMON RULES have been framed separately by the State Government and Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika for admission to **MBBS/BDS** in their respective Medical colleges.

Government Medical Colleges : B J Medical College, Pune (200 seats); Dr V M Medical College, Sholapur (100); Govt Medical College, Aurangabad (100); Govt Medical College, Miraj (100); Govt Medical College, Nagpur (200); Grant Medical College, Bombay (200); Indira Gandhi Medical College, Nagpur (60); Swami Ramanand Teerth Rural Medical College, Ambejogai (50).

Municipal Medical Colleges : Lokmanya Tilak Municipal Medical College, Mumbai (100 seats); Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College, Mumbai (200) and Topiwala National Medical College, Mumbai (100).

Government Dental Colleges at Aurangabad (30 seats); Bombay (100) and Nagpur (30).

Applications for the colleges run by the State Government affiliated to Universities of Bombay, Nagpur, Poona, Shivaji and Marathwada are pooled and considered by the Board comprising the Deans of medical colleges.

Separate rules regulate admission to **MBBS** in Armed Forces Medical College, Pune and in private medical colleges and **BDS, BPharm, BSc (Nursing)** and **BHMS** courses which may be referred in this chapter at the appropriate place. Common details for the Municipal, State Government **MBBS/Dental** Colleges are given hereunder :

State Govt Medical Colleges (*Common Rules*)

Course MBBS	Duration 5½ years incl'd internship	Seats 1010
--------------------	---	-------------------

Notification for application June/July

Last date 15 days after
qualifying exam result

Regional allocation 70% open seats excluding reserved seats available in Government Medical Colleges situated within the jurisdiction of a univ in Maharashtra are reserved for candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from the Schools/Colleges located within the jurisdiction of the same Univ. Remaining 30% seats are filled by the candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from Schools/Colleges situated within the area of other Universities.

MP 130

Reservations Scheduled castes and Scheduled castes converts to Buddhism 13% Scheduled tribes including those outside the specified areas 7% Denotified and Noma-dic tribes 4% Other backward communities 10% Govt of India nominees 10 seats (2 each in Grant Medical College, Bombay ; B J Medical College, Poona and Medical College, Nagpur and one each in Medical College, Aurangabad ; Medical College, Miraj ; Dr V M Medical College, Sholapur and Medical College, Ambajogai) 3 seats at the Govt Medical College, Miraj for the nominees of the Miraj Medical Centre Children/spouses of Defence personnel disabled/killed in action 1 seat Non-resident Indians of Maharashtra origin 1 seat. Sons/daughters of servicemen and ex-service-men 36 seats (5 each at Colleges at Bombay, Pune, Nagpur, Aurangabad, Solapur and Miraj and 3 each at Nagpur (IGMC) and Ambejogai) on reciprocal basis 2 seats (Nominees of Karnataka and Goa, Daman & Diu 1 seat each). 5 seats for candidates coming from the disputed border area of Maharashtra and Karnataka from the districts of Belgaum, Karwar, Bidar and Gulbarga on which Maharashtra has put its claim on the following conditions :

(a) Mother-tongue of the candidate should be Marathi, they should have taken Marathi as one of the subjects in the 10th std and should have passed from one of the institutions situated in the border area ;

(b) He/she should be a domicile of the place situated in the border area. Domicile certificate to this effect may be produced from the District Collector concerned ;

(c) The selection of the candidates to MBBS course in the Government Medical College will be strictly on the basis of inter-se-merit as determined by the number of marks obtained at qualifying exam as applicable to the candidates of Maharashtra State ;

(d) Applications are required to be submitted on the prescribed form to the Director of Medical Education and Research, Bombay by 15th July.

Eligibility

(i) *General* (a) Candidates possessing Indian Nationality are admitted to the State Government Medical Colleges, except those who are nominated by Government of India.

(b) No candidate is admitted until he/she has completed 17 years of age at the time of admission or will complete his age on 31st December of the year of his/her admission.

(ii) *Qualifications* (a) The qualifying examination for admission to medical college is 12th standard (10+2) exam of the Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education situated in the State of Maharashtra and consisting of the subjects of Phy, Chem and Biol.

or

Indian School Certificate (Standard XII) or equivalent Higher Secondary (Standard XII) Exam of a Council or Board outside Maharashtra State in the subjects of Phy, Chem, Biol from an institution located in Maharashtra State.

(b) A candidate for admission against the open seats to the medical course must have obtained not less than 50% of total marks in the Sc subjects (i.e. Phy, Chem and Biol) taken together at the qualifying exam. Candidates belonging to Backward communities (i.e. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Castes converts to Buddhism, Scheduled Tribes including those living outside specified areas, Denotified tribes and Nomadic Tribes Other Backward Communities and applying for admission to reserved seats must have obtained not less than 40% of total marks in the Sc subjects taken together at one and the same attempt.

(c) In addition, only those candidates are eligible for admission to the medical colleges who have passed the SSC or Senior Cambridge or Indian School Certificate or equivalent exam from any of the recognised schools in Maharashtra State.

(iii) *Exceptions* (a) For admission to medical college affiliated to Marathwada University it is necessary for the students to pass 10th, 11th standard exams in addition to 12th standard from the schools/colleges situated within the jurisdiction of Marathwada University. However, this rule will not be applicable to the children or wards of Maharashtra State Government servants who are on transfer to Marathwada Region. They will have to pass 12th standard exam from Marathwada area.

(b) Sons/daughters of Central Government servants transferred to Maharashtra from outside the State shall have the concession of exemption from passing the SSC exam from Maharashtra State, subject to the condition that the child has passed the qualifying exam from a school/college in Maharashtra.

(c) Sons and daughters of persons domiciled in the Maharashtra State are eligible for admission to the Medical colleges even if they have passed the SSC exam from outside the State.

(d) The children of Maharashtra State Government servants who are on transfer to Maharashtra from outside Maharashtra or are on return from deputation to State may apply for admission to the Dean of the Medical College affiliated to the university having jurisdiction over the area in which the Government servant is posted on transfer/return, even if they have passed their SSC and qualifying exam from institutions outside the Maharashtra State.

Application Procedure A candidate should submit a single application for admission to Government Medical Colleges indicating his/her order of preference for all the Govt colleges. Application form (Price Rs 20) can be obtained from the Deans of Medical Colleges. Completed application should be submitted by registered post or handed over personally with a stamped and self-addressed envelope (for reply) to the authority specified below :

154 MAHARASHTRA

<i>University</i>	<i>Authority to whom the application is to be submitted</i>
(a) Candidates who have passed qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Bombay Univ including those in Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Raigad and Thane Districts.	Dean, Grant Medical College, Bombay.
(b) Candidates who have passed qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Pune Univ.	Dean, B J Medical College, Pune.
(c) Candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Nagpur and Amravati Universities.	Dean, Medical College, Nagpur.
(d) Candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Marathwada Univ.	Dean, Medical College, Aurangabad.
(e) Candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Shivaji Univ.	Dean, Govt Medical College, Miraj.

Candidates may simultaneously apply in the form prescribed by the Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika for admission to Municipal Medical Colleges in Bombay to the specified authorities.

Merit List is notified by the concerned Dean. Candidates belonging to OBC and 70% open seats are filled in at the local level by following the respective regional merit list. Thereafter details of all other applicants including the applicants already figuring in regional merit list, but who have given their primary preference for the colleges other than under the area of jurisdiction of their univ, are compiled at State level for preparing merit list to fill up 30% open seats.

Selection Admission is based on merit as determined by the marks obtained in the Sc subjects. Weightage is given to candidates who have (i) better academic record (ii) participated in an inter-institutional sports tournament and won the finals (iii) children adopted or step-children of freedom fighters (iv) children adopted or step children of participants of (a) Hyderabad Liberation and (b) Goa Liberation (v) offer their services during vacation under Voluntary Health Services (vi) participated in NCC.

Tie-breaker Preference is given to candidate who has secured higher marks in PCB. Second preference is given on basis of marks secured at qualifying exam taken as a whole. Third preference is given on the basis of marks secured at X std.

Foreign Students may apply through Indian Mission in their country.

Scholarships are granted to deserving women candidates. Govt of India award scholarships to women students under Family Welfare Scheme and post-matric scholarships to SC/ST/NT/DT candidates.

Fees SC/ST/NT/DT candidates are exempted from payment of tuition fees. Univ determines the tuition fee from time to time.

Hostels Limited accommodation is available. Rent is fixed from time to time.

General Every student has to sign an agreement to serve the defence services (anywhere in India or abroad), State Govt, Zila Parishad or any local authority for a minimum period of one year. He has to give an undertaking that if he goes abroad within a period of five years of completion of course he shall have to reimburse Rs one lakh amount spent on him. Migration is allowed on mutual basis against a clear seat at the same level of studies for which an application may be made in the beginning of the first MBBS.

Municipal Medical Colleges Admission to MBBS is arranged jointly by colleges in rotation every year. During 1986, Seth Gordhandas Sunderdas Medical College was the convener.

Course MBBS	Duration 5½ years incl'd internship	Seats 400
--------------------	---	------------------

<i>Notification for application</i>	May/June
<i>Last date</i>	15 days after declaration of Higher Secondary result

Allocation of Seats (i) 34% seats for reserved categories and 46% for non-reserved categories are filled in by the candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from institutions located within jurisdiction of the University of Bombay, (ii) 20% of total seats are filled in by the candidates who have passed qualifying exam from any institution located outside the jurisdiction of University of Bombay but within Maharashtra with 15 yrs stay. Requirement of 15 years stay is relaxed upto 10% of seats filled under open categories.

Reservations Scheduled castes and Nav Budhas 13% Scheduled tribes including those outside specified areas 7% Denotified and Nomadic tribes 4% Other backward classes 10% 2 seats in T N M College for the nominees of Topiwala and Nair Family.

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31 December of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Hr Sec Certificate (12th std) exam of the Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education or the Indian School Cert (12th std) exam or any other equivalent exam. Candidates should have secured not less than 50% of total marks in Phy, Chemistry, Biol and Eng at the 12th Std or not less than 45% in respect of students belonging to other Backward Class or not less than 40% in respect of students belonging to :

- (i) Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Caste converted to Nav-Buddha
- (ii) Scheduled Tribes including those outside specified areas
- (iii) Denotified Tribes and Nomadic Tribes.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Dean, Convener College, on cash payment of Rs 22 or by MO. A self-addressed stamped (Re 1) envelope of 37×10 cm should also be sent, in case the form is desired by post. Completed application should be submitted either in person or by registered post to the Convener College by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on merit determined on the basis of aggregate marks obtained in Phy, Chem and Biol at the qualifying exam. Weightage is given to academic record, participation in games/sports, tournaments, voluntary health scheme, NCC certificate holders. Selected candidates are called for interview.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 175 per term. Candidates are required to pay about Rs 570 at the time of admission.

General Candidates are required to execute a bond for Rs 20,000 *within 7 days* to serve the Govt/Corporation for specified period as decided by the authorities,

Government Dental Colleges (*Common Rules*)

Course BDS	Duration 4 years	Seats 160
	<i>Notification for application</i>	May/June
	<i>Last date</i>	15 days after qualifying exam result

Allocation of seats

(i) **Government Dental College, Bombay** Admission to reserved seats and 70% open seats is open to candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges situated within jurisdiction of Bombay, Pune and Shivaji Universities in proportionate ratio of number of students who have appeared for 12th exam. Remaining 30% are filled by candidates who have passed qualifying exam from Marathwada and Vidarbha Region.

(ii) **Government Dental College, Aurangabad** Admission to reserved seats and 70% open seats is open to students who have passed qualifying exam from schools/colleges situated within the area of Marathwada Univ. Remaining 30% seats are filled by students who have passed qualifying exam from Western Maharashtra and Vidarbha regions.

(iii) **Government Dental College, Nagpur** Admissions to 70% open seats are given to students who have passed qualifying exam from schools/colleges situated within jurisdiction of Nagpur and Amravati Universities in proportionate ratio. 30% open seats are offered to candidates who have passed qualifying exam from Western Maharashtra and Marathwada regions.

Reservations Scheduled castes and converts to Buddhism 13% Scheduled tribes including those outside specified areas 7% Denotified and Nomadic tribes 4% Other backward communities 10% Govt of India nominees 3 seats (2 at Bombay and 1 at Nagpur), Nominees of Govt of Goa Daman and Diu 1 seat.

Eligibility }
Selection } As for MBBS course

Application Procedure Application form (Price Rs 20) can be obtained from any Dean of Government Dental Colleges. Completed application should be handed over personally or sent by registered post to the authorities specified as under :

Universtiy

*Authority to whom application
should be forwarded.*

(a) Western Maharashtra Region

Candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Bombay University including those from Ratnagiri, Sindhudurg, Raigad and Thane Districts) Pune and Shivaji Universities.

Dean, Government Dental College, Bombay 400001.

(b) Marathwada Region

Candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Marathwada Univ.

Dean, Government Dental College,
Aurangabad 431001.

(c) Vidarbha Region

Candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from schools/colleges under Nagpur and Amravati Universities.

Dean, Government Dental College, Nagpur 440003.

Candidates may simultaneously apply in the prescribed form for admission to Municipal Dental College, Bombay.

Fees The admission and tuition fees for the first year is determined from time to time.

Hostels Limited accommodation is available, Rent is fixed from time to time.

Scholarships Students belonging to minority communities except backward classes for whom reservations have been made are exempted from payment of fees, Scholarships are available for SC/ST, Denotified Nomadic and Semi-Nomadic Tribes students.

General Migration is allowed on mutual basis against a clear vacancy at the same level of studies. Application should be made in the beginning to the I BDS.

(Additional details under Colleges)

AMRAVATI UNIVERSITY

DR PANJABRAO DESHMUKH MEMORIAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
Shivaji Nagar, Amravati (Vidarbha) 444603

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 3341

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr B R Solanki

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl 1 yr internship

Seats 100

Notification for application May

Last date June/July

Reservations Maharashtra State (open merit) 60 seats Maharashtra Govt sponsored candidates 20 seats. Management Quota (All India basis) 20 seats.

Eligibility Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** XII standard (10+2) exam or equivalent with 50% marks in Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng taken together. Candidate should be medically fit. **Domicile** For open merit seats candidates should have continuous stay in Maharashtra and must have passed X and XII exam from Maharashtra unless the condition is revoked.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 50 in cash or on payment of Rs 65 by sending bank draft in favour of the College. Cheques are not accepted. Candidates seeking admission against Management Quota are required to apply to Secretary, Shri Shivaji Education Society, Amravati-444603 besides submitting an application for admission to the College Principal.

Method of Selection Selection to open merit seats is done by the selection committee having State Govt representatives. Merit for selection is determined on the basis of marks obtained in Phy, Chem, Biol. Management seats are filled by the management of the college. Meritorious eligible candidates of Indian domicile can be sponsored by donor, donor institutions or groups of donors for admission against Management Quota. Reservation for the Management Quota seats starts as soon as the result of the qualifying exam is declared.

Fees Annual fees (*applicable to all*) Rs 30,000 (bank draft) payable in one instalment at the time of admission.

Hostels Facilities are available.

General Candidates are required to execute a bond agreeing to pay Rs 30,000 in the event of withdrawing from the college after admission. The clinical teaching is imparted at the following three Government Hospitals: District General Hospital (Irwin Hospital); District Women Hospital (Dufferin Hospital); Rathi T B Hospital,

Enquiries Other information can be obtained on request together with a self-addressed stamped envelope from the Principal, Dr Panjabrao Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati-444603.

Statistics (1985-86) Applications received-269. Admissions made-97.

INSTITUTE OF PHARMACY
(Janata Shikshan Prasarak Mandal)
Pusad 445216
Dist Yavatmal M S

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

PHONE 295

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Shri J V Chaudhari

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

DPharm

Notification for application June/July

Last date July

Reservations Scheduled Castes & Nov Buddhas 13% Scheduled Tribes 7% Denotified tribes & Nomadic tribes 4% Other Backward Classes 10% Physically handicapped students 1%.

Eligibility Age No limit. **Academic qualification** XII from Maharashtra Board of Secondary & Higher Secondary Education or equivalent exam with Eng, Phy, Chem & Biol and must have obtained 50% (45% in case of backward class) marks in the aggregate of Phy, Chem & Biol. Diploma in Pharmacy holders from an Institute recognised by Pharmacy Council of India, New Delhi, with at least 50% marks of the aggregate are also eligible.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application forms can be obtained from the Institute by paying Rs 50 by Demand Draft or I P O.

Fees Tuition fees Rs 4,000 pa. Other fees Rs 2,000 pa. Total fees Rs 6,000 pa. Fees are in accordance with State Govt rules as the college is running on no-grant basis. The fees is reduced on receiving the grants from Govt.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Hostels One hostel for boys with 60 seats. Lodging Rs 115 pm.

Other Course DPharm. **Duration** 2 years **Seats** 60.

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY Matunga Bombay 400019

ESTABLISHMENT 1934

PHONE 476361

DIRECTOR Shri S P Potnis

Courses*	BPharm	Duration 4 years	Seats 20
	MPharm		

Notification for application April

Last date June 15

Reservations Scheduled castes and Nav Buddhas 13% Denotified Scheduled tribes including those outside specified areas 7% Nomadic tribes 4% Other backward classes 10%.

Eligibility Age No limit. **Academic qualification** Higher Sec Certificate exam of Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education with Chem, Phy and Biol or an equivalent exam.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of merit of the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form and handbook containing detailed information can be obtained from the Department on cash payment of Rs 30. Request for supply of handbook by post should be made sufficiently in advance with a self addressed stamped (Rs 3.80) envelope of 12"×9" and IPO/Bank draft for Rs 30 drawn in favour of the Director, UDCT, Matunga, Bombay-400019. Application complete in all respects should be sent to the Department by the specified date.

Postgraduate Course MPharm. *Specialisations* Medicinal Natural Products and Pharmaceutics. **Duration** 3 semesters.

Fees Tuition fees Rs 250 per term (two terms in a year).

Hostels 300 seats. Residence is optional. Room rent single seated Rs 410 and double seated Rs 370. Monthly mess Charges Rs 400.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Scholarships Scholarship each of the value of Rs 75 per month for each year of the course is given to the candidates who secure Ist Rank.

Statistics Applications received 1985-659, 1986-591. Admissions made 20.

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
St George Hospital Compound
Bombay 400001

ESTABLISHMENT 1945

PHONE 263568

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Dent Hosp, Bombay

DEAN Dr M A Wadkar

Courses* BDS

Seats 100

MDS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Fees Rs 262 to Rs 320 pa.

Hostels Facility is available for 168 boys and 114 girls. Residence is optional. Room rent Rs 56 per term.

Postgraduate Course MDS.

House Jobs Facilities for appointment as Clinical Assistant are available. Rs 920 is paid as allowances.

Statistics Applications received during the year-1,080. Admissions made 100.

GRANT MEDICAL COLLEGE
Bombay 400008

ESTABLISHMENT 1845

PHONE 860943

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical, Bombay

DEAN Dr S G Deodhare

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr M B Joshi

Courses* MBBS

Seats 200

MD MS

MCh Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

***Details relate to BDS and MBBS courses**

Hostels Separate hostels are available for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 60 per term and Boarding Rs 150 pm.

Scholarships 95 scholarships are awarded to deserving students.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Cardiology, Human Physiol, Med, Microbiol, Neurology, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Psychological Med, Radiol, Skin Diseases, Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases. MS *Branches* ENT, General Surgery, Human Anatomy, Neurosurgery, Ophthal, Ortho, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery. MCh *Branch* Urology. Diplomas DA, DMRD, DMRT, DPH, DPM, DVD.

General There are 1,310 beds in the J J Hospital, Bombay.

Statistics Applications received 1983 - 1,848. Admissions made 1983 - 200.

INSTITUTE OF NURSING EDUCATION
Bai Motlibai Building, J J Hospital, Byculla
Bombay 400008

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 869655

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Mrs S D Nadkarni

Course BSc (Nursing)
Post-Certificate

Duration 2 years

Seats 30

Notification for application November/December
Last date March

Reservations Scheduled castes 13% Scheduled tribes 7% Vimukta Jatis & Nomadic tribes 4% Other Backward Classes 10%.

Eligibility Should be a registered Nurse-Midwife (General Nursing for Men) with 1 year's experience in General Nursing which may include Public Health Nursing for private candidates. Candidates should have passed Secondary (X) School Cert exam with Sc subjects conducted by Maharashtra State Board of Secondary Education or an equivalent exam. Preference is given to the sons daughters of persons domiciled to the State of Maharashtra.

Procedure for Admission Candidates are admitted on the basis of merit at the qualifying exam and General Nursing & Midwifery exam. The course starts in June.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Principal on request.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 360 pa.

Scholarships Limited scholarships are available on merit.

Hostels Hostel facilities are available for women candidates. Residence is optional. Room rent Rs 61 pa.

Other Course Diploma in Paediatric Nursing.

General The students receiving salary are required to sign a bond agreeing to serve the State Government for a period of five years after completion of the course. There are 1,274 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Applications received 1986-159. Admissions made 30.

LOKMANYA TILAK MUNICIPAL MEDICAL COLLEGE Sion, Bombay 400022

ESTABLISHMENT 1964

PHONE 476381/90

MANAGEMENT Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika

DEAN Dr S V Nadkarni

ASSTT DEAN
Dr (Mrs) H P Rebello

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

MSc

M Phil (Biochem)

PhD

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels There are two hostels one for boys and another for girls with 68 and 40 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 100 per term. Boarding facilities are not available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Psychological Med, Radiol, Skin. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gen Surgery, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho. MSc (Biochem, Microbiol, Animal Physiol); MSc (Occupational Therapy Physical Therapy). DM (Cardiology), MCh, (Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Neuro-Surgery and Urology). **Diplomas** DA, DMRD, DPM, DPH, DVD, DMLT.

Research Studies PhD (Biochem, Pharmacol). MSc by Research and papers in Biochem. MSc by research in Microbiol, Animal Physiol. MPhil in Biochem.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Scholarships Free and partial studentships are given to 10-15% students. Scholarships for backward class students are granted by Govt of India on different scholarships schemes. Free studentship to EBC candidates is also granted.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 400 pm is given to students while doing internship training. Stipend is not allowed to internees from other Institutions admitted for internship training. House Officers are paid Rs 1,188 pm.

Attached Hospitals Lokmanya Tilak Municipal General Hospital, Sion ; Beds - 1048. 3 peripheral hospitals - Mulund Gen Hospital (East), Mulund Gen Hospital (West) and Bhagwati Hospital Borivali.

Statistics Applications received for admission to MBBS course (1985-86)-1,789. Admissions made 100.

Heads of Deptts *Anaesthesia* Dr (Smt) S Pantvaidya *Anatomy* Dr J K Bhatt *Biochem* Dr F R Bilimoria *ENT* Dr K C Gadre *Forensic Med* Dr P P Phatnani *Microbiol* Dr (Smt) L P Deodhar *Med* Dr M V Divekar *Neuro Surgery* Dr Samany B J *Cardiol* Dr M J Gandhi *Cardio Thoracic Surgery* Dr A P Chaukar *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Smt) P R Vaidya *Ophthal* Dr (Smt) S A Motwane *Ortho* Dr S S Vengsarkar *Physiol* Dr N A Dabholkar *Pathol* Dr K P Deodhar *Pharmacol* Dr H L Dhar *P S M* Dr (Smt) G A Kothari *Psychiatry* Dr (Smt) D A Desouza *Paediatrics* Dr V B Athawale *Plastic Surgery* Dr R L Thatte *Radiol* Dr Shah S C *Surgery* Dr S V Nadkarni *Skin & V D* Dr V R Mehta *Urology* Dr S D Bapat.

NAIR HOSPITAL DENTAL COLLEGE

Dr A L Nair Road

Bombay 400008

ESTABLISHMENT 1933

PHONE 392714

MANAGEMENT Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika

GRAMS Dento
Bombay

DEAN Dr D R Shahani

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

MDS

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

June

Reservations (i) 34% seats of reserved categories are filled in by candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from institutions located within the jurisdiction of University of Bombay with 15 years stay in Maharashtra.

*Details relate to BDS course

(ii) 30% of remaining seats are filled in by the candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from any institution located outside the academic jurisdiction of University of Bombay but within the State of Maharashtra and with 15 years stay in Maharashtra.

(iii) The remaining seats (i. e. 46% of total seats) are filled in by the candidates who have passed the qualifying exam from the institutions located within jurisdiction of University of Bombay excluding institutions from Goa with 15 years stay in Maharashtra.

(iv) The requirements of 15 years stay in the State of Maharashtra shall be relaxed upto 10% of the seats in case of candidate who otherwise fulfil the prescribed requirements.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** 12th standard exam of Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education, Pune with 50% marks (40% for SC/ST/Denotified & Nomadic Tribe candidates and 45% for Other Backward classes) from the institutions located within the jurisdiction of the Bombay University. **Domicile** 15 years residence in Maharashtra.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained on payment of Rs 22 in cash or by MO from Dean of the College on application together with a self addressed and duly stamped envelope. Completed application should be submitted to the Dean.

Fees Candidates are required to pay Rs 696 at the time of admission. Tuition fee per term Rs 175.

Hostels Facilities are available for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 91 per term.

Scholarships Silver jubilee and other scholarships are awarded.

Postgraduate Course MDS (in all eight specialties). Duration 2 years.

House Jobs Students are offered Clinical Assistantship after graduation for a period of six months on monthly remuneration.

General Migration is permitted in the second year of BDS.

Statistics Applications received 1985-842. Admissions made 60 each year.

PRINCIPAL K M KUNDNANI COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Dr R G Thadani Marg, Worli Sea Face

Bombay 400025

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 4938618

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr J K Lalla

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4 years	Seats	60
	MPharm				
	PhD				

Notification for application **May/June**

Last date **June/July (depends on
qualifying exam result)**

Eligibility Higher Secondary exam with Eng, Maths and Stat, Phy, Chem and Biol with Second grade/class.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on merit as per State Govt rules. The course starts in July.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 10. Application form is to be submitted to the Principal with registration fee of Rs 10 in the form of a crossed IPO in favour of the Principal, within 10 days from declaration of result of XII exam.

Fees Tuition fees Rs 200 per term plus other fees. Rs 635 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels Limited seats for boys. Residence is optional.

Postgraduate Course MPharm. **Duration** 3 Semesters. **Seats** 5.

Research Studies PhD (Tech).

Statistics Applications received (1985)-739. Admissions made 60.

Heads of PG Deptts *Pharmaceutics* Dr J K Lalla *Pharmacognosy* Dr C I Jolly.

SETH G S MEDICAL COLLEGE
Parel Bombay 400012

ESTABLISHMENT 1925

PHONE 442201

MANAGEMENT Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika

GRAMS Gosumec,
Bombay

DEAN Dr G B Parulkar

Courses* MBBS

Seats 200

BSc (Physical Therapy/Occupational Therapy)

MSc

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission MBBS Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys and one for girls with 204 and 36 rooms respectively. Residence is optional. Lodging expenses. Rs 150 per term. Boarding Charges Rs 300 pm (approx).

Scholarships Full fee concession to 10% and partial to 10-15% of the students are awarded. Merit scholarships are also available. Besides government scholarships, freeships to backward students, children of primary school teachers.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Cardiology, Human Physiol, Medicine & Therapeutics, Neurology, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol & Microbiol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Medicine, Psychological Med, Radiol, Skin Diseases, Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases. MS *Branches* General Surgery, Human Anatomy, Neuro Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho, Otorhinolaryngology, Paediatric Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery, Urology. MSc (Physical Therapy) Diplomas DA, DMLT, DMRD, DPH, DPM, DVD.

Other Courses BSc (Physical Therapy) and BSc (Occupational Therapy) of 3 years each offered to HSC (12th Std) passed candidates with Eng (Higher or Lower level), Mod Indian Language/foreign Language or classical Language, Phy, Chem, Biol, Maths & Stat.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 400 pm is given to the interns and house officers. Accommodation is also provided to them, Interns from other institutions are provided accommodation.

General 1,595 beds in the attached hospital. Migration from other Colleges is permitted in exceptional cases.

Statistics Applications received (1985-86) for three Municipal Medical Colleges - 3,184.

*Details relate to first degree courses

Approved Institutions Nowroseji Wadia Maternity Hospital, Parel ; Bai Jerbai Wadia Hospital for children, Parel, Bombay ; Dr R N Cooper Hospital.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anaesthesia* Dr (Smt) M M Bhatt *Anatomy* Dr M L Kothari *Biochem* Dr K G Tanksale *Cardiol* Dr A S Vengasarkar *ENT* Dr K L Shah *Endocrinol* Dr S D Bhandarkar *Gen Surgery* Dr A B Samsi *Med* Dr (Smt) V N Acharya *Microbiol* Dr (Smt) G G Bhawe *Neurology* Dr P U Shah *Neuro Surgery* Dr S K Pandya *Obst & Gynae* Dr M Y Rawal *Occupation Therapy* Dr M M Shahani *Ophthal* Dr S D Adrinwalla *Ortho* Dr R S Dhir *Paediatrics* Dr N B Kumta *Paed Surgery* Dr R K Gandhi *Pathol* Dr (Smt) S G Kinare *Pharmacol* Dr S M Karandikar *Physiol* Dr (Smt) S M Kendurkar *Physio Therapy* Dr M N Shahani *Plastic Surgery* Dr K S Goleria *Psycho Med* Dr D R Doongaji *P & S M* Dr V R Bhalerao *Radio-diagnosis* Dr M D Kelkar *Thoracic Surgery* Dr G B Parulkar *Urology* Dr D S Pardanani. *T B & Chest Diseases* Dr S R Kamat.

SMT CHANDABEN MOHANBHAI PATEL HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE

IRLA Society Road, Vile-Parle (West)
Bombay 400056

ESTABLISHMENT 1957

PHONE 571135

PRINCIPAL Dr B E Patell

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years incld internship

Seats 100

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

10 days after HSC exam result

Reservations SC 13 seats ST 7 seats Denotified & Nomadic Tribes 4 seats. Other backward Classes 10 seats.

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Higher Sec School Certificate exam (Std XII) of the Maharashtra Board & Higher Education, Pune with Eng (Higher or lower level), a Mod Indian Language Phy, Chem and Biol or an equivalent exam with at least 50% marks in the aggregate at one and the same sitting.

Method for Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in Phy, Chem and Biol at the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form together with prospectus can be obtained on payment of Rs 10 in cash or Rs 10-50 through IPO/MO, if required by post. Completed application should be sent with a self-addressed envelope, postal stamp of 65 paise, registration fee of Rs 10 by notified date.

Fees Rs 3,500 for first 3 terms, Rs 4,000 for next 3 terms and Rs 5,000 for last 3 terms.

Hostels The college has a hostel for girls with 23 seats. There is a proposal to construct a boy's hostel.

Scholarships Scholarships awarded by different agencies besides free studentships of Govt of Maharashtra are available.

General The students are given practical training at V N Desai General Hospital, Santacruz and at the college hospital.

Statistics About 500 applications are received every year for admission to BHMS course. Admissions made 100.

THE BOMBAY COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Kalina, Santacruz, Bombay 400098

ESTABLISHMENT 1957

PHONE 6126284

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr H P Tipnis

Courses* BPharm	Duration 4 years	Seats 60
MPharm		
PhD		

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

Within 10 days of
qualifying exam result

Reservations Scheduled Castes 13% Scheduled Tribes 7% Nomadic Tribes 4%. Other Backward classes 10 seats Government of India nominees 3 seats Domiciled candidates All seats.

Eligibility XII standard exam of Poona Board with Phy, Chem, Biol and Maths with minimum 50% marks. **Domicile** Candidates must have passed X, XI and XII exam from the State.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam. Credit is given to academic record, sports etc. The course commences in July.

Application Procedure Admission form can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 5.

Fees Rs 400 per annum.

Hostels Facilities not available.

Scholarships There are seven scholarships of the value of Rs 60 each pm. Concessions are available to students belonging to Backward Classes.

*Details relate to BPharm course

170 MAHARASHTRA

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

Research Studies PhD.

Statistics Applications received 1984-908. Admissions made 1984-60.

TOPIWALA NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE Dr A L Nair Road Bombay 400008

ESTABLISHMENT 1921

PHONE 391491

MANAGEMENT Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika

GRAMS Namecol
Byculla, Bombay

DEAN Dr (Mrs) P M Pai

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

DM

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 185 and 95 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding Rs 91.

Scholarships Free studentships are given to 10% students and partial to 15% students on roll. Merit scholarships are also available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Cardiology, Human Physiol, Medicine and Therapeutics, Microbiol, Neurology, Obst & Gynae, Pathol & Bacteriol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Psychological Med, Radiol, Skin Diseases. MS *Branches* ENT, Gen Surgery, Human Anatomy, Neuro Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho, Plastic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery. DM (Respiratory Diseases), Diplomas DA, DMRD, DPH, DPM, DVD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 400 pm is paid to interneers. House Jobs holders are provided free accommodation plus Rs 1,172 pm.

General 917 beds are available in the attached hospital. Migration to the second MBBS is considered on individual merits.

Statistics Applications received 1984-1,958. Admissions made 100.

*Details relate to MBBS course

MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL Dhanvantari Nagar, Aurangabad 431001

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

PHONE 7154 6992

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr M A Wadkar

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 30

Notification for application May/June

Last date June/July

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Fees Rs 285 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels Facilities are available.

Scholarships National Merit scholarships, National Loan scholarships, Government of India scholarships and freeships are available.

House Jobs A stipend of Rs 375 pm plus allowances is paid to the clinical assistants for a year.

General Clinical studies are available in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Applications received 1985-364. Admissions made 1985-30.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE Aurangabad 431001

ESTABLISHMENT 1956

PHONE 4898

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr Kakde

DEAN Dr R S Kanchan

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS MSc

PhD

Diplomas

*Details relate to MBBS course

172 MAHARASHTRA

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels There are 4 hostels 2 for boys and 1 for girls and 1 for Residence with 275, 77 and 136 rooms respectively. Room rent Rs 35 pm plus Rs 18 electricity charges per term.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Forensic Med & Toxicology, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Gen Surgery, Ortho, MSc (Biochem, Microbiol, Pharmacol Physiol). Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DFMT, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DOrtho, DOMS.

Research Studies PhD *Branches* Biochem, Pharmacol, PSM, Physiol.

House Jobs Stipends of Rs 1,186, 1,303, 1,428, 1,186 pm are paid to Junior Residents, Sr Residents, Chief Residents and Housemen respectively.

General There are about 1,000 beds in the attached hospital and 20 Leprosy beds. One Cobalt Therapy Unit has been established at this hospital.

Statistics Applications received (1986-87)-1176. Admissions made 100.

**Maharashtra Shikshan Samiti's
MAHARASHTRA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Nilanga Dist Latur**

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 93

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Shri P R Nalawade (*Incharge*)

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

DPharm

Notification for application

June

Last date

10 days from the date of
declaration of HSC result

Reservations SC & Nav Budhas 13% ST 7% DT/NT 4% BC 10% Physically Handicapped 1%.

Admission Requirement H S C (Std XII Science) with minimum of 50% marks in the PCMB group or an equivalent exam in Maharashtra.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Method of Selection Selection is based on merit cum reservation as per Govt. rules framed from time to time. The course commences in June/July.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 100 (including registration fee).

Other Course DPharm of 2 years duration to those who have passed SSC exam with a minimum of 45% marks (40% for SC/ST/DNT). Seats 60.

Statistics (1986-87) Applications received 44, Admissions made 19.

S R T RURAL MEDICAL COLLEGE Ambajogai 431517

ESTABLISHMENT 1974

PHONE 31

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr M S Manekar

Courses* MBBS

Seats 50

MD MS MSc

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under Maharashtra.

Hostels There is a hostel for boys with 175 seats. **Charges** Lodging Rs 53 per term.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Gynae & Obst, Med, Microbiol, Paediatrics, Preventive & Social Med, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Surgery. MSc (Biochem, Pharmacol, Physiol). Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DOMS, DPH.

House Jobs Interns are paid Rs 400 (fixed) pm House Officers Rs 400 and Registrars Rs 525 pm plus D A.

General There are 510 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made (1986-87)-48.

Heads of PG Departments Anaesthesia Dr G S Sarate Anatomy Dr T L Patil Biochem Shri H V Tiwaskar Med Dr S R Tankhiwale Microbiol Dr D V Kaundinya Obst & Gynae Dr (Smt) S S Mehendale Ophthal Dr P T Lemade Paediatrics Dr K Y Vilhekar Pathol Dr S B Yadav Pharmacol Dr M S Manekar P S & M Dr A P Junnarkar Radiol Dr S K Kawthekar Surgery Dr J S Deshmukhi.

*Details relate to MBBS course

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

Nagpur 440010

ESTABLISHMENT 1956

PHONE 24324

HEAD Dr V K Deshmukh

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4 years	Seats	35
	MPharm				
	PhD				

Notification for application May

Last date June

Reservations Scheduled castes 4 seats Scheduled tribes 2 seats Foreign students nominated by the Central Govt 3 seats University students 18 seats Other States 5 seats.

Eligibility 12th standard or an equivalent exam with Phy, Chem, Biol/Maths and Eng or Diploma in Pharmacy.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form together with prospectus can be obtained from the Head of the Department on payment of Rs 5 in the form of a crossed IPO in favour of the Registrar of the Univ.

Fees Rs 536 at the time of admission.

Hostels Students are accommodated in the univ hostels. Residence is optional.
Charges Lodging Rs 350 pa. Boarding Rs 115 pm.

Scholarships Free studentships are available to backward class students. Free-ships are available to students whose parents income is less than Rs 2,000 pm.

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

Research Studies PhD.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Bergaon (Meghe) Wardha

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

MANAGEMENT Society

Course BPharm

(Details can be obtained from the College)

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
Nagpur 440003

ESTABLISHMENT 1968

PHONE 44469

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr A T Biviji

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 30

MDS

Notification for application June

Last date July

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Fees Annual tuition fee for the 1st year is Rs 396, SC/ST/DT/NT candidates are exempted from payment of tuition fee.

Hostels Separate hostels for boys and girls with seating capacity of 57 candidates each.

House Jobs Graduates are appointed as Clinical Assistants for a period of six months extendable by another six months or monthly stipend of Rs 375 plus allowances. Total 15 seats of Clinical Assistants are available.

General There are five beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Applications received 1986-420. Admissions made 27.

Postgraduate Course MDS Branches Prosthetic Dentistry, Periodontology, Operative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Orthodontia, Pedodontia, Oral Diagnosis & Radiol, Oral Pathol & Microbiol. (2 seats in each branch).

*Details relate to BDS course

Heads of PG Deptts *Operative Dentistry* Dr R H Mukherjee *Oral Diagnosis & Radiol* Dr H S Dhooria *Oral Pathol & Microbiol* Dr A T Biviji *Oral Surgery* Dr D S Gupta *Orthodontia* Dr (Mrs) P V Hazarey *Periodontology* Dr R Y Mandlik *Prosthetic Dentistry* Dr A B Sidhyaye.

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Nagpur 440003

ESTABLISHMENT 1947

PHONE 43588

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAM Medical College

DEAN Dr B S Chaubey

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incl 1 yr internship	Seats	200
	BPhT		3 years		20
	(Physiotherapy)		incl 6 mths internship		
	BThO		3 years		20
	(Occupational Therapy)		incl 6 mths internship		
	MD MS PhD				
	MCh MSc				
	Diplomas				

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'. The course commences in July.

Hostels Four hostels for boys, one for girls with 554 and 166 seats respectively and one for Resident Doctors & House Officers. Monthly lodging and boarding charges Rs 78 and Rs 160 respectively.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses *MD Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Path & Bact, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Physiol, Radiol. *MS Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. *MCh*. Plastic Surgery. *MSc* Medical Biochem. *Diplomas* DA, DCH, DTCD, DO, DGO, DMRD, DPH, DORL, DMLT.

Research Studies PhD.

House Jobs Monthly stipends of Rs 1202 to House Officers with free accommodation; Rs 400 each to MBBS internees and Postgraduate and Diploma students; Rs 250 to Occupational Therapy and Physiotherapy internees and Rs 1390 to the Registrars are paid.

General There are 1,401 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Applications received (1986) MBBS-1200. Admissions made 200.

*Details relate to first degree courses

Heads of PG Departments *Anaesthesia* Dr (Mrs) H J Mankeshwar *Anatomy* Dr K S Gawhale *Biochem* Dr (Smt) U Banerjee *ENT* Dr M N Mahore *Gynae & Obst* Dr (Mrs) M B Deshmukh *Med* Dr P Y Deshmukh *Med Biochem* Dr Smt U Banerjee *Microbiol* Dr (Mrs) U D Hardas *Ophthal* Dr S C Karandikar *Orthopadics* Dr A V Golhar *Path & Bact* Dr (Mrs) S Grover *Paed* Dr A M Sur *Pharmacol* Dr M L Sharma *Physiol* Dr V S Bisen *Plastic Surgery* Dr L K Sharma *Radiol* Dr V R Bhutada *Surgery* Dr N K Deshmukh *Prev & Social Med* Dr D L Ingole *Director (Occupational Therapy)* Smt N R Chitanvis *Superintendent (Physiotherapy)* Shri B L Golhar.

INDIRA GANDHI MEDICAL COLLEGE
Nagpur 440018

ESTABLISHMENT 1967

PHONE 45274

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr M K Jagtap

Courses* MBBS

Seats 60

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Fees Tuition fee per term Rs 175. Rs 331.10 is payable at the time of admission. Freeships for economically backward class students are available.

Hostels Two hostels for boys and one for girls with 160 and 17 seats respectively. Residence is not compulsory. Hostel rent Rs 60 per term.

Scholarships Scholarships awarded by the Government are available.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Med, Pathol, Gynae & Obst, Pharmacol, Physiol, Anaesthesia, Pathol & Bact, Biochem, Forensic Med, Paediatrics, MS *Branches* Anatomy, Surgery, Ortho, ENT & Ophthal. Diplomas DCH, DGO, DORL, DOrtho.

House Jobs Internees and House Officers are paid stipend of Rs 400 and Rs 1,175 pm respectively. Free accommodation is not available.

General Candidates have to execute a bond to serve for two years after completion of the course. There are about 551 beds and 30 beds for family planning in the attached hospital. Migration after passing first MBBS from other recognised institutions is permitted.

Statistics Admissions made 60.

*Details relate to MBBS course

MAHATMA GANDHI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
P O Sevagram 442102, Wardha

ESTABLISHMENT 1969

PHONE Wardha 2701

MANAGEMENT Society

GRAMS Kasturba Hospital
 Sevagram

DEAN Dr K S Sachdeva

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ years
 incld internship

Seats 63

MD MS

<i>Notification for application</i>	January to April
<i>Last date</i>	April
<i>Test</i>	May
<i>Result</i>	July

Allocation 50% of seats are reserved for candidates from the State and the remaining 50% for candidates from other States.

Reservations Scheduled castes 8 seats Scheduled tribes including Denotified & Nomadic Tribes 4 seats Govt of India nominees 4 seats Govt of Maharashtra nominees 2 seats Kasturba Health Society 2 seats Rural Areas 12 seats Others 31 seats.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification 12th standard exam (10+2) with Eng, Phy, Chem, Biol or an equivalent exam with 50% marks (40% for scheduled castes/tribes) in science subjects.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on the basis of candidates performance in the entrance test. The entrance exam is of four essay type papers on Phy, Chem and Biol (Bot and Zool) and a paper on Gandhian Thought. The test is held at Delhi and Nagpur. Each paper carries 100 marks. Candidates must obtain 40% marks in Gandhian Thought paper. The medium of exam is Eng. The standard of test is 10+2 exam.

The course commences in August.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Dean by sending a money order for Rs 40. Completed application together with an entrance exam fee of Rs 100 through Indian Postal Order should be sent to the Dean of the Institute by the prescribed date.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 500 (every six months).

*Details relate to MBBS course

Hostels There are 2 hostels for boys and girls with 250 and 150 seats respectively. Residence is compulsory. *Charges* Lodging Rs 300 per term (6 months) ; Boarding Rs 200 pm. (approx).

Scholarships As per Govt rules.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Community Med, Physiol, Biochem, Pharmacol, Forensic Med. MS *Branch* Anatomy.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 400 pm plus DA as admissible is paid to the house officers and free accommodation is provided to them. The interneers are paid stipend of Rs 400 pm.

General The students have to execute a bond for Rs 5,000 agreeing to indemnify the Society in the event of withdrawing from the institute after admission. The students have also to execute a bond to serve in the rural areas for a period of three years after completion of internship training or pay Rs 25,000 in default thereof. 501 beds are available in the attached hospital.

NAGPUR COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Atre Layout, Nagpur 440022

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 33462

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr K P Bhusari

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

Diplomas

Notification for application

May/June

Reservations Open class candidates 50% BC candidates 45%.

Eligibility Age No limit. **Academic qualification** HSC (XII Std) exam of the Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Hr Secondary Education, Pune or its equivalent at one and the same sitting in the subjects of Phy, Chem, Maths and Biol taken together securing 50% (45% for BC candidates) marks.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on cash payment of Rs 50 or through IPO of Rs 55, if required by post.

Selection Admission is made on merit.

*Details relate to BPharm course

180 MAHARASHTRA

Fees Rs 6,500 pa.

Hostels facilities are not available.

Diplomas DPharm (2 years) and DMLT (3 yrs) for SSC holders with Phy, Chem and Biol. Candidates who have passed HSC (XII Std) can be admitted to second year of Dip courses.

**Satchikits Prasarak Mandal's
NAGPUR COLLEGE OF HOMOEOPATHY AND
BIOCHEMISTRY & HOSPITAL
543, Azamshah Layout, Great Nag Road
Nagpur 440009**

MANAGEMENT Trust

PHONE 46502

PRINCIPAL Dr A D Kothe

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs
incl 1 yr internship

Seats 50

Notification for application

June/July

Last date

Reservations 34% as per Maharashtra Govt rules.

Eligibility Age 17 yrs of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** HSSC (10+2) or equivalent exam with Phy, Chem, Biol and compulsory Eng. Candidates should be medically fit.

Application procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 10 or Rs 12, if required by post.

The course starts in July.

Fees Rs 7,500 for I term, Rs 6,000 II term, Rs 6,500 III term and Rs 7,000 IV term (total Rs 27,000).

General 50-bedded indoor well equipped hospital with X-ray, Pathol, Physiotherapy department, Gynae, Operation Theatre and Family Planning Department,

UNIVERSITY OF POONA

ARMED FORCES MEDICAL COLLEGE

Sholapur Road

Pune 411040

ESTABLISHMENT 1948 (1962-MBBS) (1964 Nursing) PHONE 60290/205

MANAGEMENT Govt of India GRAMS Forcemedcol Pune
(Ministry of Defence)

COMMANDANT Lt Gen PV Subbukrishnan DEAN Maj Gen K R Banerjee

Courses* MBBS
BSc (Nursing)

MD MS MSc
M Ch MHA DM
PhD Diplomas

MBBS Duration 5½ years Seats 130 (105 boys 25 girls)
incl'd internship

<i>Notification for application</i>	January
<i>Last date</i>	February
<i>Test/Interview</i>	May/June
<i>Result</i>	July

Reservations 10 seats for Scheduled Castes/tribes provided they qualify the written test and come within the first 500 in the final combined merit list.

Eligibility Students admitted to this College have liability to serve in the Armed Forces Medical Services after Graduation. Candidates desirous of making a career in the Armed Forces Medical Services need only apply. All male students and 5 girl students have liability to serve as permanent commissioned (PC) officers on graduation. 20 girl students have short service (SSC) liability for 5 years.

A candidate seeking admission to the MBBS course should be :

(a) a citizen of India or a subject of Nepal or Bhutan or a person of Indian origin migrated from Pakistan or any other foreign country with the intention of permanently settling in India. Foreign nationals of Indian origin may be admitted only after they have acquired Indian citizenship or in respect of whom a certificate of eligibility is issued by the Ministry of Home Affairs :

*Details relate to first degree courses

(b) unmarried

(c) physically fit as per prescribed standard for entry in to Armed Forces and should not be suffering from any progressive organic disease or serious locomotor disability :

(d) should have attained the age of 17 years on 31 December of the year of admission but must not have attained the age of 22 years on that date. A Candidate who has passed BSc examination must not have attained the age of 24 years.

Academic qualification Candidates should have passed 10+2 Higher Secondary or equivalent examination with Physics, Chemistry and Biology securing not less than 60% of the aggregate marks in three science subjects taken together and not less than 45% marks in English and 50% marks in each of the science subjects. They must have also passed an examination in Mathematics of the Matriculation standard of a statutory examination board.

Method of Selection Candidates who are found eligible are required to appear in the competitive entrance examination conducted at the different centres in the country. The entrance examination is of 2 hours duration and has one paper comprising of four parts on Biology, Chemistry, Physics, Intelligence, Logic and reasoning language (English) containing objective types of questions. The general standard of examination is that of 12th class secondary stage with science stream subjects.

On the basis of the performance in the written test, selected candidates are called for an interview in June at New Delhi, Calcutta, Bangalore, Pune and Lucknow. On the basis of the test and interview two merit lists, one for boys and other for girls are drawn up for admission. Letters of admission are sent to the selected candidates in July.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained on payment of Rs 25 in the form of a bank draft in favour of Commandant, AFMC PUNE and drawn on State Bank of India, at Pune (Code 0454) from Officer-in-Charge Admission C/o AFMC PUNE. Bank Draft on any other Bank, POs and MOs are not accepted. Completed application should reach the Officer-in-Charge Admissions c/o Armed Forces Medical College, Pune by the prescribed date.

Fees No tuition fee is charged from students with PC liability. SSC liability students are required to pay Rs 470 to 490 per term.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 763 and 130 seats respectively. Lodging charges Rs 72 half yearly. Mess charges about Rs 300 per month. Residence is compulsory.

Scholarships All male students and 5 girl students being exempted from payment of tuition fees are given stipends ranging in value from Rs 100 to Rs 150 pm. There are other scholarships awarded by private bodies.

General There are 2,779 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration from other College is considered at the commencement of the first term of II MBBS Course subject to the availability of a vacancy etc and also if student undertakes the liability to serve in the Armed Forces Medical Service. The students are not allowed to migrate out of the College.

Statistics Applications received 1985-15234, 1986-17183. The College admits 130 students every year.

Postgraduate Degree and Diploma Courses DM (Cardiology) MCh-Branches Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery and Cardio-Thoracic Surgery. MD Branches General Med, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Microbiol, Pharmacol, Preventive and Social Med, Paed, Radio-Diagnosis, Anaesthesiol, Tuberculosis and Chest diseases, Psychiatry, Dermatol, Venereol, Physiol, and Biochem. MS Branches General Surgery, ENT, Ophthal, Anatomy, Ortho. MSc- Anatomy (Medical), Physiology (Non Medical). MHA.

Diplomas DPH, DCP, DCH, DA, DMRD, DLO, DOMS, DVD, DPM, DIH, DTCD, DGO, DHA.

Research Studies PhD Medicine, Surgery, Pathology, Preventive and Social Medicine, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Radio Diagnosis, Anaesthesiology and Physiology.

General Postgraduate courses are conducted primarily for service officers. However, if vacancies are available after meeting the requirements of service candidates, Ex AMC/SSC Officers within three years of release, candidates sponsored by para military organisations and foreign students sponsored by Government of India, Civilian Doctors who, fulfil the conditions of grant of Short Service Commission and give undertaking to serve the Armed Forces Medical Services for five years can be admitted in that order of priority.

Heads of PG Deptts Anaesthesia Col O P Mendiratta Anatomy Dr V R Mysorekar Biochem Col R Sinha Dental Surgery Brig S N Luthra ENT Gp Capt N S De Forensic Med Col Ajit Singh Med Brig K J Shetty Microbiol Col D Raghunath Obst & Gynae Col S B D Choudhary Ophthal Brig M S Boparai Orthopaed Surgery Col M K Seth Paediatrics Col B R Sharma Pathol Col R G Chatterjee Pharmacol Dr S K Gupta Physiol Col M S Dash P & S M Col N L Sachdeva Psychiatry Col R N Bhattacharyya Radio Diagnosis Col V P Sobti Surgery Col P S Shukla.

BSc (Nursing) Duration 4 yrs Seats 30

The course is conducted in the College of Nursing which is a wing of the A F M C.

PRINCIPAL Col (Miss) BS Saraswathi

<i>Notification for application</i>	November
<i>Last date</i>	November
<i>Test</i>	February
<i>Interview</i>	April/May
<i>Result</i>	May/June

Eligibility Age Limit 17 to 25 years of age on November 10 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre degree (Sc) exam of the University of Poona, 12th

standard exam or an exam recognised as equivalent with Biol, Chem and Phy and with 50% marks in aggregate. Female unmarried or divorcee without encumbrances are also eligible.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of written examination and interview. Written examination comprises of English, Science and Aptitude test. Examination centres are in different parts of the country depending on the number of candidates. The selected candidates have to produce medical fitness.

Application Procedure Candidates should apply to the Director General, AFMS/MNS, Ministry of Defence, PO DHQ New Delhi 110011.

Scholarships Monthly stipend is paid to all the candidates.

Fees Fee is not charged.

Hostels Lodging and boarding is free.

General Candidates have to execute a bond to serve for five years after completion of the course in the Military Nursing Service as Commissioned Officers.

Statistics About 1500 candidates apply each year. Admissions made 30.

**B J MEDICAL COLLEGE
Pune 411001**

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 20687 22221

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medicol, Pune

DEAN Dr G V Joglekar

Courses* MBBS

Seats 200

MD MS MCh MSc

Diplomas

Admission is made on the basis of merit. Refer common details given in the beginning of this chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

The advertisement is given in the leading newspapers in the State of Maharashtra and 15-20 days are given for students to apply.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 580 and 148 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging expenses are Rs 150.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Med, Microbiol, Midwifery, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Psychiatry, Radiol, Skin & VD, Tuberculosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Orthopaedics, MCh (Plastic, Cardio-thoracic). MSc (Non-Medical) (Pharmacol, Physiol, Microbiol). Diplomas DA, DCD, DCH, DCP, DLO, DGO, DIH, DPH, DMRD, DOMS, DPM, DVD.

House Jobs Rs 400 pm to interneers, and Rs 550 to Residents.

General There are 1250 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Applications received 1985-86 - 958. Admissions made 201.

Heads of P G Deptts *Anaesthesia* Dr R K Dalvi *Anatomy* Dr D S Kulkarni *Biochem* Dr S L Kate *ENT* Dr (Mrs) K A Atanikar *Med* Dr D K Mitra *Microbiol* Dr B N Joshi *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Smt) U D Sutaria *Ophthal* Dr A S Labhsetwar *Orthopaedics* Dr S K Lohokare *Paediatrics* Dr (Mrs) M A Phadke *Pathol* Dr B S Raichur *Pharmacol* Dr D S Shrotri *Physiol* Dr (Mrs) V S Gokhale *Prev & Social Med* Dr (Mrs) M N Nattu *Psychiatry* Dr M M Agashe *Radiol* Dr K R Chaudhari *Skin & V D* Dr S G Deshpande *Surgery* Dr S N Chaturvedi *Tuberculosis* Dr H V Bahulkar.

**N D M V P Samaj's
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Shivajinagar, Gangapur Road,
Nasik 422 002**

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

PHONE 77250

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Prof J S Shete

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 60

MPharm

Notification for application

June

Last date

Within 10 days from the date of declaration of result.

Reservations Scheduled Castes/Tribes and OBC 34% Foreigners 2 seats DPharm candidates 5 Seats.

Eligibility Higher Secondary Certificate Exam from Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Exam, Pune or 10+2 exam with 50% (45% for SC/ST/OBC candidates) marks in Phy, Chem, Biol & Maths or DPharm of Board of Tech Edn, Bombay with 60% marks.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the subjects of Phy, Chem & Biol in HSC (XII) exam. The course starts in July.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 25.

Fees Tuition fee as prescribed by Board of Technical Edn, Bombay.

Hostels There is a hostel with 16 double seated and 4 triple seated rooms for boys. Residence is optional. Room rent Rs 480 pa.

Scholarships SC/ST/OBC/PTW/SSW and other scholarships are awarded.

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

General Inter college migration is not permitted.

Statistics Applications received 1985-250. Admissions made 1985-66.

**M T E Society's
DHONDUMAMA SATHE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
F P No 23, Off Karve Road
Pune 411004**

ESTABLISHMENT 1971

PHONE 30289

MANAGEMENT Society

PRINCIPAL Dr M P Arya

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years incld
1 yr internship

Seats 100

Notification for application May/June

Last date June

Interview July

Reservations Backward Class students 33%.

Eligibility Age 17 years. Academic qualification 12th Std (Sc) exam with Phy, Chem and Biol.

Method of Selection Selection is made on the basis of merit obtained in the qualifying exam and interview. Candidates must be medically fit.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on payment of Rs 10. Completed application alongwith registration fee of Rs 20 should reach the college by the notified date.

Advertisement is given in leading newspapers of the State. The course commences in July every year.

Fees Tuition fee per term Rs 3,500. Caution money Rs 400. Admission fee Rs 100.

Hostels There is hostel arrangement for girl students. It is proposed to construct the boys hostel in near future.

General Intensive clinical training is imparted in Homoeopathic Gen Med, Surgery, Gynae & Obst and other allied clinical departments at the Nyaymurti Madhavrao Ranade Memorial Hospital and Sanjeevan Hospitals. Besides Naidu General Hospital under the control of the Poona Municipal Corporation provides facilities to the college students for training in infectious diseases.

**Bharati Vidyapeeth's
POONA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Erandawana, Pune 411038**

ESTABLISHMENT 1981

PHONE 447237

PRINCIPAL Dr S S Kadam

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4 years	Seats	60
	MPharm				
	Diploma				

<i>Last date</i>	Within 10 days from the date of declaration of result of qualifying exam
------------------	--

Reservations SC and Navbudhas 13% SC including tribal Outside specified areas in Vidharbha 7% Denotified and Nomadic Tribes 4% Other Backward Classes 10% DPharm holders 5 seats.

Eligibility HSC (Sc) or XII Standard (Sc) exam of Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Higher Secondary Education, Poona with Eng, Phy, Chem, Maths & Biol or equivalent exam with 50% (45% for backward classes) marks in Phy, Chem, Biol & Maths. **Domicile** Admissions restricted to candidates who have passed SSC or equivalent exam from any of the recognised Schools in Maharashtra except in case of children of Maharashtrians (domiciled in the State) passing SSC or equivalent exam from any other State/Union Territory and Children of employees of Central Govt not domiciled in Maharashtra but have been transferred to or residing in the State during two academic years preceding the year of admission.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Admission Procedure Selection is made on the basis of merit obtained in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the college on payment of Rs 15. Completed application with Rs 10 as registration fee should reach by the prescribed date.

Fees Fees and other deposits etc Rs 2,215 including tuition fee of Rs 1,000 for I BPharm.

Hostels Facilities are being provided.

Scholarships Govt Open Merit Scholarships, Govt of India BC scholarship, freedom fighter scholarship, national loan scholarships, scholarships to children of primary and secondary school teachers are available.

Postgraduate Course MPharm Duration $1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs. Seats 20 (5 per branch) *Branches* Pharmaceutics. Pharm Chem, Pharmacol, Pharmacognosy.

Other Courses The college also offers Adv Diploma in Technical & Analytical Chem course of $1\frac{1}{2}$ years duration to BSc with principal Chem/Microbiol/Life Sc/Biochem or BPharm or Diploma in Environmental Technology of Board of Technical Education. Maharashtra Govt, Bombay.

RURAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
(Pravara Medical Trust)
Loni 413713 Taluka Shrirampur
Dist Ahmednagar Maharashtra

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONES 42, 84

MANAGEMENT Trust

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

PRINCIPAL Dr P M Kolte

Dr N S Mhaske

Course MBBS

Seats 100

Reservations On merit basis 30 seats Local area 30 seats Govt of India nominees 20 seats Management discretion 20 seats.

Eligibility Higher Secondary Cert (XII Std) exam of the Maharashtra State Board of Secondary and Hr Sec Education, Pune or its equivalent with 50% at one and the same sitting in the subjects of Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng taken together. **Domicile** Candidates of Indian nationality passing HSC exam from any of the recognised institutions in Maharashtra State are eligible to apply for admission. Foreign candidates are admitted through management quota.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of the College on cash payment of Rs 50 or Rs 60 through bank draft in favour of the College, if required by post. No other mode of payment is accepted. Completed application should be submitted personally or sent by registered post to the Principal of the College by the notified date.

Selection Management seats Admission is made on the basis of merit as determined by the marks obtained in Sc subjects in the qualifying exam. *Govt seats* Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels There are two hostels one each for boys and girls with 300 and 100 seats respectively. Residence is compulsory. Boarding charges Rs 225 pm (approx) and lodging charges Rs 1,000 pa.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 30,000 pa.

House Jobs The Pravara Rural Hospital is recognised for Junior Residency of Postgraduate training. The hospital is recognised for internship programme.

Scholarships Merit scholarships are available.

General There are 700 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics (1985) Applications received 730. Admissions made 100.

Other Courses Cert courses of X-Ray and Lab Technician.

SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF NURSING Wanless Hospital Miraj Medical Centre Miraj 416410

ESTABLISHMENT 1979

PHONE 2852

PRINCIPAL Miss S Charan

Course	BSc (Nursing) Post-Certificate	Duration	2 yrs	Seats	15
--------	-----------------------------------	----------	-------	-------	----

Notification for application March

Last Date May

Eligibility Age Maximum 40 yrs. **Academic qualification** 12th standard exam and 'A' Grade registered Nurse and registered Midwife or equivalent qualification with 2 years experience.

190 MAHARASHTRA

Selection Admission is made through interview by the Selection Committee.

Hostels Accommodation is available for male and female students.

Terms There are two terms in a year.

Fees Tuition and other fees Rs 1,110 for I term and Rs 950 for II term.

House Jobs Every student is required to put in 6 months of internship at the Wanless Hospital, Miraj Medical Centre after completion of the course. The internship period may be reduced to 50% for candidates sponsored by other institution. A stipend of Rs 600 pm is paid during the internship period.

Scholarships A few scholarships are available to eligible candidates.

General The attached hospital has a capacity of 600 beds with all the clinical specialities.

Other Courses General Nursing Course, Midwifery course of 6 months duration and one-year Step Ladder Midwifery course.

Statistics (1985-86) Applications received 20. Admissions made 6.

DR V M MEDICAL COLLEGE

Solapur 413003

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

PHONE 5778

MANAGEMENT Government

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

DEAN Dr R K Shrivastava

Dr S S Hoshing

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 292 and 54 seats respectively. Residence is not compulsory. Lodging charges are Rs 74 per term.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med. MS Branches Anatomy, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DOrtho.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 400 and Rs 836 pm is paid to interneers and Housemen respectively.

General There are 733 beds in attached hospitals.

*Details relate to MBBS course

GOVT COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Karad 415110, Satara

ESTABLISHMENT 1974

PHONE 2196

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr A D Deshpande

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 33

DPharm

Notification for application May/June

Last date 10 days after qualifying exam result

Reservations Scheduled castes & Nav Buddhas 13% Scheduled tribes 7%
Vimuktia Jati & Nomadic tribes 4% Other Backward classes 10% Ex-servicemen &
sons of Ex-servicemen 5% Students nominated by the Central Government 3 Seats
Physically handicapped 1% Defence personnel 5%.

Eligibility Age No limit Academic qualification Pre-degree exam or an equivalent
exam from any Univ in the State of Maharashtra or 12th Standard exam with Maths,
Phy, Chem & Biol with 50% marks (45% for backward class candidates) taken to-
gether Domicile Candidates must be residents of Maharashtra. However sons and
daughters of Central Govt employees transferred to the State after June 1, 1985 are
eligible 20% of seats can be offered to candidates from outside Maharashtra.

Procedure of Admission Candidates are admitted on the basis of merit in the
qualifying exam in the subjects of Phy, Chem & Biol. Weightage is allowed to Diploma
and BSc degree holders.

Application Procedure Application forms can be obtained from the college on
payment of Rs 10 through Indian Postal Order.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 180 per term (two terms in a year).

Hostels Students are accommodated in the hostels of Government Polytechnic
and College of Engineering, Karad The mess is run on no profit no loss basis.
Room rent Rs 60 per term.

Scholarships Scholarships etc offered by the Government are available.

Statistics (1986-87) Number of applications received-140. Admissions made 27.

Other Course DPharm for SSC holders with 50% marks. Seats 60. Duration
2 yrs.

*Details relate to BPharm course

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE
Miraj 416410 Sangli

ESTABLISHMENT 1962

PHONES 2695 & 2959

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr R S Chandrakapure

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS MSc

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Maharashtra'.

Hostels Four hostels with 352 seats for boys and 183 for girls. Residence is optional. Room rent per term is from Rs 50-66. Mess is run on club system.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Tuberculosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Gen Surgery. MSc (Medical for non-medical candidates). *Branches* Anatomy, Biochem, Microbiol, Physiol, Pharmacol. **Diplomas** DCP, DCH, DGO, DMLT, DOMS, DTCD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 400 and Rs 874 is paid to the interneers and Housemen respectively.

General There are 800 beds in the attached hospitals viz General Hospital, Sangli & Wanless Hospital, Miraj.

Statistics Applications received (1986-87)-743. Admissions made-99.

Panchaganga Education Charitable Trust's
HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
Tararani Chowk Kawala Naka, Kolhapur 416003

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr Peter Rebentisch

DEAN Dr A H Gaikwad

Course BHMS

Duration 4½ yrs and
1 yr housemanship

Seats 74

Eligibility Age 17-21 years (relaxable for SC/ST) **Academic qualification** Inter Sc with Phy, Chem and Biol or equivalent, **Domicile** State Residents,

*Details relate to MBBS course

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 50 or through IPO/MO/DD of Rs 55 payable to the Principal, Homoeopathic Medical College, Kolhapur if required by post. Completed application should be submitted to the College by registered post.

Hostels Limited number of seats in hostel for outside students.

General 150 beds in general hospital Homoeopathic indoor beds 60. Out patients departments in different places in the city (One in main hospital one in civil hospital and others elsewhere).

Fees Tuition fee Rs 1,000 per term.

KRISHNA INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Karad 415 110 Dist Satara

ESTABLISHMENT 1984

PHONE 2350
3118

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr D C Salgar

MEDICAL DIRECTOR Dr H R Tata

Course MBBS

Duration 4½ years

Seats 100

Eligibility Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** HSC from Maharashtra Board or equivalent exam from any other State or abroad with 50% of total marks in Phy, Chem and Biol and 50% marks of PCM and Eng. Must have passed Maths of SSC level.

Method of Selection 30% Open merit from Maharashtra, 30% Open merit local rural area candidates, 20% Open merit filled by Government of Maharashtra. **Management Quota** 20% (including 5 seats for overseas students).

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained on cash payment of Rs 100 or through IPO/Demand Draft payable to the Principal, Krishna Institute of Medical Sciences, if required by post. Completed application should reach the Institute by the notified date.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 30,000 pa.

Hostels Facilities for boys and girls are available. Hostel fees Rs 930 per term.

General 750 beds in the attached hospital will be ready in 1987 with all facilities and equipment.

Statistics About 1,892 applications were recieved,

VENUTAI YASHVANTRAO CHAVAN
HOMOEOPATHIC DEGREE MEDICAL COLLEGE
Kolhapur

(For details write to the College)

S N D T WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

C U SHAH COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Sir Vithaldas Vidyavihar, Santacruz (West)
Bombay 400049

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 6128493

PRINCIPAL Dr (Mrs) M R Baichwal

GRAMS Uniwomen

Course BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 30

Notification for application

June

Last date

Reservations SC & other backward classes 3 seats Donors 2 seats Holders of Diploma in Pharmacy 3 seats.

Eligibility Higher Secondary School Certificate (12th Std) exam with Eng, a Modern Indian/Foreign Language, Maths, Phy, Chem, Biol with 50% marks in the aggregate or Diploma in Pharmacy or an equivalent exam. *Women Candidates are eligible.*

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the department on payment of Rs 2 in person or Rs 3 by MO. The prospectus costs Rs 7. Application complete in all respects should reach the college by the specified date.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 425 per semester. Rs 746 is payable at the time of admission.

Hostels facilities are available. Boarding and lodging charges Rs 225 pm. (approx) plus Rs 870 p.a.

Statistics Applications received 1985-300, Admissions made 1985-30.

LEELABAI THACKERSEY COLLEGE OF NURSING
1, Nathibai Thackersey Road
Bombay 400020

ESTABLISHMENT 1952

PHONE 291879 Ext 6

MANAGEMENT University

PRINCIPAL Dr Naina S Potdar

Courses*	BSc (Nursing)	Duration	4 years (8 semesters)	Seats	55
	MSc ((Nursing)				

Notification for application March

Last date May

Test June

Reservations Scheduled Castes/tribes as per Govt rules.

Eligibility Age 16 years Academic qualification Higher Secondary (12th std with Sc group) with Chem & Biol as compulsory subjects.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on the basis of entrance test, aptitude test and interview. The test comprises papers in Eng, Gen Knowledge, Nursing Practical Test, Sc and Maths. Preference for SC/ST and other backward class candidates.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 10 by money order.

Fees For the 1st semester is Rs 350.50 and for 2nd to 8th semesters Rs 330.50 each including Rs 200 as tuition fee.

Hostels 100 seats. Residence is optional.

Scholarships In addition to scholarships etc awarded by the Government, 16 university scholarships of the value of Rs 300 pa are available.

Postgraduate Course MSc (Nursing) of 2 years (4 semesters) duration to holders of BSc (Nursing) with 2 years experience in Nursing Service and Nursing Education.

General Students getting scholarships are required to execute one year service bond.

Statistics Applications received 1985-160 ; Admissions made 1985-54.

*Details relate to BSc (Nursing) course

MANIPUR

MBBS is offered at **Regional Medical College, Imphal** for candidates of North-Eastern States - Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura.

MANIPUR UNIVERSITY

REGIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

Imphal 795004

ESTABLISHMENT 1972

PHONE 463

MANAGEMENT NERMC Society

GRAMS Regmed, Imphal

PRINCIPAL Dr E Kuladhaja Singh

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Dr M Lala Singh

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ yrs

Seats 75

incl 1 yr internship

Diplomas

Certificate

Reservations Tripura 18 seats Meghalaya 10 seats Nagaland 7 seats Arunachal Pradesh 5 seats Mizoram 5 seats Manipur 30 seats.

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Intermediate (Sc), 1 year BSc exam of the 3 year degree course or Pre-Univ (Sc) (2-year) exam with 50% marks in Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng (40% for SC/ST candidates). Candidates nominated by the beneficiary States are eligible. Candidates should be medically fit.

Selection State-wise selection is made by State authorities either by competition or on the basis of merit in qualifying exam. The course starts in September.

Application Procedure Prospectus can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 2. Application forms can be had from the Director of Health Services.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 240 pa.

Hostels 5 hostels, 4 for boys and 1 for girls. Residence is optional. **Charges** Lodging Rs 120 pa ; boarding Rs 160 pm.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Scholarships Awarded by the concerned Govt ranging in value from Rs 180-200 pm are available. Gold medal to the first position holder of final MBBS Exam (regular) and candidates obtaining 75% in Medicine. Special prizes to the highest marks secured in the subject and 1st position in 1st/2nd MBBS exam. Presidents silver medal (Dufferin) to first position holder amongst girl candidates final MBBS (regular) exam.

General There are 576 beds in the attached hospital. Migration after the 1st professional MBBS is permitted subject to the availability of seats and approval by the university.

Other Courses 1-yr courses : Lab Technician, X-Ray Technician. 2-yr course : Ophthalmic Assistant.

ORISSA

Joint Entrance Examination is conducted for admission to MBBS/BDS courses in 3 Government Colleges in the State : MKCG Medical College, Berhampur (107 seats) ; SCB Medical College, Cuttack (107) Dental Wing (20) and VSS Medical College, Burla (107). During 1986 SCB Medical College, Cuttack organised the JEE. Director, Medical Education & Training, Orissa ; Principals of medical colleges and Registrars of Universities of Utkal, Berhampur and Sambalpur constitute the Selection Board.

BPharm College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Berhampur

BSc (Nursing) College of Nursing, Berhampur.

BHMS Cooperative Homoeopathic Medical College, Berhampur ; Orissa Medical College of Homoeopathy & Research, Sambalpur ; Utkalmani Homoeopathic Medical College, Rourkela : Dr Abhin Chandra Homoeopathic Medical College, Bhubaneswar.

Separate rules regulate admission to BPharm/BSc (Nursing)/BHMS courses given under the Colleges in this chapter. Common rules for MBBS/BDS are given :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ yrs incld housemanship	Seats	321
	BDS		4 yrs		20

Notification for application

June

Last date

Test

July

Result

Domicile One of the following : Permanent residents of Orissa, Oriyas belonging to outlying Oriya speaking areas ; Sons/daughters of Employees of the Government of Orissa/Members of All-India Services (Orissa Cadre serving within and outside Orissa ; Sons and daughters of employees of Universities of Orissa ; candidates who have studied in educational institutions in Orissa for 10 yrs continuously and have passed the qualifying exam ; Sons and daughters of employees of Govt of India Orissa and its undertakings/ Agencies of UN who have served continuously in Orissa for 10 yrs and are serving at the time of application. Such candidates should have studied for 2 yrs in Orissa and should have passed the qualifying exam from Orissa. *Government of India nominees are not regulated by domicile requirements.*

Reservations Scheduled castes 8% Scheduled tribes 12% Children of green card holders 5% Government of India nominees 16 seats (5 seats in each Medical College and 1 for BDS course) Children of Armed Forces Personnel (belonging to Orissa) 3 seats (one seat in each Medical College) Physically handicapped 3 seats (1 seat in each Medical College).

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on or before December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Inter Sc (+2) from Council of Higher Secondary Education, Orissa with Eng, Phy, Chem and Biol (Bot & Zool) taken together. Candidates should be medically fit.

Govt of India nominees should remit application fee of Rs 15 to the Convener, MBBS/BDS Selection Board. Such candidates should have passed the qualifying exam with 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Principal of Medical Colleges on cash payment of Rs 15 or by M O. MO receipt is required to be sent with self-addressed stamped (Rs 4.25) envelope of 14"×5" for despatch of form by registered post. Completed application in candidate's own handwriting with entrance fee of Rs 70 through bank draft payable to the "Convener, MBBS/BDS Selection Board and Principal Medical College" should be sent by registered post to the Convener College by the notified date. The envelope containing single application should be superscribed "Application for admission to MBBS/BDS course"

Entrance Examination (EE) Date and time of EE is notified in newspapers. One question paper consisting of multiple choice/objective type questions on Phy, Chem and Biol (Bot & Zool) and Eng of qualifying exam standard and another of Oriya of 2 hours duration is generally given.

Selection (except for Govt of India nominees) is made category-wise in order of merit on the basis of marks obtained in EE. Candidates are required to secure minimum 50% (30% for SC/ST candidates) marks. Placement is finalised by the Selection Board.

Fees Fee payable at the time of admission is Rs 274 including Rs 90 as tuition fee.

(Additional details under Colleges)

BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF NURSING Berhampur Orissa

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

PHONE 4015

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Miss B P Mohanty

Courses	BSc (Nursing)	Duration	4 yrs
	BSc (Nursing) Post Basic		2 yrs
	Dip in Pub Health Nursing		1 yr

Reservations For SC/ST as per Govt rules.

Eligibility Age 16-35 yrs. **Academic qualification** 12th standard (10+2)/Intermediate with Sc group subjects.

Application Procedure Application and prospectus can be obtained from the College on payment. Applications are called through advertisement in newspapers.

Selection Admission is made on the basis of entrance test. The test comprises of the subjects of Eng, GK, Phy, Chem, Maths & Biol.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 250 to be paid during the first year.

Hostel facilities are available. Mess charges to be borne by the students.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES Berhampur At P O Mohuda 760002 (Ganjam) Orissa

ESTABLISHMENT 1979

PHONE 3198

MANAGEMENT Private

GRAMS Pharmacollege

PRINCIPAL Shri Amalendu Basu (*Incharge*)

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4 years	Seats	32
	DPharm				

Notification for application June/July

Last date July

Reservations Scheduled Castes/Tribes 2 seats.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Eligibility Intermediate Sc with Phy, Chem, Biol and/or Maths or DPharm.

Selection Admission is based on marks secured in the qualifying exam.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Principal of the College on an application together with a bank draft of Rs 15 drawn in favour of the Secretary, College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Berhampur, payable at Berhampur (GM) together with a self addressed stamped (Re 1) envelope (10 cm × 25 cm). No other mode of payment is accepted. Application duly filled in should reach the college by the prescribed date.

Fees Tuition fee for the course is Rs 24,000 payable at the time of admission.

Hostels Hostel facilities are not available at present.

Other Course DPharm of 2 yrs duration for SSC holders. Seats 64.

Statistics (1986) Admission made BPharm 32. DPharm 64.

M K C G MEDICAL COLLEGE Berhampur 760004 Ganjam

ESTABLISHMENT 1962

PHONE 2386

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical college
Berhampur-4 (GM)

PRINCIPAL Prof U P Naik

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Prof I M Pati

Courses* MBBS

Seats 107

MD MS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Orissa'.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys and one for girls with 406 and 106 seats respectively. Residence in hostel is optional. Mess charges are about Rs 200 per month.

Scholarships In addition to State scholarships 30 merit scholarships of the value of Rs 35 per month are available to meritorious candidates, SC/ST etc.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Gen Med, Forensic Med and Toxicology, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, SPM. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Orthopaedic Surgery.

*Details relate to MBBS course

General There are 831 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-105.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anaesthesiol* Prof Md Moyeem *Anatomy* Prof K S Rao *ENT* Prof S K Das *F M & T* Prof S C Sahu *Gen Med* Prof S C Mishra *Gen Surgery* Prof M C Dandapat *Obst & Gynae* Prof S L Mohanty *Ophthal* Prof Y Sahu *Ortho Surgery* Prof K M Pathi *Paediatrics* Prof K C Prharaj *Pathol* Prof U P Naik *Pharmacol* Prof I M Pati *Physiol* Prof A K Acharya *S P M* Prof N P Mohapatra.

COOPERATIVE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE **Berhampur, Ganjam**

ESTABLISHMENT 1969

PHONE 2539

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr Upendra Nath Das

Courses* BHMS	Duration 5½ years incld housemanship	Seats 25
DHM		

Notification for application

July/August

Last date

Reservations Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes 10%. Women candidates 5%.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on October 1 of the year of admission.

Academic qualification Inter Sc (10+2) with Biol group or an equivalent exam.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of merit-cum interview held for the purpose. The course commences in October.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the College on payment of Rs 10 through IPO in favour of the College alongwith self addressed envelope of 9"×4" with IPO of Re 1. Completed application should reach the College by the stipulated date.

Fees Students have to pay Rs 207 at the time of admission. An extra sum of Rs 25 is required to be paid in case the students are not from Berhampur University. Monthly tuition fee Rs 15.

Scholarships Loan scholarships provided by the State Government for students obtaining more than 50% marks are available.

Diploma Course Diploma in Homoeopathic Medicine.

Statistics Applications received 1985-51 ; Admissions made 1985-25.

*Details relate to BHMS course

SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY

ORISSA MEDICAL COLLEGE OF HOMOEOPATHY & RESEARCH Sambalpur 768001

ESTABLISHMENT 1978

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr J Barik

Course BHMS

Duration 4½ years and
1 year housemanship

Seats 74

Eligibility Age 17-21 years (relaxable for SC/ST). Inter Sc with Phy, Chem and Biol or equivalent. **Domicile** State Residents.

Hostels There are no hostel facilities for outside students.

General Steps are being taken to start a 20 bed indoor hospital within the premises of the college.

(Other details may be obtained from the College)

UTKALMANI HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL Rourkela 769002 Orissa

ESTABLISHMENT 1975

PHONE 6076

MANAGEMENT Govt Aided

PRINCIPAL Dr R K Das

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years
incl 1 year
internship

Seats 50

Reservations SC/ST 15% Backward Class 20% Govt of India Nominee 1 Seat (Remaining seats are for State residents).

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 years as on 31st December of the year of admission. Maximum age up to 25 years for BSc/MSc students. **Academic qualification** +2 Sc with Biol or ISc with Biol.

Domicile Admission (except reservations) is restricted to residents of the State. Following are also eligible (a) Candidates who have been residents in the State for 10 years excluding the period of study outside the State or whose parents/guardians have resided in the State for 10 years excluding periods of employment outside the State ; (b) Children or spouses of those persons who are in the employment of the State or Central Govt/Public Sector Corporations/Local Bodies/Universities and other similar quasi-public institutions within the State.

Selection Admission except in case of Govt nominees is made on merit.

Application Procedure The prospectus and application form can be obtained from the college in person by paying Rs 15 or by M O, if required by post. Cheques, IPOs or Bank Drafts etc are not accepted. Completed applications should reach the office of the Principal within the stipulated date.

Fees Rs 30 pm.

Scholarships University/State Govt Scholarships for ST/SC students are available.

Hostels Out-station students are provided with hostel facilities on priority basis. The college hostel can accommodate 100 boarders.

General 25 beds are provided for clinical studies at the College hospital. Clinical practical study facilities in the subjects of Surgery, Obst & Gynae in the Rourkela Govt Hospital (with 50 beds) is arranged.

V S S MEDICAL COLLEGE **Burla 768017 Sambalpur**

ESTABLISHMENT 1959

PHONE 68

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical, Burla

PRINCIPAL Dr S Kar

Courses* MBBS
MD MS

Seats 107

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Orissa'.

Hostels There are five hostels with 642 seats for boys and one hostel with 130 seats for girls. There is also one postgraduate hostel with 150 seats. Residence is compulsory. Boarding arrangements are made by the students themselves. Monthly expenditure Rs 230.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Biochem, FMT, Med, Obst & Gynac, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiol, TB & Respiratory Diseases. MS *Branches* Anaesthesia, Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Gen Surgery.

House Jobs Internees are paid stipend of Rs 400 pm. Resident house staff gets Rs 430 pm.

General There are 755 beds in the attached hospital.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Prof L K Tripathy *Biochem* Prof R S Murthy
ENT Prof J Patra *Med* Prof K C Mahakud *Ophthal* Prof B D Das *Ortho* Prof J B
Dash *O & G* Prof H P Naik *Paed* Prof R K Satpathy *Pathol* Prof R C Mishra
Pharmacol Prof N Mishra *Physiol* Prof N K Satpathy *Radio Diagnosis* Prof S S Patra
S P M Prof R N Nayak *Surgery* Prof N Pattanaik *T B & Chest* Prof S N Tripathy.

UTKAL UNIVERSITY

**DR ABHIN CHANDRA HOMOEOPATHIC
MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Bhubaneswar 751001**

ESTABLISHMENT 1969

PHONE 51737

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL-CUM-SUPERINTENDENT

DIRECTOR Shri Samir Kumar Mukherjee

Prof Kamala Kanta Kar

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years incld 1 yr
housemanship

Seats 25

Notification for application

July

Last date

Within 20 days of the
notification

Reservations Scheduled castes 8% Scheduled tribes 12% Children of Green Card holders 5% Physically handicapped 1 seat Govt of India nominees 1 seat.

Eligibility **Minimum Age** 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification Inter Science/+2 exam with Phy, Chem and Biol from a University in Orissa or an equivalent exam. **Domicile** Permanent residents of Orissa. Following are also eligible: Oriya candidates (read, write and speak Oriya well), coming from Oriya speaking tracts/areas merged in other neighbouring States due to settlement of boundaries of States. Children (including step sons/daughters) of the employees of (i) State Govt serving within or outside the State; (ii) Central Govt (Civil/Military) serving in Orissa at the time of application; (iii) Universities in Orissa; (iv) Members of All India Service belonging to the State cadre whether posted inside or outside Orissa.

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of merit.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Principal on payment of Rs 5 in cash.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 10 pm. Students have to pay Rs 205 at the time of admission.

Hostels There are 45 seats in the boys hostel and 34 in the girls hostel. Residence is optional.

Scholarships Various types of scholarships are available.

Statistics Applications received 1985-289. Admissions made 25 each year.

S C B MEDICAL COLLEGE
Cuttack 753007

ESTABLISHMENT 1944

PHONE 23255

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical college

PRINCIPAL Dr Sidheswar Bidyadhar

HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr RC Mohanty

Courses* MBBS
BDS

Seats 107
20

MD MS DM
MCh Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Orissa'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls. Sufficient lodging arrangements are available for all students. Residence is optional. Boarding arrangement is made by the students themselves.

Scholarships In addition to the scholarships awarded by the Government, Senior College Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs 50 pm and College Merit Scholarships of the value of Rs 35 pm are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, FMT, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Pharmacol, Paediatrics, Pathol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Skin & VD, Social & Preventive Med, TB & Chest Diseases, Radio Diagnosis, Radio Therapy, MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Gen Surgery, Ortho, MCh (Neurosurgery). DM Surgery (Cardiology). **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DGO, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DOrtho, DTCD.

House Jobs House staff are paid stipend of Rs 400 pm, RHS are paid stipend of Rs 430 pm, inservice postgraduates and direct postgraduates are paid stipend of Rs 500 and Rs 400 pm respectively.

General There are 1,450 beds in the attached hospitals.

*Details relate to MBBS and BDS courses

Heads of PG Deptts Professors *Anaesthesiol* Dr Bimalananda Rath *Anatomy* Dr Jyoti Prakash Mishra *Biochem* Dr Basudev Kar *Cardiology* Dr J P Das *ENT* Dr Maguni Charan Sahu *Gen Med* Dr R N Rath *Neurosurgery* Dr Sanatan Rath *Obst & Gynae* Dr Umakanta Nanda *Ophthal* Dr D N Acharya *Orthopaedic* Dr P Tajeswar Rao *Paed* Dr Sangram Keshari Behera *Pathol* Dr Bijoy Kumar Nanda *Physiol* Dr Banchhanidhi Parida *Psychiatry* Dr Bimbadhar Dash *Radio Diagnosis* Dr A K Ghosal *Radio Therapy* Dr Braja Bihari Mishra *Skin & V D* Dr Haris Chandra Mohanty *S P M* Dr Saraswati Swain *Surgery* Dr Guru Prasad Mohanty *T B & Chest Diseases* Dr Harihar Das.

PONDICHERRY

MBBS, BSc (MLT), BMRS_c and Postgraduate courses are offered at Jawaharlal Institute of Postgraduate Medical Education and Research, Pondicherry.

PONDICHERRY UNIVERSITY

JAWAHARLAL INSTITUTE OF POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Dhanvantary Nagar, Pondicherry 605006

ESTABLISHMENT 1956

PHONE 6380, 6389

MANAGEMENT Govt

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT & DEAN
Dr P Bahadur

DIRECTOR Dr O P Bhargava

Courses* MBBS
BSc (MLT), BMRS_c
MD MS MSc
Diplomas

MBBS

Duration 5½ yrs incld
1 yr internship

Seats 65

Notification for application April

Last date May

Test June

Result July

Allocation Open seats 35 (General 27 SC 5 ST 3) Candidates from Pondicherry 15 seats (General 11, SC 3 ST 1) Govt of India nominees 15 seats.

Eligibility Indian national (except Govt nominees). Age 17 yrs on December 31 of the yr of admission. Academic qualification Hr Sec Cert or 10+2 with Phy, Chem, Biol (Bot & Zool) or equivalent exam. Domicile Candidates or their parents residing continuously in the UT for 5 yrs immediately preceding the date of application are eligible against the seats reserved for Pondicherry. However, this condition may not apply to children of Central/State Govt/Public Undertakings servants posted and serving in Pondicherry at the time of application.

*Details relate to first degree courses

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Director, JIPMER, Pondicherry-605006 on payment of Rs 5 through MO. The forms can also be obtained on cash payment from the Institute. POs are not accepted.

Entrance Examination Eligible candidates are required to take entrance exam conducted at following centres viz : Calcutta, Delhi, Hyderabad, Pondicherry and Trivandrum. The test is of multiple choice type questions in Eng, Phy, Chem, Bot and Zool. The general standard is of +2 stage. To qualify candidate should secure 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks in the test.

Selection Admission is made on the basis of performance at the entrance exam. Separate merit list is drawn categorywise and admission made on the basis of merit.

Nomination Nomination/Selection of candidates for admission against the seats allocated for Govt of India nominees are made by the authorities concerned.

Fees Annual tuition fee Rs 250.

Hostels Facilities are available for 600 boys and 155 girls. Residence is compulsory. Rent is Rs 15 pm for double seated room and Rs 18 pm single seated room.

Scholarships Full and half fee concessions are available. Scholarships of the value of Rs 75 pm tenable throughout the course and merit scholarships of Rs 50 pm are awarded to deserving students. Special scholarships for women and financial assistance from Student Aid Fund are also offered.

Statistics Applications received 1984-85 - 8,086. Admissions 65.

BSc (MLT)	Duration 3 yrs	Seats 12
------------------	-----------------------	-----------------

Reservations Open General 6 seats SC 1 seat ST 1 seat Sponsored 4 seats.

Eligibility Higher Secondary (+2) (Academic Stream) with Phy, Chem, Biol (Bot & Zool) and Eng or Higher Secondary (+2) (Vocational Stream) with Med Lab Asstt or equivalent exam.

Experience (*For sponsored candidates*) Candidates should have worked for 3 yrs as Lab Asstt or higher post in a Lab attached to Govt Hospital or Medical teaching/research Institute. Sponsored candidates should have passed the qualifying exam.

Selection Admission is made on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in qualifying exam in Eng, Phy, Chem, Biol or Bot & Zool in *academic stream* and Eng, Phy or Chem, Foundation Sc and Med Lab Asstt (theory & practical) in *vocational stream*.

Viva After deciding merit, candidates (4 : 1) are called for viva voce. Final merit list is drawn categorywise on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam and viva.

210 PONDICHERRY

General Selected candidates are allowed to join the course after registration with Pondicherry University.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 130 pa.

BMRSc

Duration 1 year

Seats 6-10

Eligibility Graduates (preference is given to Sc Graduates). Desirable (i) Pass in Eng lower-grade typing exam or holding a cert to indicate experience in typing with a speed of 40 wpm ; (ii) Experience in a medical record department of 6 months.

Sponsoring Authority Director, CBHI, DGHS, New Delhi.

Stipend Rs 150 pm.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatol, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radio-Diagnosis, Community Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Oto-Rhino - Laryngology, Ortho, Surgery, Gen Surgery. MSc *Branch* Medical Biochem. Duration 3 yrs each.

Diplomas DA, DCH, DGO, DLep, DO, DOrtho, DMRD.

House Jobs Interns are paid stipend of Rs 550 pm with free accommodation.

General Candidates are required to qualify certificate course in French. Candidates have to undergo a medical exam. There are 770 beds in the attached hospital.

PUNJAB

Common Entrance Examination (PMT) is conducted by one of the State Universities for admission to **MBBS/BDS** courses in the Govt Medical/Dental colleges : Medical College Amritsar (150 seats), Medical College, Patiala (150), Guru Gobind Singh Medical College, Faridkot (50). The number of seats in Govt Dental College Amritsar is 30 and in Dental Wing of the Govt Medical College, Patiala is 20. During 1986 Punjabi University organised the PMT.

Separate rules regulate admission to MBBS in Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana ; Christian Medical College, Ludhiana and BSc (Nursing) in College of Nursing, Ludhiana. Common details are given hereunder.

(Institutions in Chandigarh are covered under Chandigarh UT)

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ years incld one year internship	Seats	350
	BDS		4 years		50

<i>Notification for application</i>	May
<i>Last date</i>	June
<i>Test</i>	July
<i>Interview</i>	August

Domicile PMT is open to candidates of Punjab domiciled. Relaxation in domicile is available for (i) Central Govt nominees (not required to take exam) ; (ii) Nov 1984 riot affected displaced persons. Such candidates should fulfil other conditions of eligibility.

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes 25% Backward classes 5% Backward area 2% Sportsmen/Women 2% Border area 2% Children/grand children of Political Sufferers 2% Children/Widows of Defence Personnel killed/disabled in war or Children of serving ex-servicemen 2% Handicapped candidates 1% (for MBBS) Children/widows of para-Military personnel killed/disabled in action or children of serving/ex-para military personnel 1% Children/widows of Punjab Police and PAP personnel killed/disabled 1% Central Govt nominees (MBBS 13 seats BDS 3 seats).

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31. **Academic requirement** 50% aggregate marks (45% for SC/Tribes) in Chem, Phy, Biol and Eng taken together at Pre-medical or equivalent exam. Candidates whose result of the qualifying exam is awaited may also apply.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Govt Medical Colleges at Amritsar, Faridkot, Patiala and from other notified institutions on cash payment of Rs 10. The form can also be obtained by post on payment

of Rs 15. Completed application alongwith a fee of Rs 60 through IPO Bank draft drawn in favour of Registrar, Convener Univ should reach the Convener Univ by the notified date. The cover should be superscribed "Application for admission to MBBS BDS Entrance Examination".

Selection Admission is made on merit as determined by the PMT in Chem, Phy, Biol and Eng. Question papers contain short answer questions. Generally there are 15 questions for each science subject and 5 for English of 300 marks. The syllabus for PMT is drawn by including the common elements of the pre-med course in the Panjab, Punjabi and Guru Nanak Dev Universities.

The PMT is held at Amritsar, Bhatinda, Chandigarh, Faridkot, Gurdaspur, Jalandhar, Ludhiana and Patiala. A candidate should secure 50% marks in PMT. SC ST, sportsmen, children of political sufferers and handicapped categories are required to obtain 30% marks. Inter-se merit for admission is based on the aggregate of marks secured in PMT and the marks added as weightage allowed as per rules.

After declaration of PMT result candidates are required to forward detailed application on the prescribed form to the Principal of the Medical College (notified every year). Separate applications are required for MBBS BDS Courses. The interview is held at the notified colleges.

Scholarships Scholarships are given to 10% of students admitted in MBBS BDS. Additional scholarships are available for SC ST candidates. Fee concession to 10% of students is allowed.

General Candidates have to execute a bond to serve in the rural areas for two years on completion of the course. Migration after the first professional exam is allowed subject to availability of seats.

(For other details please refer to the individual college at appropriate place)

GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Amritsar 143001

ESTABLISHMENT 1952

PHONE 42235

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr K S Gill

Courses* BDS

Seats 30

MDS

*Details relate to BDS course

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Punjab'.

Fees For 1 year BDS Rs 455.50, II & III year Rs 500 each, Final year Rs 455.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls. Girls are accommodated in the medical college girls hostels. Residence is optional. Annual lodging and boarding charges are about Rs 4,000.

Postgraduate Course MDS (Pedodontia, Periodontia, Operative Density/Conservative Dentistry, Oral Surgery, Dental Prosthesis & Crown and Bridge work).

House Jobs Senior and Junior House Surgeons are paid Rs 1,200 and Rs 1,000 respectively.

Statistics Applications received 1986-535. Admissions made 30 each year.

MEDICAL COLLEGE Amritsar 143001

ESTABLISHMENT 1944

PHONE 33683

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medcollege
Amritsar

PRINCIPAL Dr Balwant Singh Tung

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Punjab'.

Fees Fee payable by day scholars Rs 367, hostelers Rs 712 by males and Rs 691 by females. Tuition fee is Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 568 and 147 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Boarding & loding *expenses* Rs 200 pm.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obstetrics & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol and Dermatology, Physiol, Psychiatry, Dermatology, Venereology & Leprosy, Radiodiagnosis, Radio-Therapy, Social & Preventive Medicine, Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho. Diplomas DA, DCH DCP & M, DD & STD, DGO, DLO, DMR, DOMS, DOrtho, DTCD, Community Med & Health, DMRD and DMRT.

*Details relate to MBBS course

214 PUNJAB

House Jobs Remuneration of Rs 800 pm is given to the interneers. Stipend to the interneers from other than Punjab Govt Medical Colleges is not allowed.

General There are 1138 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 150 each year.

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE Ludhiana 141008

ESTABLISHMENT 1953

PHONE 23021

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Chrismed, Ludhiana

DIRECTOR Dr K N Nambudripad

PRINCIPAL Dr M Mathew

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ years

Seats 50

MD MS Mch PhD
Diplomas

Notification for application May

Last date June 10

Test June/July

Result July

Reservations Domiciled candidates 25 seats (including 3 seats for college staff) Candidates from other States 5 seats (All India Quota) College Quota 20 seats (Scheduled castes/tribes 25% Backward classes 5% in all categories). Candidates from Nepal & Bhutan are considered in all India/College quota 1 seat.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Pre-Medical exam of the univ or an exam equivalent thereto with at least 50% marks in science stream (Phy, Chem & Biol) and Eng. Relaxation of 5% marks for SC/ST candidates. BSc/MSc degree holders are also eligible as per rules. Eligibility certificate is to be obtained from the univ. **Domicile** See under 'Reservations' above.

Christian candidates are eligible to apply against college quota.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of written admission test (except reservations). The test comprises Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng (of Pre-medical standard of Panjab University) and includes test on academic aptitude and general awareness. Questions are of multiple choice and objective type. SC/ST are given concession. The test is held at various centres in the country.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Registrar of the college on cash payment of Rs 15 or on application together with Rs 20 in the form of a bank draft payable to Christian Medical College, Ludhiana drawn on any scheduled bank in Ludhiana. Cheques, IPO/MO are not accepted. Completed application together with a fee of Rs 60 in the form of bank draft is required to be submitted to the Registrar of the college.

Foreign nationals (Bhutan & Nepal) should apply through Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi.

Fees At the time of admission Rs 7400-7500 is required to be paid towards tuition and other fees (includes tuition fee of Rs 4,500 for an academic year).

Hostels There are two hostels one each for boys and girls with 159 and 150 seats respectively. Residence is compulsory. Boarding and Lodging expenses Rs 3,000 pa.

Scholarships Loan/Merit scholarships are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiodiagnosis, Radiotherapy. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Orthopaedics, Surgery. MCh (Plastic Surgery). **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DGO, DOMS, DMRD, DMRT.

Research Studies PhD (Pharmacol).

House Jobs Facilities for doing house jobs are available in the Brown Memorial Hospital. Internees are paid Rs 450 per month as stipend. House doctors are paid in the grade of Rs 330-25-380. Free accommodation is provided.

General There are 689 beds in the attached hospital and 30 in the rural hospitals. Migration is permitted after the first professional MBBS course.

Statistics Admissions made 50 each year.

COLLEGE OF NURSING
(Christian Medical College)
Ludhiana

ESTABLISHMENT 1973

PHONE 23102, 21277
Extn-466

PRINCIPAL Dr (Mrs) M Dean

GRAMS Chrismed

Courses* BSc Nursing**Duration** 4 years**Seats** 60

MSc Nursing

MCh Nursing

Notification for application

2nd week of March

Last date

June

Test

July

Reservations College quota 20% (14 seats) Children of confirmed staff 10%.
 Reservations available for SC/ST and Backward class candidates.

Eligibility Unmarried girls **Minimum Age** 17 years. **Academic qualification**
 Pre-Medical in Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng. **Domicile** No restriction.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of written test and
 interview. The test consists of Eng, Sc and Gen Knowledge. The course starts in
 July.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the
 Principal, College of Nursing on payment of Rs 15 through a bank draft payable to
 the Christian Medical College, Ludhiana. Completed applications should reach the
 college with application fee of Rs 30 in the form of crossed demand draft payable to
 Christian Medical College & Hospital, Ludhiana and two self addressed envelopes
 bearing 50p stamps.

Fees Candidates are required to pay various charges at the time of admission.

Hostels There is one hostel for girls with 240 seats. Boarding and lodging
 charges Rs 209 pm.

Postgraduate and Other Courses MSc Nursing in Psychiatric **Duration** 2 yrs.
 MCh Nursing. General Nursing Programme. Ophthalmic Nursing Programme
 (open to men/women).

*Details relate to BSc (Nursing) course

General There are 700 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted from other institutions in accordance with the univ rules. After completion of the course each graduate is expected to serve as staff nurse according to service agreement.

Statistics Applications received 1985-71. Admissions made 1985-25.

DAYANAND MEDICAL COLLEGE

Post Box No. 265

Ludhiana 141001

ESTABLISHMENT 1964

PHONE 39501

MANAGEMENT Society

PRINCIPAL Dr L S Chawla

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Dr S B Khurana

Courses* MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 50

MD MS
Diplomas

Notification for application April/May

Last date Generally July

Reservations Punjab domiciled candidates 35 seats (General 22 seats SC/ST 11 seats Backward Classes 2 seats) Wards of teaching staff of the College 2 seats Wards of Indian nationals settled abroad 13 seats (Such candidates are required to pay higher fees and need not appear in the PET).

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification Pre-Medical or equivalent with 50% marks in Eng 50% (45% for SC/ST/BC candidates) in aggregate of Eng and Sc subjects (Phy, Chem and Biol). First Class BSc degree holders with Phy, Chem, Bot, Zool, Anatomy, Physiol, Biochem, Microbiol and Pharmacol are also eligible as per rules. Candidates should be medically fit.

Candidates coming from Universities/Boards outside India are required to apply (well in advance) to the Deputy Registrar (General). Punjab University, Chandigarh to receive the eligibility certificate. Such certificate should accompany the application form.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the office of Principal on cash payment of Rs 15 or Rs 20 through IPO/MO/Draft, if required by post. The price of the application form and prospectus for overseas candidates is Rs 50.

Details relate to MBBS course

Completed application with registration fee of Rs 100 (US Dollars 100 in case of Wards of Indian Nationals settled abroad) in the form of a crossed bank draft in favour of Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana should reach the Principal by the prescribed date.

Pre-Entrance Test Candidates (other than Indian nationals settled abroad) are required to appear in the PET conducted by the Panjab University.

Selection Admission of all the candidates is made on merit under each category.

Fees Total fees Rs. 22,765 payable in three instalments First instalment at the time of admission-Rs 8,985 Second instalment in January-Rs 6,890 Third instalment in July-Rs 6,890. Overseas candidates are required to pay a lumpsum fee of 32,000 Dollars or equivalent in any currency for the entire course of 4½ years at the time of admission.

Hostels Accommodation is available for boys and girls in respective hostels. Lodging Rs 60 pm ; boarding Rs 400 pm.

House Jobs Stipends are paid @ Rs 600 pm to interneers ; Rs 1,000 pm to house doctors and Rs 1,250 pm to registrars.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Med, Paed, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Physiol, Pharmacol and Microbiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Eye, Ortho, Surgery.

Diplomas DGO, DLO, DOMS.

General There are 518 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics (1986) Applications received 1,226. Admissions made 50.

Heads of PG Deptts (Professors) *Anaesthesia* Dr B R Mittal *Dermatol* Dr Vinod Kumar Sood, *ENT* Dr Som Nath Gupta *Gynae & Obst* Dr (Mrs) R Sofat *Med* Dr L S Chawla *Ophthal* Dr S S Grewal *Ortho* Dr S C Ahuja *Paed* Dr S M Gupta *Pathol* Dr B D Sabharwal *Psychiatry* Dr R L Narang *Radiol* Dr (Mrs) Rekha Goel *Surgery* Dr D S Gill.

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

GOVERNMENT MEDICAL COLLEGE

Patiala 147001

ESTABLISHMENT 1953

PHONE 74289

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Gomco, Patiala

PRINCIPAL Dr Ajmer Singh

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr P S Garg

Courses* MBBS BDS

MD MS Mch

Diplomas

DPharm

MBBS

Seats 150

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Punjab'.

Fees Rs 400 pa (approx).

Hostels There are four hostels for boys and girls with 581 and 176 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Boarding Charges are Rs 200 pm and lodging Charges are Rs 400 pa.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Forensic Med, Med, Microbiol, Gynae, Ophthal, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radio-diagnosis, Skin & VD, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ortho, Plastic Surgery, Surgery. MCh. Diplomas DA, DCH, DGO, DOMS, DLO, DOrth, DTCD, DDVD.

Other Course Diploma in Pharmacy.

House Jobs Those doing internship and house jobs are paid Rs 800 and Rs 1,000 pm respectively. Free accommodation is provided. Candidates from outside accepted for internship are not paid stipend. House Surgeons are paid Rs 1,200 pm after six months House Job.

General There are 1,038 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 150 each year.

Heads of PG Deptts (Professors) *Anaesthesia* Dr Baljit Singh *Anatomy* Dr S S Sidhu *Biochem* Dr (Miss) Shanti Pamanani *ENT* Dr S P Popli *Forensic Med* Dr (Mrs) Surinder Bual *Med* Dr J R Sachdeva *Microbiol* Dr R K Saigal *Obst & Gynae* Dr B K Gill *Ophthal* Dr D C Bansal *Orthopaed* Dr R L Mittal *Paed* Dr Harbans Lal *Pathol* Dr Sudarshan Gupta *Pharmacol* Dr Hardy Singh *Physiol* Dr (Mrs) Inder Mohini Sharma *Plastic Surgery* Dr R S Thind *Psychiatry* Dr Gurmit Singh *Radio-diagnosis* Dr Ravinder Pal Kaur *Surgery* Dr Ajmer Singh *Skin & VD* Dr F Handa *S P M* Dr Harjit Singh *T B* Dr S K Gupta.

*Details relate to MBBS & BDS courses

(DENTAL COLLEGE/WING)

BDS

Seats 20

HEAD OF DENTAL WING Dr V K Khanna

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Punjab'.

Fees Students on admission are required to pay Rs 425.50.

Hostels Students are accommodated in the Medical College hostel.

**GURU GOBIND SINGH MEDICAL COLLEGE
Faridkot 151203**

ESTABLISHMENT 1973

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Prof (Dr) S C Tyagi

Course MBBS

**Duration 5½ years incld
internship**

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Punjab'.

Fees As per Govt rules.

Hostels 200 seats for boys and 60 seats for girls are available in the hostel. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging expenses are Rs 250.

General There are 500 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-50.

RAJASTHAN

A Joint Pre-Medical Test (PMT) for admission to MBBS/BDS course in the 5 medical colleges is conducted by one of the State Universities : Dr Sampurnanand Medical College Jodhpur (100 seats) ; Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Ajmer (100) R N T Medical College, Udaipur (100) ; S M S Medical College, Jaipur (MBBS 150 BDS 15) Sardar Patel Medical College, Bikaner (100). Mohanlal Sukhadia University conducted PMT during 1986.

Separate rules regulate admission to BPharm (Hons) in Birla Institute of Technology & Sc, Pilani and (BSc Nursing) in College of Nursing Jaipur. Common details are given hereunder :

Courses	MBBS BDS	Duration	5½ years including internship 4 yrs	Seats	550 15
----------------	---------------------------	-----------------	--	--------------	-------------------------

<i>Notification for application</i>	May
<i>Last date</i>	May 20
<i>Test</i>	July
<i>Result</i>	August/Sept

Domicile Candidate should be a bonafide resident of Rajasthan *or* his/her natural father/mother has continuously resided in Rajasthan for 10 yrs *or* son/daughter of a serving or retired employee of Rajasthan Govt including officer of All India Services borne on the State cadre *or* son/daughter of a serving/retired permanent employee of Rajasthan Govt Undertaking *or* son/daughter of permanent employee of a univ or Secondary Board in Rajasthan (minimum 3 yrs service) *or* son/daughter of a permanent employee of : Defence/Central Govt Services of Rajasthan origin irrespective of place of posting *or* son/daughter of an employee of Central Govt undertaking in Rajasthan and has put in 5 yrs service.

Reservations Govt of India nominees 15 seats (3 in each college) Bonafide repatriates from Burma, Sri Lanka, Uganda, Zaire and Vietnam migrated to India during 5 yrs-5 seats (1 in each college) SC 8% ST 6% (25% seats are reserved for girl candidates out of SC/ST reserved quota and Govt nominees).

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification Ist year Sc exam of TDC (Pass/Hons) of a univ in Rajasthan/ Higher Secondary Sc (10+2) or an exam recognised as equivalent with Eng and medical group subjects (Phy, Chem, Biol). BSc degree holders with any 3 from Phy, Chem, Bot & Zool, provided they have passed earlier qualifying exam with Phy, Chem, Biol & Eng are also eligible.

A candidate who has passed the compulsory subjects of Gen Hindi, Gen Eng and optional subjects of Phy, Chem, Biol in 1st year of TDC is also eligible.

Application Procedure General guidelines, syllabus for PMT, application forms for the exam and admission to Medical College can be obtained from the convener Univ (as per notification) on cash payment of Rs 15 or by remitting Rs 20, if required by registered post. Completed application forms alongwith a fee of Rs 75 should be sent directly to the notified univ by the prescribed date.

Pre-Medical Test All candidates (except Govt of India nominees) are required to appear at PMT in Phy, Chem, Zool and Bot. PMT centres: Ajmer, Alwar, Bharatpur, Bikaner, Jaipur, Jodhpur, Jhunjhunu, Kota, Sriganganagar, Udaipur. The question in all the subjects consists of multiple choice objective type. Each paper contains 100 questions of 2 hours duration of 300 marks. Candidates have to secure 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks at PMT.

Selection Admission is made on merit in PMT. Merit of candidates securing equal marks in PMT is decided on the basis of marks in Sc subjects in qualifying exam.

Interview Based on merit of PMT, candidates are called for interview by the Principal of the Medical College (notified every year) to appear before the Admission Board. Interview is generally taken in about 10-15 days after the PMT result is declared. The Admission Board after considering the place of residence and preference given by the candidate allots the seats in medical colleges. Selected candidates are required to produce medical fitness.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 240 pa.

Scholarships Scholarships allocated by the Government including those to Scheduled caste/tribe students are available.

General Migration under certain conditions is permitted within three months of passing the 1st MBBS exam as per univ rules.

Statistics Applications received (1985)-12,280.

(For other details see under the college at the appropriate place)

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE

Pilani 333031 Rajasthan

ESTABLISHMENT 1964

PHONE 92

STATUS 'Deemed to be University'

GRAMS BITS, Pilani

DIRECTOR Dr C R Mitra

DEAN Dr B M Mithal

REGISTRAR Shri A N Bhargava

Courses* BPharm (Hons)

Duration 4 years

Seats 35

MPharm MPhil

PhD

Notification for application

April/May

October/November

Last date

June and December

Admission is made on All India basis.

Reservations No reservations. However special consideration is given to SC/ST candidates.

Eligibility A 12 year product of the CBSE 10+2 School System or its equivalent with Phy, Chem, Maths and adequate proficiency in English. The Institute considers the latest performance as a regular student through a Public Examination. In the first instance applicants with more than 60% marks are considered.

Method of Selection Candidates whose application duly completed are received before the due date are included in the merit list according to descending order of normalised percentage of marks. The computer is instructed to assign the programme starting from the first candidate on the merit list and going down the same until all seats are filled up. The computer considers a candidate, tries to accommodate the first preference and goes to his second preference if his first preference is not accommodated. All admissions are completed through computer. If a bunching of a large number of candidates takes place the Institute conducts a test to separate them. In the first instance, candidates with more than 60% marks are considered. Whenever vacancies arise due to refusal by some candidates the procedure of assignment is repeated.

The programme starts in August for first semester and in January for second semester.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Application Procedure Application for admission is required to be made on a prescribed form. Separate application forms have been prescribed for first degree and higher degree programmes. Request for application form and bulletin should be accompanied by a crossed IPO for Rs 100 in favour of Admissions Officer payable to him at Pilani Post Office. IPO should indicate the name and address of the candidate who should retain the counterfoils. The amount may also be sent through Demand Draft drawn in favour of BITS on United Commercial Bank, Pilani or State Bank of Bikaner & Jaipur, Pilani.

Whenever admissions are made in the second semester, a separate notification is issued. Applications for second semester should be submitted only after the notification. Applications should preferably be sent to the Institute under registered post with acknowledgement due.

Dual Degree Programme Dual Degree Programme is offered to meet the ambition of the students who are not accommodated under group A programme. The Institute has created facility for admission to group B programmes—a dual degree scheme. It is possible for a student to work for and complete concurrently two first degrees within a reasonable period of time. The dual degree scheme is operated in 3 priorities.

Practice School All integrated first degree programmes of the Institute provide for a Practice School Option. A student who exercises such an option receives on successful completion a degree which carries the tag "with Practice School". The Institute is strongly wedded to orienting education to meet the rapidly changing needs and challenges of the environment.

Foreign Students The Institute has no specific quota for admission of foreign students. It operates on a case by case basis.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 1,750 per semester and Rs 1050 for summer-term.

Hostels The Institute has 11 hostels for boys and 1 hostel for girls providing single accommodation for about 2,000 students. There is a common kitchen and mess for every set of two hostels. Facilities are available for vegetarian and non-vegetarian sections under management of different student committees. The girls hostel has a separate mess, common room facilities are available in each hostel. The messes are fully managed by students. Room rent is Rs 50 per semester and mess charges are about Rs 400 pm.

Scholarships The following scholarships are available : National Talent Search, National Science Talent Search Schemes; National loan scholarships, National scholarships, Merit-cum-need scholarships awarded by State Government as well as by the Institute; National scholarships to children of school teachers, scholarships to children and grand children of political sufferers; Scholarships from various Charitable Trusts and Industry.

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

Research Studies MPhil, PhD.

UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN

COLLEGE OF NURSING

Jaipur 302004

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Shri Govind Kant Sharma

Courses	BSc (Nursing)	Duration	4 yrs	Seats	40
	BSc (Nursing)		2 yrs		25
	Post Basic				

BSc (Nursing)

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

Commencement of Course

July

Reservations SC/ST. If the reserved seats in case of SC/ST candidates from Rajasthan are not filled, the vacant seats are filled on All India basis with SC/ST candidates.

Domicile No restriction. Preference to women candidates from Rajasthan State.

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 years Maximum 28 years in case of females and 25 years in case of male candidates as on 31 December of year of admission. Academic qualification 1st yr of the 3-yr degree course in Sc of Univ of Rajasthan or 10+2 with Phy, Chem, Biol and Eng securing 45% aggregate marks (40% in case of SC/ST candidates).

Application Procedure Application form and details can be obtained from the College on payment of Rs 5 through IPO in favour of Principal, College of Nursing, Jaipur along with a self-addressed envelope of 30 x 10 cm with sufficient stamps for registered post.

Mode of Advertisement Through notification in leading newspapers.

Selection Admission is made on the basis of merit in the qualifying exam.

Hostels facilities for women available. Residence is optional.

Scholarships Stipend of Rs 90 pm is paid to 20 girl candidates. The facility is also available from Social Welfare Department (for SC/ST candidates), the Indian Red Cross Society/the Trained Nurses Association of India, New Delhi.

226 RAJASTHAN

General At the time of admission, candidates have to execute a bond to serve the State Govt for 5 years.

Other Courses Post Certificate/Post Basic Diploma-Nursing Education & Admn, Clinical Nursing Course in Nursing specialities.

Statistics Admissions made (1985) Male 16 and female 7.

BSc (Nursing) - Post Basic

Eligibility Registered Nurse with R N R C, Jaipur with 3 yrs experience and other qualifications as may be laid down by Univ of Rajasthan from time to time. Both male and female candidates are eligible.

DR S N MEDICAL COLLEGE Jodhpur 342003

ESTABLISHMENT 1965

PHONE 21987

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Jodhmedico, Jodhpur

PRINCIPAL Dr B B Maitrya

Course MBBS

Seats 100

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Rajasthan'.

Hostels Separate hostel for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 155 pa. Mess is run on cooperative basis and expenses are Rs 150 pm (approx).

House Jobs Stipend ranging Rs 875-1055 pm is paid to House Officers (Rs 875) Jr Registrars (Rs 985) Sr Registrars (Rs 1055). Free accommodation is provided.

General There are 1,212 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 1985 - '81.

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE Ajmer

ESTABLISHMENT 1965

PHONE 22842

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Med coll, Ajmer

PRINCIPAL Dr D J P Sethi

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr M S Mathur

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

MSc (Med)

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Rajasthan'.

Hostels Separate hostels one each for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 150 pa. Mess is run on cooperative basis and monthly expenses are about Rs 250.

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Microbiol, Paediatrics, Pathol, Physiol, Pharmacol, Preventive & Social Med, Radio-diagnosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gynae & Obst, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery, ENT. MSc (Med) Bio-chem.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 650 pm to internees and Rs 875, Rs 985 and Rs 1,055 pm to I, II and III year residents respectively is given. Free accommodation is provided.

General About 840 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-100.

Heads of Departments *Anatomy* Dr Karan Singh *Biochem* Dr P K Sharma *ENT* Dr H K Kukreja *Forensic Med* Dr M R Goyal *Gynae & Obst* Dr Gayatri Vijay *Med* Dr J P Sethi *Microbiol* Dr K K Sharma *Ophthal* Dr G K Sharma *Ortho* Dr A S Chundawat *Pathol* Dr J S Mathur *Paediatrics* Dr K B Lal *Pharmacol* Dr S K Sharma *Physiol* Dr P N Nag *Social & Preventive Med* Dr G M Mathur *Surgery* Dr R N Jhanji (Allied Subjects) *Anaesthesia* Dr R S Verma *Dentistry* Dr P K Mathur *Psychiatry* Dr N L Gupta *Radio-Diagnosis* Dr A P Mathur *Skin/STD/Leprosy* Dr S R Shukla *TB & Chest* Dr S K Luhadhia.

*Details relate to MBBS course

R N T MEDICAL COLLEGE
Udaipur 313001

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 23616

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Tagormedico, Udaipur

PRINCIPAL Dr S P Mathur

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr B Bhandari

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Rajasthan'.

Hostels There are four hostels, three for boys and one for girls with 617 and 106 seats. Residence is optional. Lodging Rs 160 pa. Mess is run on cooperative basis and monthly charges vary from Rs 150-200.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Bio-Chem, Med, Microbiol, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radio-diagnosis, Tuberculosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DLO, DGO, DCH, DTCD.

House Jobs Free accommodation is provided in the college hostel and stipend of Rs 650, Rs 875, Rs 985 and Rs 1,055 pm is paid to the interns & house staff respectively.

General There are 1,060 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-104.

S M S MEDICAL COLLEGE
Jaipur

ESTABLISHMENT 1947

PHONE 49020, 49096

MANAGEMENT Government

HOSPITAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr S S Deora

PRINCIPAL Dr S R Mehta

Courses* MBBS
BDS

Seats 150

Seats 15

MD MS MCh

MSc (Med)

P G Diplomas

*Details relate to MBBS & BDS courses

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Rajasthan'.

The course commences in July.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 120 per term (Semester).

Hostels Separate facilities for boys and girls with 575 seats. Residence is optional. Charges Lodging Rs 145 pa and boarding Rs 200 pm approximately.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Dermatology, Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Physical Med & Rehabilitation, Preventive & Social Med, Psychiatry, Radio-Diagnosis, Radio-Therapy, Chest & TB Diseases. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. MSc (Medicine) *Branches* Anatomy, Biochem, Physiol, Pharmacol (for non-medical persons). MCh *Branches* Paediatric Surgery, Genito-Urinary Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Neuro-Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DGO, DMRD, DMRT, DPH, DTCD, DLO, DCH.

House Jobs Interns, RHOs (Ist yr Resident). Registrars (II yr Resident) and Sr Registrars (III yr Resident) are paid Rs 650, Rs 875, Rs 985 and Rs 1055 pm respectively. Rent free accommodation is also provided, if available.

Scholarships Scholarships awarded by State/Central Govt besides financial aid from college are available. Fee concession to candidates whose father/mother/legal guardian serving under the State Govt. National Loan Scholarships, postgraduate scholarships are also available for college students.

General There are 2,376 beds in the associated group of hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-168.

Heads of PG Dep'ts *Anatomy* Dr K C Jain *Anaesthesia* Dr I P Garg *Biochem* Dr S D Bhardwaj *Chest & T B* Dr T N Sharma *ENT* Dr D L Chhangani *Gynae & Obst* Dr (Miss) Hitesh Bhargava *Med* Dr S R Mehta *Microbiol* Dr H N Mangal *Neuro Surgery* Dr S R Dharkar *Ophthal* Dr O P Kulshratha *Orthopaed* Dr M Upadhaya *Paed Med* Dr (Mrs) S Saxena *Paed Surgery* Dr K C Sogani *Pathol* Dr M L Sharma *Pharmacol* Dr F S K Barar *Physiol* Dr L K Kothari *Plastic Surgery* Dr B S Chandalia *Preventive & Social Med* Dr V N S Tomar *Psychiatry* Dr J N Vyas *Radio-Diagnosis* Dr R Srimali *Radio-Therapy* Dr P L Nawalkha *Skin & VD* Dr N K Mathur *Surgery* Dr O N Saxena *Urology* Dr K C Gangwal.

(DENTAL WING)

Course BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 15

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Rajasthan'.

SARDAR PATEL MEDICAL COLLEGE
Bikaner 334001

ESTABLISHMENT 1959

PHONE 3443 (college)
4564 (Principal)

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Bikmedcoll, Bikaner

PRINCIPAL & CONTROLLER Dr S N Misra

SUPERINTENDENT
ASSOCIATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS
Dr P Chatterjee

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

MSc (Med)

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Rajasthan'.

Hostels There are 6 hostels-one each for postgraduates and girls and 4 hostels for boys with 668 seats.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Microbiol, Paediatrics, Pathol & Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radio-Therapy, MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Orthopaedics, MSc (Med) *Branches* Anatomy Biochem, Pharmacol, Physiol. **Diplomas** DA, DCP, DMRD, DMRT, DTCD, DCH, DO.

House Jobs Interns and housemen are paid stipend of Rs 715 and Rs 960 pm. Rent free accommodation is provided.

General There are 1,234 beds in associated group of hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 1984-85 - 110.

DR MADAN PRATAP KHUNTETA
RAJASTHAN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
Jaipur

Course BHMS

(Details can be obtained from the College)

*Details relate to MBBS course

TAMIL NADU

ENTRANCE EXAMINATION is conducted by the Coordination Committee of the State Medical Colleges for admission to **MBBS, BDS and BPharm** courses in the Govt Medical Colleges: Chengalpattu Medical College (50 seats); Coimbatore Medical College (110); Kilpauk Medical College (110); Madras Medical College (MBBS 175, BPharm 25); Madurai Medical College (MBBS 175, BPharm 25); Salem Medical College (75); Stanley Medical College (175); Thanjavur Medical College (150); Tirunelveli Medical College (100); and Madras Dental College (BDS 45). During 1986, coordination committee was constituted at Kilpauk Medical College, Madras.

35% of seats in MBBS are available for Govt nominees in private self-financing medical colleges to be filled by the Director of Medical Education from the waiting list of candidates after filling up all the seats in Govt Medical Colleges.

Separate rules regulate admission in the following colleges :

MBBS Christian Medical College, Vellore ; Rajah Muthiah Institute of Health Sciences, Annamalainagar ; PSG Institute of Medical Sciences, Coimbatore ; Sri Rama Chandra Medical College and Research Institute, Madras.

BDS Rajah Muthiah Dental College, Annamalainagar.

BPharm Institute of Pharmaceutical Technology, Annamalainagar ; J S S College of Pharmacy, Ootacamund ; K M College of Pharmacy, Madurai ; C L Baid Metha College of Pharmacy, Madras ; J K K Natarajah College of Pharmacy, Komarapalayam.

BSc (Nursing) Univ Department of Nursing, Annamalainagar ; College of Nursing, Vellore ; Sri Ramakrishna College of Nursing, Coimbatore.

BHMS Govt Homoeopathy Medical College, Thirumangalam.

Common details are given hereunder :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ yrs	Seats	120
			incl'd internship		
	BDS		4 yrs		45
	BPharm		4 yrs		50

Notification for application May/June

Last date July

Domicile Candidates whose parents have permanent residence in the State are eligible. **EXEMPTION** : (i) candidates who have studied from IX to qualifying exam

in Tamil Nadu (ii) Children of defence personnel of TN origin who have passed X exam from the State (iii) foreign nationals and (iv) those exempted from producing permanent residence certificate.

Allocation of Seats Open competition 32% Backward Classes 50% SC/ST 18%.

Reservations Govt of India nominees MBBS 15, BDS 4, BPharm 3. DPharm holders 30 seats. Special categories of candidates (a) *in the State* MBBS 48 seats BDS 1 seat (physically handicapped 3, widows 10, eminent sportsmen 3, children born of inter caste marriage between SC/ST and forward/backward communities 12, children of ex/deceased/serving defence personnel MBBS 6 BDS 1, freedom fighters 3, Tamil Language 6 and Orphans 5) (b) *outside the State* MBBS 45 seats BDS 5 seats BPharm 6 seats (Repatriates of TN origin from Sri Lanka 5, Candidates of TN origin (i) residing in *foreign countries* MBBS 22, BDS 1 (ii) settled in Andaman & Nicobar Islands MBBS 1 BPharm 2, Nepal nominees 2, Pondicherry nominee BPharm 1).

Eligibility Age 17 years on 31 December of the year of admission.

Academic qualification for *MBBS/BDS* Hr Sec Cert (Academic) of Tamil Nadu Higher Secondary Board or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol (Bot and Zool) securing 60% marks in each subject and 70% aggregate (140 out of 200 marks) in Sc subjects. SC/ST securing 40%, physically handicapped, widows and eminent sportsmen securing 50% aggregate marks and applying against reserved seats are eligible. For *BPharm* Hr Sec Cert (Academic) or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Biol and Maths securing 60% marks in each subject and aggregate of 70% (140 out of 200) marks in Sc subjects. For SC/ST minimum aggregate marks should be 40%. DPharm holders are eligible for admission to BPharm course.

General Candidates who have already undergone professional courses for I semester and/or have applied for 3 times previously are not eligible.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Dean of Govt Medical Colleges on payment of Rs 15. Completed application with registration fee of Rs 10 through IPO in favour of Director of Medical Education, Madras alongwith self-addressed postcard should reach the Secretary, Coordination Committee.....College.

Entrance Examination (EE) Eligible candidates (*except* Govt of India/Nepal/Pondicherry nominees and DPharm holders) are required to appear in EE in Phy, Chem, Biol (Bot & Zool), GK and aptitude consisting of 50 marks.

Selection Admission is made on merit in the qualifying exam and EE. The following criteria decides the selection: (a) marks in Sc subjects at qualifying exam-200 (b) EE 50 marks.

Marks Obtained after improvement are not considered. Selected candidates are called for verification of certificates, medical examination by the Deans of Medical Colleges. Medical fitness is required for admission.

Bond Selected candidates have to execute a bond to serve in the rural areas for 5 yrs on completion of course.

(Additional details under colleges)

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF NURSING
(Faculty of Medicine)
Annamalainagar 608002

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

HEAD Miss S Karthigarani

Course BSc (Nursing)

Duration 4 yrs

Seats 30

Notification for application

July

Last date

Reservations SC/ST 4 seats Backward Classes 12 seats Open quota 8 seats Management quota 3 seats. Special category (sportsmen, physically handicapped, ex-servicemen serving personnel/wards of univ employees/sportsmen etc) 3 seats.

Eligibility **Minimum Age** 17 years. **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary (10+2) exam of Tamil Nadu or an equivalent exam with Phy, Chem & Biol or Bot & Zool or Higher Secondary exam (Vocational) with 'Nursing'/'Health' with 60% aggregate marks.

Women candidates are admitted to the course.

Application Procedure Applications for admission are invited through press notification. The cost of application including registration fee is Rs 30. Completed application should reach the Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-608002 by the notified date.

Selection Selection is made on the basis of attainments in the qualifying exam and interview.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 600 pa ; special fees Rs 400 pa.

Hostels Candidates are accommodated in univ hostels. Room rent Rs 60 pa, boarding Rs 300-400 pm.

Scholarships Govt of India scholarship for SC/ST candidates and Govt of T N scholarship for BC students are available. There is no special stipendary provision.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTE OF PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY

(Faculty of Engineering & Technology)

Annamalainagar 608002

ESTABLISHMENT 1982

HEAD Dr R Manavalan

Courses*	BPharm	Duration	4 yrs	Seats	60
	Diploma				
	PhD				

Notification for application May*Last date* June

Reservations SC/ST 9 seats Backward Classes 24 seats Open Quota 15 seats Management Quota 6 seats Special quota (Sportsmen, physically handicapped, children of ex-servicemen/serving personnel, sons/daughter of univ employee etc 6 seats. Few seats are reserved for DPharm candidates.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years, Maximum Age 21 years (24 years for SC/ST candidates and for those seeking admission under foreign quota). **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary (10+2) of Tamil Nadu with Phy, Chem & Biol or Maths or Bot & Zool or an equivalent exam with 50% marks in each subject and 60% marks in aggregate (relaxable in case of SC/ST candidates). Candidates who have completed DPharm and BSc degree courses are also eligible.

Application Procedure Applications for admission are invited through press notification. The cost of application including prospectus is Rs 60. Completed application should reach the Registrar of the university by the notified date.

Selection Selection is made on the basis of attainments in the qualifying exam and interview. Weightage is given to sports and other extra curricular activities.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 3750. Special fees Rs 600 pa.

Scholarships are awarded.

Hostels The candidates are accommodated in univ hostels. Room rent is fixed from time to time. Boarding Rs 400-500 pm. A deposit of Rs 600 is also payable.

Research Studies Part-time PhD programme for staff members.

Diploma Diploma in Pharmacy of 1 year duration is also offered for HSC holders. Seats 40.

*Details relate to BPharm course

RAJAH MUTHIAH DENTAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
(Faculty of Medicine)
Annamalainagar 608002

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 450

MANAGEMENT University

PRINCIPAL Dr B Srinivasan

Course BDS

Duration 5 yrs incld
1 yr internship

Seats 60

Notification for application

June/July

Last date

Reservations *Category (A)* 20 seats (SC/ST 3, BC 7, Open 4, Management 3, Sports 1, Muthamizh 1 Staff 1)-required to pay concessioned fee *Category (B)* 40 seats (for students from India and abroad who are required to pay economic fee).

Eligibility Age 17 yrs on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** *Category (A)* HSC (10+2) of Tamil Nadu with 60% marks in each of the subjects Phy, Chem and Biol or Bot & Zool put together (40% in case of SC/ST). *Category (B)* HSC or GCE 'A' Level exam or its equivalent with 45% marks in each of the subjects of Phy, Chem, Biol or Bot & Zool put together and 50% aggregate marks.

Application Procedure Notification is issued in leading newspapers. Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar 608002 on payment of Rs 100 through DD drawn in favour of Registrar of the Univ alongwith a self-addressed stamped (Rs 1.80) envelope of 30×13 cm size. Completed application should reach the Univ by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam and performance in the interview.

Fees Tuition fee for *Category (A)* Rs 3,750 pa ; *Category (B)* Rs 30,000 pa (economic fee). Foreign students are required to pay in terms of equivalent US dollars.

Hostels Candidates are accommodated in the univ hospitals. Room Rent Rs 50 pm. Boarding Rs 400-500 pm.

Scholarships Scholarships are awarded to candidates. A few private institutions also offer aid to deserving students.

House Jobs Rs 450 pm is offered to house surgeons.

Other Course BDS of two years duration is offered to MBBS degree holders.

RAJAH MUTHIAH MEDICAL COLLEGE
Rajah Muthiah Institute of Health Sciences
Annamalainagar 608002

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 2582
Chidambaram

MANAGEMENT University

PRINCIPAL Dr S Subramanian

Course MBBS

Duration 5½ years incld
1 yr internship

Seats 100

Notification for application May/June*Last date* July 7

Reservations *Category I* Indian students 40 seats (SC/ST 6, BC 16, Open 10, Management 4, Muthamizh 2, Sports 2). *Category II* Students from India and abroad (who are required to pay economic fee) 60 seats.

Eligibility Age 17 yrs as on December 31. **Academic qualification** *Category I* HSC (10+2) of Tamil Nadu or equivalent with Phy, Chem and Biol securing 60% marks in each subject and 70% (40% in case of SC/ST candidates) aggregate marks. *Category II* HSC (10+2) of Tamil Nadu with Phy, Chem and Biol or an equivalent exam as prescribed by the Medical Council of India.

Application Procedure Application for admission are invited through press notification. Cost of application form including registration fee is Rs 200. The form can be obtained by post from the Registrar, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar 608002 by remitting demand draft of Rs 208 in favour of the Registrar of the Univ. Completed application should reach the univ by the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on merit determined on the basis of the marks obtained in the qualifying exam and performance in the interview.

Fees Tuition fee *Category I* For first 1½ yrs Rs 7,500; II-IV yrs Rs 6000 pa. *Category II* For first 1½ yrs Rs 75,000; II-IV yrs Rs 75,000 pa. (economic fee). Foreign students have to pay in terms of equivalent of US dollars.

Hostels Candidates are accommodated in univ hostels. Boarding Rs 500-600 pm. Room Rent Rs 50 pm.

Scholarships are awarded to students. A few private institutions also offer aid to deserving students.

BHARATHIAR UNIVERSITY**COIMBATORE MEDICAL COLLEGE**

Coimbatore 641014

ESTABLISHMENT 1966

PHONE 872375

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr M Sushilaraj

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hostels Separate hostel for boys and girls. Residence optional. Monthly charges Room rent Rs 10, Mess Rs 140.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branch* Gen Med. MS *Branch* Gen Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DGO.

Other Course DPharm.

General There are 907 beds in the attached hospital.

J S S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

"Rocklands", Elkhill Road Ootacamund 643001

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 3393

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Jsspharma

PRINCIPAL Shri B Suresh

Courses* BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 50

DPharm

Notification for application May/June

Last date June

Interview & Admissions July

Eligibility HSC (10 + 2) of Tamil Nadu or equivalent with Phy, Chem, Maths and or Biol/Zool & Bot. DPharm and BSc degree holders with any one of the subjects : Chem, Phy, Bot and Zool are also eligible.

*Details relate to MBBS and BPharm courses

238 TAMIL NADU

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the College on cash payment of Rs 15 or Rs 17 through MO/DD/IPO, if required by post.

Fees Admission fees including tuition fee Rs 2,975 pa.

Hostels facilities are available for boys and girls.

Other Course DPharm of 2 yrs duration for SSC holders and 1 yr for HSC holders. Seats 120.

P S G INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL COLLEGE Peelamedu, Coimbatore 641004

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 872490

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Charity

DEAN Dr M Thangavelu

Course MBBS

Duration $5\frac{1}{2}$ years
includ 1 yr internship

Seats 75

Notification for application

June

Last date

July first week

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** HSC of Tamil Nadu with Biol, Phy and Chem or an equivalent exam securing 50% aggregate marks in Sc subjects.

Hostels facilities are available for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Boarding and lodging Rs 300 pm.

Selection Admission is made on the basis of interview.

General 3 hospitals are attached to the Institute for clinical teaching.

Fees Tuition and special fees Rs 6,000 pa.

**SRI RAMAKRISHNA INSTITUTE OF
PARAMEDICAL SCIENCES**
395, Sarojini Naidu Road, Coimbatore 641044

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Shri M Narayanan

Courses	BSc (Nursing)	Duration	4 yrs	Seats	25
	BPT		3½ yrs incl 6 months internship		20

Notification for application

May/June

Last date

Eligibility +2 exam of Tamil Nadu or equivalent with Phy, Chem and Natural Sciences (Bot & Zool). *BSc (Nursing Course) is open to women candidates only.*

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Institute on payment of Rs 35 through DD in favour of the Managing Trustee, Sri Ramakrishna Institute of Paramedical Sciences, Coimbatore. Completed application should reach the Institute before the notified date.

Selection Admission is made on merit. Selected candidates have to join during 1st week of July.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 1,400 pa (subject to revision).

BHARATHIDASAN UNIVERSITY

THANJAVUR MEDICAL COLLEGE
Thanjavur 613004

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 21921

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical, College Thanjavur

DEAN Dr N M Muthayya

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

MD MS MCh

Diplomas

Certificate

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

*Details relate to MBBS course

240 TAMIL NADU

Hostels There are three hostels for boys and two for girls with 786 and 260 seats respectively. Residence is optional.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 360 pa ; Rs 3,000 for foreign students.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Biochem, Gen Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gen Surgery. MCh (Plastic Surgery). **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DD, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DOrtho, DO, DPM, DTCD.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 325 is paid to interneers.

Scholarships National loan/merit Scholarships, Govt scholarships to SC/ST/Backward Class, Physically handicapped, candidates etc. are available. Fee concession to SC/ST and half fee concession to BC candidates are also available.

General There are 1,174 beds in the attached hospitals.

Other Courses DPharm 60 Seats. Ophthalmic Asstt Course (2 yrs) 15 seats. The Courses are open to HSC certificate holders.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

C L BAID METHA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Joythi Nagar, Thorapakkam, Madras 600096

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 417151

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr V S Venkatasubbu

Course BPharm

Duration 4 yrs

Seats 25

Notification for application

June

Last date

Eligibility Age 16 yrs. **Academic qualification** 10+2 exam with Eng, Phy, Chem, Biol and/or Maths or an equivalent exam. DPharm holders are also eligible.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the College on payment of Rs 20 through DD drawn in favour of the Tamilnadu Chemists & Druggists Educational Trust alongwith a self-addressed stamped (Rs 1.50) envelope. Completed application should reach the College by the notified date.

Selection is based on merit.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 2,500 per term payable at the time of admission. There are two terms a year. Candidates have to deposit Rs 12,000 at the time of admission.

Hostels facilities are not available at present.

Other Course DPharm for SSC holders. Duration 2 yrs. Seats 120.

Statistics BPharm Applications received 400, Admissions made 25. DPharm Applications received 300, admissions made 90.

CHRISTIAN MEDICAL COLLEGE Vellore 632004

ESTABLISHMENT 1942

PHONE 22603

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Medicoll, Vellore

DIRECTOR Dr L B M Joseph

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr (Mrs) Rachel Mathai

PRINCIPAL Dr B M Pulimood

Courses* MBBS
BPT BOT BMRSc

MD MS MSc (Medical)
MCh DM
Diplomas Paramedical Diploma
PhD

MBBS

Duration 4½ years

Seats 60

<i>Notification for application</i>	February
<i>Last date</i>	April
<i>Test</i>	May
<i>Result</i>	June

Domicile No restriction.

Reservations *non-sponsored* Open group 15 seats (Govt of India nominee 1, SC/ST 3, Others 11 (inclusive of 4 under-privileged) *Sponsored* 45 seats (Candidates are chosen from among candidates sponsored by the supporting bodies of the Christian Medical College). One-third of the seats are reserved for socially and economically under privileged section of society. 25 seats are allotted to women candidates.

*Details relate to MBBS and first degree courses

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years. **Academic qualification** 10+2 exam of Higher Secondary Board of Tamil Nadu or any other qualification recognised by the Univ of Madras with Eng, Phy, Chem, Biol and any other subject securing 50% (40% for SC/ST) aggregate marks in Phy, Chem, and Biol. BSc degree holders with any two of the following subjects : Phy, Chem, Biol/Bot & Zool are also eligible. Such candidates should have passed the earlier qualifying exam with Phy, Chem, Biol/Bot & Zool and Eng.

Candidates who took the preliminary written test on 3 previous occasions or appeared for interview on two previous occasions and those already doing MBBS are not eligible.

Application Procedure Prospectus and application form can be obtained from the Registrar of the college on payment of Rs 20 (20 U S dollars or its equivalent in case of foreign nationals or candidates applying from abroad. In the case of Sri Lanka and Nepal nationals US dollars equivalent to Rs 20) by a crossed draft on State Bank of India payable at Bagayam or Central Bank of India, Vellore in favour of the "CMC, Vellore Association Account". Payment in any other form is not accepted. Completed applications with registration fee of Rs 80 by a crossed draft should reach by the prescribed date.

Candidates domiciled in Sri Lanka should forward their application form through High Commission for Sri Lanka in India. Foreign students must obtain a students visa before admission.

Procedure for Admission Admission is made on merit as determined by a written exam and interview. The test comprises papers in Biol, Chem, Phy and general ability of multiple choice questions. Examination centres are Bangalore, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Ernakulam, Guwahati, Hyderabad, Madras, Madurai, Trivandrum, Vellore and Singapore.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 3,000 payable in two instalments. Total expenses per annum including tuition fee are approximately Rs 8,500 for men and Rs 8,000 for women.

Hostels There are two hostels, one for boys and other for girls with 240 and 180 seats. Residence is compulsory. Monthly lodging and boarding expenses Boys Rs 300 Girls Rs 250.

Scholarships The college awards Merit/Need/Means scholarships. Scholarships allocated by the Govt including those to the scheduled castes/tribes and backward classes students are also available.

Paramedical degree Courses

BPT
BOT
BMRSc

Duration 3 years
each

Admission Procedure Candidates with a pass in Plus Two exam of Tamil Nadu with Phy, Chem and Natural Sc (Bot & Zool) are eligible. The applications are generally invited in May June. The application form and prospectus can be obtained from the Registrar of the college on payment of Rs 15 (15 US dollars or its rupee

equivalent for foreigners except in case of candidates from Sri Lanka and Nepal through bank draft drawn on State Bank of India, Bagayam or Central Bank of India, Vellore in favour of "Christian Medical College, Vellore Association Account". Payment in any other form is not accepted. The selection is made on the basis of written test (in Phy, Chem, Biol) practical test and interview conducted at the College.

Fees Tuition fee : BPT and BOT 1st yr Rs 400, 2nd yr Rs 300, 3rd yr Rs 200. BMRSc (I & II semester) Rs 600.

Internship is compulsory for six months in case of BPT and BOT after passing final exam.

Paramedical Diploma Courses for +2 Cert holder. 1-yr Diplomas in ECG Lab Tech, Histopathological Lab Tech, Pharmacy, Hand & Leprosy Physiotherapy Technician, 2-yrs Diplomas in Optometry, Ophthalmic Assistant, Radiography (Diagnosis and Therapy), Nuclear Med Tech.

Paramedical PG Diplomas 1-yr Diplomas in Dialysis Tech, Dietetics, ECG Lab Tech, Hospital Admn, Health Statistics, Clinical Lab Tech, Clinical Lab Tech (Tutor Technician Grade-followed by 6 months internship), Med Microbiol followed by 3 months internship, Perfusion Tech. 2 yrs Dip in ECG and Cardiac Catheterisation Lab Tech.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD Branches Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Preventive & Social Med, Radiotherapy, Radiodiagnosis, Psychiatry. MS Branches Anatomy, Gen Surgery, Otorhinolaryngology, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology. DM (Cardiology, Nephology, Neurology, Gastroenterology). MCh (Thoracic Surgery, Genetic urinary Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Paediatric Surgery) Diplomas DA, DCH, DD, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DOrtho, DPM, Physical Med, DLep.

MSc (Medical) Branches Anatomy, Biochem, Microbiol, Pharmacol, Physiol.

Research Activities A great deal of involvement in research is pursued as an integral part of departmental programmes. Several departments are encouraged in field research and epidemiologic studies in rural and urban areas.

Other Courses Refresher courses for general practitioners and specialists under the Department of Continuing Medical Education through correspondence, on various branches.

House Jobs Stipend is paid to interneers. Accommodation is provided. These facilities are not provided to students from other institutions.

General There are approximately 1,250 beds in the attached hospital. Transfer during the course is not permitted. Candidates have to execute a bond to serve for 4 years in India or the country of their origin.

Statistics Applications received 1985-5,679. Admissions made 1985-60.

CHENGALPATTU MEDICAL COLLEGE
Chengalpattu 603001

ESTABLISHMENT 1965

PHONE 221

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr B Gowri Sankar

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 150 and 100 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly room *rent* Rs 10 and mess charges Rs 300 pm.

Scholarships National Scholarships (merit), Government of India Post Matric Scholarships, Tamil Nadu Govt Backward Class Scholarship, People Charity Fund/Malaysian Loan Scholarship Govt of Tripura Scholarship, Burma Repatriate Scholarship for Post-Matric studies for Tamil speaking students of Indian origin domiciled in Mauritius, National Loans Scholarship Scheme. Tamil Nadu Backward Class Loan Scholarship Scheme, Tamil Nadu Harijan Welfare Loan Scholarship Scheme, Fee Concessions under Tamil Nadu Educational Rules, Student Aid Fund, Department Scholarship like Postal, Railway and Education department.

House Jobs Facilities for internship and house jobs are available. Rs 550 pm is paid to CRRIS as stipend.

General There are 436 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 50.

COLLEGE OF NURSING
(Christian Medical College and Hospital)
Vellore 632004

ESTABLISHMENT 1946

PHONE 22102 Exten 21 & 68

MANAGEMENT Trust

GRAMS Missionhos, Vellore

DEAN Mrs Saramma George

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr (Mrs) Rachel Mathai

Courses*	B Sc (Nursing)	Duration 4 years	Seats 50
	MSc (Nursing)		
	Diploma in Nursing		
	Post Diploma		
	Certificate		

<i>Notification for application</i>	March
-------------------------------------	-------

<i>Last date</i>	May
------------------	-----

<i>Test</i>	June
-------------	------

Eligibility Minimum Age 16 years on or before October 1 of the year of admission. Minimum height : 4' 10". **Academic qualification** Higher Secondary (10+2) exam of Tamil Nadu with Phy, Chem, Biol, Eng and any other subject or Higher Secondary (Vocational) with Vocational area of Nursing or an equivalent exam. *Women candidates are admitted.*

Method of Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the competitive entrance exam and interview. Exam Centres Vellore, Nagpur and Madurai. Entrance exam comprises of multiple choice questions in Eng, GK, Gen Ability, Phy, Chem and Biol. The course commences on July 4.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained from the Dean on payment of Rs 15 (US \$ 15 for candidates applying from outside India) in the form of a bank draft payable to the Christian Medical College Vellore Association. Completed application should be sent to the Dean, College of Nursing, C.M.C. Hospital, Vellore 632004 with registration fee of Rs 35.

Fees Fee payable per annum : First Year : Rs 4,358, Second Year : Rs 3,423, Third Year : Rs 3,458 and Fourth Year : Rs 3,255.

Hostels There is one hostel. Residence is compulsory. Boarding and Lodging expenses are about Rs. 179 pm.

Scholarships About twenty scholarships are awarded each year. Scholarships for Scheduled castes/ tribes and backward classes candidates are available. Scholarships from the Central Dufferin's Fund and for the daughters of ex-servicemen from the Amalgamated Fund are also available.

*Details relate to BSc (Nursing) course

Postgraduate Course MSc (Nursing) of 2 yrs duration.

Diploma in Nursing of 3 yrs duration.

Other Course Post Diploma Cert Courses of 10 months in Community Nursing & Family Planning, 1 yr Operating Room Technique & Management, 10 months Ophthalmic Nursing and 10 months Coronary Care Nursing, Midwifery Programme. BSc (Nursing) for trained Nurses of 2½ years duration.

General As per institutional rules, at the time of admission candidates have to execute a 'Four Year Service Bond' to serve in India or their country of origin. Students who are sponsored or are in receipt of scholarships have to execute a bond to serve for a term depending on the value of the scholarship. There are 1,253 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted in the first year of the course.

All students on completion of their course have to work as an intern for a year. Students have to execute an agreement to serve for four years.

Statistics Applications received 1985-458. Admissions made 1985-50.

GOVERNMENT KILPAUK MEDICAL COLLEGE Madras 600010

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 666631

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr G V Suriya Begum

Courses* MBBS

Seats 110

MD MS MCh

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hostels There are three hostels two for boys and one for girls with 166 and 140 seats. Residence is optional. Monthly charges lodging Rs 55 boarding Rs 260.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Gen Med, Physiol. MS *Branches* General Surgery, Ortho. MCh in Genitourinary, Plastic Surgery, **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DGO, DLO, DOrtho.

General There are 1150 beds in the attached hospitals.

Heads of PG Departments *Gen Med* Prof B Kizar Ahamath, *Gen Surgery* Prof K Vasudevan. *Obst & Gynae* Prof B Palaniappan *Physiol* Prof B Gajalakshmi.

J K K NATARAJAH COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Komarapalayam, Salem Distt

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

Course BPharm

(Details can be obtained from the College)

MADRAS DENTAL COLLEGE
Madras 600003

ESTABLISHMENT 1979

PHONE 56

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr B P Rajan

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 45

MDS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 360 pa. Candidates of Tamil Nadu origin residing abroad and candidates from Nepal and Govt of India nominees are required to pay Rs 3000 pa.

Hostels The hostel is attached to Madras Medical College. Residence is optional. Boarding charges are Rs 350 pm (approx).

Scholarships National Loan Scholarships, SC, ST and BC Scholarships are available.

General There are 12 beds in the attached hospital. Candidates are required to execute a bond to serve in rural areas for 5 years.

House Jobs Stipend of Rs 550 pm is given for a year.

Postgraduate Courses *MDS Branches* Oral Surgery, Operative Surgery, Orthodontia, Oral pathol, Oral Med & Diagnosis and Radiology, Periodontia and Prosthetic Dentistry.

*Details relate to BDS course

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE
Park Town, Madras 600003

ESTABLISHMENT 1835

PHONE 30001

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr S Arumugam

Courses* MBBS MD MS

MCh DM Diplomas

BPharm BSc Nursing

MBBS

Duration 5½ years
 incld internship

Seats 175

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hos'e's There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 395 and 150 seats. Residence is optional. Monthly lodging Double seated room Rs 10 Single seated room Rs 12.50. Monthly mess Rs 250.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Dermatology, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatric, Med, Radio-Diagnosis, Radio-Therapy, Social & Preventive Med, TB & Chest Diseases, Venereology. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gen Surgery, Ortho Surgery, Ophthal, ENT, MCh (Thoracic Surgery, Plastic Surgery, Genito Urinary Surgery, Paediatric Surgery). DM (Neurology, Cardiology, Gastro-entriology & Nephrology). **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DD, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DOrtho, DPM. Dip in Physical Med, DTCD, DV, DPH.

Clinical facilities and house jobs are available.

General There are 6,308 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is permitted on approval of the univ.

BPharm**Duration** 4 years**Seats** 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 each year and Rs 3000 in case of foreign students.

BSc (Nursing)**Duration** 2½ years**Seats** 30

(Details can be obtained from the college)

*Details relate to MBBS and BPharm courses

SALEM MEDICAL COLLEGE
Salem, Tamil Nadu

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

MANAGEMENT Government

Course MBBS

Seats 75

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

General The building of the College has not been constructed. The students have therefore been accommodated in Madras Medical College, Stanley Medical College and Chengalpattu Medical College.

**SRI RAMACHANDRA MEDICAL COLLEGE
AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE**
Porur Madras

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

Course MBBS

(Details can be obtained from the College)

STANLEY MEDICAL COLLEGE
Madras 600001

ESTABLISHMENT 1938

PHONE 513311

MANAGEMENT Government

DEAN Dr S T Sundararaj (Incharge)

Courses* MBBS

Seats 175

MD MS MCh

DM Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hostels Hostel facilities are available. Residence is optional.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Dermatol, Physiol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Gen Surgery. MCh (Plastic Surgery). DM (Neurology). **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DD, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DO, DOrtho.

General Migration is permitted with the approval of the univ.

Statistics Admissions made 175 each year.

MADURAI KAMARAJ UNIVERSITY

GOVERNMENT HOMOEOPATHY MEDICAL COLLEGE Tirumangalam, Madurai Distt 626706

ESTABLISHMENT 1975

PRINCIPAL Dr S Radhakrishnan

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs

Seats 22

Notification for application

October

Last date

Domicile Permanent residence of State. **Exceptions** Candidates who have studied from IX std to HSC in Tamil Nadu and children of defence personnel who have studied X std in the State are also eligible.

Allocation Open competition 32% BC 50% SC/ST 18%.

Reservations Special category 10 seats (Physically handicapped, widows, children of inter-caste marriage, freedom fighter, Govt of India nominees, Repatriate from Sri Lanka, Candidate whose parents have suffered for the cause of protection of Tamil and Development of Tamil Defence personnel, Candidates from UTs-1 seat each).

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission.
Academic qualification HSC (Academic) or equivalent exam securing 60% marks in each subject and 70% (40% for SC/ST) aggregate marks in Sc subjects.

Application Procedure Application form and prospectus costs Rs 20 which can be obtained from the College. Completed application alongwith registration fee of Rs 10 through IPO in favour of the Director, Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Madras should reach the Director, Indian Medicine and Homoeopathy, Arignar Anna Govt Hospital of Indian Medicine Campus, Arumbakka, Madras-600106. Employed candidates should route their applications through proper channel.

Entrance Examination All the eligible candidates (except Govt of India nominees) have to appear in the entrance exam consisting of 50 marks.

Selection Admission is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam and entrance exam. Selected candidates are called for verification of certificates by the College. Such candidates should also produce physical fitness certificate.

Bond Selected candidates have to execute a bond to serve the Govt in rural areas for 5 years.

Other Course DHMS

K M COLLEGE OF PHARMACY
Uthangudi, Melur Road, Madurai 625107

ESTABLISHMENT 1981

PHONE 42874

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Prof P N Ramakrishnan

Course BPharm

Duration 4 yrs

Seats 50

Notification for application

June

Last date

Eligibility HSC (10+2) of Tamil Nadu with Phy, Chem, Maths & Biol or any other equivalent exam securing 50% marks or Dip in Pharmacy.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained on payment of Rs 25 through DD.

Selection Admission is based on merit in the qualifying exam.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 4,200 pa.

Hostels 100 seats are available for boys and girls. Residence is optional. Boarding Rs 300-400 pm.

Scholarships are available only for BC students.

MADURAI MEDICAL COLLEGE
MADURAI 625020

ESTABLISHMENT 1954

PHONE 30331

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College, Madurai

DEAN Dr K R Jacob

Courses* MBBS

BPharm

MD MS MCh

MPharm

MBBS

Seats 175

Admission Refer Common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hostels There are separate hostels for boys and girls with 800 and 200 seats. Residence is optional. Lodging charges Rs 15 pm.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthal, Ortho. MCh. **Diplomas** DA, DCH. DGO, DLO, DO, DMRT, DOrtho, DPM.

House Jobs Facilities for internship and house jobs are available.

General There are 1,394 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted with approval of the university.

Statistics Admissions made 175.

BPharm

Duration 4 years

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 each year and Rs 3,000 in case of foreign students nominated by Govt of India.

Postgraduate Course MPharm.

TIRUNELVELI MEDICAL COLLEGE
Tirunelveli 627011

ESTABLISHMENT 1966

PHONE 2310

MANAGEMENT State Government

DEAN Dr S Ganapathi Sundaram (*Incharge*)

Courses* MBBS

Seats 100

MD MS

Diploma

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Tamil Nadu'.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys and one for girls. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging expenses are Rs 200.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Pathol. MS *Branch* Gen Surgery. Diploma Child Health.

House Jobs Students from the institution doing house jobs are paid stipend of Rs 325 pm.

General There are 715 beds in the college hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 100.

* Details relate to MBBS course

UTTAR PRADESH

Combined Pre-Medical Test (CPMT) for admission to MBBS (793 seats) BDS (50) BHMS (295) BAMS (430) BUMS (80) is conducted by one of the State Universities. Rohilkhand University will conduct CPMT in 1987.

- 7 Government Medical Colleges *MBBS*
Faculty of Dental Sciences, Lucknow Univ *BDS*
- 10 Homoeopathic Colleges *BHMS*
- 10 Ayurvedic Colleges *BAMS*
- 2 Unani Colleges *BUMS*

Separate rules have been framed by the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Aligarh (AMU) and Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi (BHU) for MBBS which are given in this chapter

MBBS/BDS Colleges B R D Medical College, Gorakhpur ; G S V Medical College, Kanpur ; King George's Medical College, Lucknow ; L L R M Medical College, Meerut ; Maharani Laxmi Bai Medical College, Jhansi ; Moti Lal Nehru Medical College, Allahabad ; and S N Medical College, Agra.

BHMS/BAMS/BUMS Colleges Refer at the appropriate place.

The common details for MBBS/BDS/BHMS/BAMS/BUMS courses are given hereunder.

<i>Notification for application</i>	March (Notification is issued in leading newspapers)
<i>Last date</i>	April/May
<i>Test</i>	June

Domicile Bonafide residents of Uttar Pradesh.

Exceptions Displaced students registered in U P ; Wards of employees of Govt of India (Civil or Military), Public Sector Undertakings serving in U P ; Wards (who passed their qualifying exam from U P) of employees of Defence Forces serving anywhere ; Children of Indian nationals repatriated from other countries.

Reservations Female (General) 21% Hill areas and Uttrakhand 3% each SC 18% ST 2% Freedom Fighters, Handicapped and Children of Defence personnel killed/disabled 1% each (40% for women under each category).

Eligibility Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** for MBBS/BDS/BHMS/BAMS Intermediate Exam of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U P with Phy, Chem, Biol or equivalent. Candidates who have passed Uttara Madhyama exam with Sc from Sampurnanand Sanskrit Univ are eligible to apply for BAMS course. BUMS : Intermediate Exam with Biol group followed by Middle with Urdu or an equivalent oriental exam. Candidates who have appeared at the Intermediate exam are allowed provisionally to take the test but they must produce mark-sheets within one week after declaration of result.

Application Procedure Application form containing information may be obtained from the convener univ or from the Registrars of Universities in U P or as notified on cash payment of Rs 15 or by IPO/Bank Draft of 25, if required by Regd post. Completed application alongwith a bank draft for Rs 100 (CPMT fee) with additional fee of Rs 10 for every option in favour of Registrar, Convener Univ should reach the authority by Regd post, by the notified date. Remittance of CPMT fee through MO/Cheque/IPO is not accepted.

Selection is made on the basis of merit obtained in CPMT. To qualify the test, candidates should obtain 50% marks (40% for SC/ST) for MBBS/BDS courses ; 35% marks (30% for SC/ST) for BHMS/BUMS/BAMS courses. The test comprises of four papers in Phy, Chem, Zool and Bot of 2½ hours duration each carrying 300 marks. There is separate paper on Hindi of 50 marks. Pass mark in Hindi paper is 35% which is not counted for merit. The standard of the test is of Intermediate exam Syllabus of each paper is given with the application form. For incorrect answer, 1 mark is deducted. The test is held at Agra, Allahabad, Bareilly, Faizabad, Gorakhpur, Jhansi, Kanpur, Lucknow, Meerut, Nainital, Srinagar (Garhwal), Varanasi and Dehradun.

General In case of equality of marks, marks obtained in Chem decide the merit. Where the marks in the Chem paper are equal, marks in the Zool paper decide inter-se-ranking.

Bond Candidates admitted against the reserved seats have to execute a bond to serve the State Government for a period of five years and two years for others on completion of the course.

Fees Candidates are required to pay Rs 412 (including hostel fee) at the time of admission.

Scholarships Scholarships allocated by the Government including those to the scheduled castes/tribes, girl students etc. are available. Fee concessions to 5% of the total strength of students on roll are also offered.

House Jobs Interns are paid Rs 500 pm. House officers draw Rs 931 pm as monthly emoluments.

Additional details under each College

AGRA UNIVERSITY

NATIONAL HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE

Lucknow 226001

ESTABLISHMENT 1921

PHONE 45577

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr R A Singh

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 30

Reservations General 15 seats Gen Females 6 seats Uttarkhand 1 seat Hill Area 1 seat SC 5 seats ST 1 seat Freedom fighters 1 seat (40% for female candidates in each Category).

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Fees Total fee Rs 314 including tuition fee of Rs 192 pa.

House Jobs During internship stipend is paid.

Statistics Admissions made 30 each year.

S N MEDICAL COLLEGE

Agra

ESTABLISHMENT 1939

PHONE 74145

MANAGEMENT State Government

GRAMS Medical College
Agra

PRINCIPAL Dr V B Sahai

Courses* MBBS

Seats 123

MD MS
Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Hostels There are three hostels. Residence in hostel is optional. Boarding and Lodging expenses are Rs 150.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Med, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychological Med, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med, Forensic Med. MS *Branches* Gen Surgery, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRE, DOMS, DOrth, DTCD, DVD.

General There are 976 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1986-128.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anaesthesia* Prof P C Jain *Anatomy* Prof C D Gupta *Biochem* Prof M C Pant *Dentistry* Prof M C Shrivastava *ENT* Prof U C Mishra *Forensic Med* Prof C S Gupta *Med* Prof Ram Singh *Obst & Gynae* Prof (Smt) K Gupta *Ophthal* Prof Y P Singh *Orthopaed* Prof K P Shrivastava *Paediatrics* Prof Ramesh Pd *Pathol* Prof (Smt) V L Lahiri *Pharmacol* Prof R K Shrivastava *Pharmacy* Shri M P Tiwari *Physiol* Prof V K Negi *Radiol* Prof V K Rohtagi *Surgery* Prof B D Sharma *Th Surgery* Prof H P Gautam.

STATE DR BRIJ KISHORE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL Deokali, Faizabad

PRINCIPAL Dr R S Chaubey

Course BHMS

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Scholarships are available for SC/ST/Backward classes and others.

(For further details write to the Principal of the College)

STATE GHAZIPUR HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL Ghazipur U P

PRINCIPAL Dr A N Mishra

Course BHMS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

(For other details write to the Principal of the college)

STATE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Tigri Mankawala Nagina (Bijnore)

PRINCIPAL Dr J N Chaube

Course BHMS

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

(For other details write to the Principal of the college)

STATE K G K HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
& HOSPITAL
Moradabad

ESTABLISHMENT 1965

PHONE 25514

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr A D Kumar

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years incld 1 yr internship

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Reservations As per rules of State Government.

Fees Rs 314 pa.

Scholarships SC/ST/BC scholarships are available.

General There are 25 beds in the hospital attached with the college for clinical studies.

Hostels facilities are available for 75 boys and 50 girls.

STATE KANPUR HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
G H K Building, Kanpur

PRINCIPAL Dr G B Singh

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

(For other details write to the Principal of the college)

**STATE LAL BAHADUR SHASTRI HOMOEOPATHIC
MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
24, Chatham Lines, Allahabad**

ESTABLISHMENT 1966

PHONE 52812

PRINCIPAL Dr R P Dubey

Courses BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs

Seats 25

Admission Refer Common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Fees Rs 320 pa.

(For other details write to the college)

**STATE MOHAN HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
2, Nabiullah Road, Lucknow**

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr N B Singh

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs

Seats 35

incl'd internship

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Reservations General Male 18 seats Female 7 seats SC 6 seats ST 1 seat Hill area 1 seat Uttrakhand 1 seat Dependent of freedom fighters 1 seat

The course starts in July

Fees Rs 1220 for the course—Ist Professional BHMS 1½ yr. Rs 443.50 incl'd caution money; II, III & IV Professional Rs 259 each.

Scholarships are available for candidates belonging to SC/ST, BC and Hill Areas from the State Govt.

Hostels facilities are not available. Construction of girls hostel proposed.

General There is an OPD and 35-bedded indoor hospital in the college. The college is equipped with pharmaceutical pathological and physiological labs of a workable standard for imparting practical training to the students. It has also Anatomy and Pathological museum. There is a unit of Radiol and ECG, and Physiotherapy.

**STATE S D J HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Chandeswar, Azamgarh**

PRINCIPAL Dr M L Shukla

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ yrs
incl'd internship

Seats 30

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Reservations General 50% Female 21% SC 18% ST 2% Hilly Area 3% Uttarakhand 3% Dependent of freedom fighters 1% Handicapped 1% Martyr's dependent 1%.

Fees Rs 317 for admission in Ist professional BHMS course & Rs 259 for II, III and IV professional courses.

Hostels Facilities are available for 26 students.

Scholarships are awarded by different agencies of the State Govt.

General Students are given practical training in Physiol, Pathol and other six departments.

**STATE TILAK DHARI HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Jaunpur U P**

ESTABLISHMENT 1963

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr A N Singh

Course BHMS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internship

Seats 25

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Fees A sum of Rs 314 is to be paid at the time of admission including tuition fee for the first BHMS degree course.

Hostels Facilities are not available at present.

Scholarships Scholarships are awarded to SC students by State Govt.

General Candidates selected from reserved category are required to execute a bond to serve for 5 years in the rural areas after completion of the course under the State Govt.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE
(Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College)
Aligarh 202001

ESTABLISHMENT 1962

PHONE 4911

DEAN Prof Ashok Bal

PRINCIPAL Dr Mohd Zaheer

Courses*	MBBS	Duration	5½ yrs	Seats	50
	MD MS		incl'd internship		
	Diplomas				

<i>Notification for application</i>	May/June
-------------------------------------	----------

<i>Last date</i>	July
------------------	------

<i>Test</i>	August
-------------	--------

<i>Result</i>	October
---------------	---------

Reservations 25 seats are reserved for internal students and the remaining 25 for internal & external candidates. 10 seats (out of 50) are reserved for women candidates.

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of the year of admission
Academic qualification Pre-Medical exam with Eng and 50% marks in Sc (Phy, Chem and Biol) subjects or an equivalent exam.

Procedure for Application Admission is made on the basis of a competitive test. The test consists of Phy, Chem, Zool, Bot and Eng. The medium of exam is Eng and the standard is that of qualifying exam. The questions are objective type (but for Eng 50% questions are objective type). The test is organised by the univ. The selected candidates have to produce medical fitness.

Application Procedure Application form with a prospectus can be obtained from the Assistant Registrar (Admission) Post Box No. 52 Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh on payment of Rs 3 in cash or through IPO drawn in favour of Finance Officer A M U Aligarh. Candidates desirous of getting form through post should also send a self-addressed envelope (9"×6" affixing stamps of Rs 2.50 required by ordinary post or Rs 5.25 if required by registered post. The application form along with crossed postal order for Rs 35 (Rs 5 as application fee and Rs 30 as test fee) payable to the Finance Officer, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh should reach the Asstt Registrar (Admissions) by the notified date.

Fees The annual tuition fee is Rs 200 payable in eight instalments.

*Details relate to MBBS course

262 UTTAR PRADESH

Hostels Residence is compulsory unless otherwise permitted by the authorities concerned. Mess charges are Rs 70 pm.

Scholarships Univ merit scholarships ranging in value from Rs 60 to 75 are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Biophy, Forensic Med, Gen Med, Microbiol, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radio-Diagnosis, Radio-Therapy, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Orthopaedic Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DOrth, DLO, DGO.

House Jobs The interneers and the house officers are paid a stipend of Rs 450 and Rs 500 and are provided free accommodation. Similar facility is available to the candidates coming from other institutions.

General There are 380 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration after I Professional MBBS exam from the colleges recognised by the Medical Council of India is permitted.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

MOTILAL NEHRU MEDICAL COLLEGE

Lowther Road, Allahabad 211001

ESTABLISHMENT 1961

PHONE 51857

MANAGEMENT Government

SENIOR MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

DEAN Dr S R Singh

Dr N Varma

Courses* MBBS

Seats 102

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys and one for girls with 332 and 100 seats. Residence is optional. Monthly hostel *expenses* Lodging Rs 15; Boarding Rs 150.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Forensic Med, Med, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med, Tuberculosis. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho. Otorhinolaryngology, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRE, DOMS, DOrth.

General There are 949 beds in the allied hospital.

*Details relate to MBBS course

BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

**DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICS
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Varanasi 221005**

ESTABLISHMENT 1932

PHONE 54291
Ext 358

HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

GRAMS Pharmaceutics, Varanasi

Prof S P Wahi

Courses* BPharm**Duration** 4 years**Seats** 30

MPharm

PhD

Notification for application

December/January

Last date

February

Test

June

Allocation Admission to half the seats leading to BPharm degree is made on the basis of results obtained in the Joint Entrance Examination (JEE) administered jointly by the IITs and Institute of Technology, BHU. Remaining half of the seats are filled on the basis of results obtained in the Pharmacy Admission Test (PAT) held alongwith the Pre-Medical Test (PMT) conducted by the univ.

Reservations SC 15% ST 7½%.

Eligibility Age (for JEE) 21 years (relaxable for SC/ST) **Academic qualification** Inter Sc or 10+2 or an equivalent exam with Phy, Chem (Inorganic & Organic) and Biol, Maths with 50% (40% for SC/ST candidates) marks in aggregate.

Application Procedure Application form for PAT can be obtained from Director, Institute of Technology/Institute of Medical Sciences, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005 on payment Rs 5 in cash or through a crossed IPO Bank draft drawn in favour of Deputy Registrar of the Institute together with stamped (Rs 3) self-addressed envelope of 25 cm×16 cm. Money Orders/Cheques are not accepted. Completed applications and the prescribed test fee should be sent to Controller of Examinations (PMT/PAT), BHU, Varanasi-221005 by the prescribed date.

Application form for the JEE can be obtained from the Institutes at Varanasi, Bombay, Delhi, Kanpur, Kharagpur, Madras on requisition together with a self-addressed envelope (30 cm×13 cm) and a bank draft/IPO for Rs 5 payable to the concerned institute.

*Details relate to BPharm course

Method of Selection Admission in the case of candidates with Phy, Chem, Biol is made on the basis of Pharmacy Admission Test (PAT) conducted with the Pre-Medical Test (PMT). The PAT consist of a paper each in Physical Sciences (Phy, Chem) and Biological Sciences (Bot & Zool). The standard of the test is that of 10+2 exam.

PMT centres Varanasi, New Delhi, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta.

For candidates with Phy, Chem, Maths (PCM), admission is done through JEE held Jointly with the five IITS at Bombay, Delhi, Kanpur, Kharagpur and Madras during first week of May.

Foreign nationals are not required to appear in the test. They may seek direct admission through the Union Ministry of Human Resource Development (Department of Education), New Delhi.

Hos'els The students are accommodated in any of the nine hostels of the university. Accommodation for the girl students is available in the women's hostel. Monthly lodging & boarding expenses are approximately Rs 500.

Scholarships A number of merit cum means scholarships are available for the deserving students.

Postgraduate Course MPharm. Duration $1\frac{1}{2}$ yrs. Seats 15. Admission is done through the Graduate Aptitude Test for Engineers (GATE) conducted jointly by the IITS and IIS, Bangalore.

Research Studies PhD.

INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES BHU Varanasi 221005

ESTABLISHMENT 1960

PHONE 66062

DIRECTOR Dr S M Tuli

MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

DEAN Dr I M Gupta

Maj Gen S C Das

Courses* MBBS

Duration $5\frac{1}{2}$ years incld
internship

Seats 50

MD MS DM
MCh MDS
PhD Diplomas

<i>Notification for application</i>	January/February
<i>Last date</i>	March
<i>Test</i>	June
<i>Result</i>	July

*Details relate to MBBS course

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes 15%/7½% Girls 5 seats Foreign Students nominated by the Govt of India 4 seats (Additional) Five additional seats for bonafide regular students of degree course of the univ who are on roll at the time of PMT.

Eligibility Age limit 17 years but not over 25 years on December 31 of the year of admission. **Academic qualification** Inter Sc/Pre-Professional/12-year exam under 10+2 pattern or an equivalent exam with Phy, Chem and Biol and 50% marks in aggregate of science subjects. (40% in case of SC/ST Candidates).

Domicile Admission is open to candidates from all over the country.

Method of Selection Selection is made on the basis of Pre-Medical Test and interview. The papers for the Pre-Medical Test are of objective type consisting of a paper each in Physical Sciences (Phy & Chem) and Biological Sciences (Bot & Zool). Candidates must obtain 50% marks (40% for SC/ST) to qualify the test. The centres for the test are Varanasi, Madras, New Delhi, Bombay and Calcutta. Foreign nationals and Govt nominees are not required to sit in the test. The course starts in July/August.

Application Procedure Application form can be obtained on payment of Rs 5 from the Director's office either in person or through bank draft in favour of the Dy Registrar of the Institute. Requisition by post must accompany a self addressed envelope of 28×13 cm with Rs 3.00 stamps. Completed application with a fee of Rs 40 in the form of a crossed Bank Draft payable to the Registrar of the univ should be submitted to the Controller of Examinations (PMT) BHU, Varanasi by the prescribed date.

Fees Rs 500 per session. Freeship is allowed to 20% students.

Hostels There are 9 hostels with accommodation for 900 students. Residence is compulsory. Monthly lodging and boarding *expenses* Rs 350-400 (approx).

Postgraduate Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Biochem, Biophy, Forensic Med, Med, Microbiol, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radiology, Radiotherapy, Social & Preventive Med, Skin & VD, Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. DM in Cardiology, Endocrinology, Gastroenterology, Nephrology, Neurology. MCh in Paediatrics, Surgery, Neuro Surgery, Cardio-Vascular, Thoracic Surgery, Urology, Plastic Surgery. MD (Ayurved). MDS (Dental Surgery).

Diplomas DA, DOMS, DLO, DCP, DCH, DMRD, DMRT and DTCD.

General There are 685 beds (including 135 beds for 'Indian Medicine') in the attached hospital. Migration after the first professional MBBS course is permitted subject to availability of seats.

Statistics Applications received 1985-26,000 (approx). Admissions made 59.

BUNDELKHAND UNIVERSITY

MAHARANI LAXMI BAI MEDICAL COLLEGE Jhansi 284128

ESTABLISHMENT 1968

PHONE 858

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College
Jhansi

PRINCIPAL & CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT

Dr R N Srivastava

Courses* MBBS

Seats 64

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There are five hostels three for boys with 151 seats in each hostel, one for girls with 153 seats and one Postgraduate hostel with 34 seats. Residence is optional.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Gynae & Obst, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** Anaesthesia, Gynae & Obst, Ophthal, Ortho, Pathol, Paediatrics, Radiol.

House Jobs Stipend is paid to internees and house staff.

General There are 660 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1986-64.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Dr D N Sinha *Anaesthesiol* Dr B C Joshi *Biochem* Dr S P Singh *Med* Dr R C Arora *Obst & Gynae* Dr (Km) Rama Mitra *Ophthal* Dr A N Mehrotra *Orthopaedics* Dr P K Dabral *Pathol/Microbiol* Dr V P Mittal *Paediatric* Dr Ramesh Kumar *Pharmacol* Dr V K Kulshreshtha *Physiol* Dr B M Bhatnagar *Radiol* Dr H N Saxena *S P M* Dr R N Srivastava *Surgery* Dr S L Agarwal.

*Details relate to MBBS course

UNIVERSITY OF GORAKHPUR

B R D MEDICAL COLLEGE
Gorakhpur

ESTABLISHMENT 1972

PHONE 3736

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College

PRINCIPAL Dr R N Srivastava

Courses* MBBS

Seats 105

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Hostels There are two hostels for boys having 151 seats in each and one girls hostel with 94 seats. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging expenses about Rs 250. There are 2 more hostels having a capacity of 50 rooms each for P G students, Residents and House officers.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Dermatol, Med, Paediatrics, Pathology, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DMRD, DO, DOrtho, DVD.

General There are 650 beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions made 1986-105.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Prof C S Dikshit *Anaesthesia* Prof S K Ghildyal *Dermatol* Prof R D Mukhija *Med* Prof A K Gupta *Obst & Gynae* Prof (Smt) Urmila Gupta *Ophthal* Prof V N Prasad *Orthopaed* Dr G P Sinha *Paediatric* Prof G P Mathur *Pathol* Dr S D Mishra *Pharmacol* Prof R B Verma *Physiol* Prof P Seth *Radiol* Prof K C Mathur *S P M* Dr S K Mehrotra *Surgery* Prof P K Basu.

*Details relate to MBBS course

KANPUR UNIVERSITY

G S V M MEDICAL COLLEGE

Kanpur 208002

ESTABLISHMENT 1955

PHONE 41201

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College
Kanpur

PRINCIPAL & CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT

Dr J P Srivastava

Courses* MBBS

Seats 191

MD MS

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Hostels There are five hostels, four for boys and one for girls with 767 and 221 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging *expenses* Rs 150.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Forensic Med, Med, Social & Preventive Med, Pathol, Paediatrics, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiol, Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Obst & Gynae, Ophthal, Ortho Surgery, Surgery.

Diplomas DCP, DMRE, DA, DGO, DCH, DTCD, DOrth, DOMS, DLO, DIH, Cardiology.

General There are 1,540 beds in the associated hospitals.

*Details relate to MBBS courses

UNIVERSITY OF LUCKNOW

KING GEORGE'S MEDICAL COLLEGE

Lucknow 226003

ESTABLISHMENT 1911

PHONE 75877

MANAGEMENT Government

SR MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT
Dr Dinker Chandra

PRINCIPAL (DEAN, FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES)

Dr B K Khanna

Courses* MBBS MD MS

DM MCh PhD

Diplomas

BDS MDS

MBBS

Duration 5½ years
incl'd internshipSeat 185
(including 5 seats for
Govt of India nominees)

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Hostels There are 4 hostels for boys and one hostel for girls.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesiol, Forensic Med, Medicine, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Psychiatry, Radiol, Social & Preventive Med, Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases. MS *Branches* Anatomy, ENT, Ophthal, Orthopaedic Surgery, Surgery. DM (Cardiology Neurology), MCh (Plastic Surgery, Cardiothoracic Surgery, Neuro Surgery). Diplomas DA, DCH, DCP, DGO, DLO, DMRE, DOMS, DPH, DTCD, Dip in Ortho Surgery.

Research Studies PhD

General There are 1,571 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made 190.

BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 40
(including 10 seats
by nomination)

DEAN, FACULTY OF DENTAL SCIENCES Dr D S Gupta

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Postgraduate Courses MDS Prosthodontics, Orthodontics, Oral Surgery, Periodontics, Pedodontics, Oral Surgery & Operative Dentistry.

Other Courses A 2-year BDS course for Medical graduates is offered. In addition, 2 year Dental Mechanics and Dental Hygienists training courses are offered to High School with Sc pass candidates.

*Details relate to MBBS & BDS courses

MEERUT UNIVERSITY

L L R M MEDICAL COLLEGE

Meerut 250102

ESTABLISHMENT 1966

PHONE 72896

MANAGEMENT Government

GRAMS Medical College

PRINCIPAL Dr J S Mathur

SENIOR MEDICAL SUPERINTENDENT

Dr D V S Harit

Courses* MBBS

Seats 164

MD MS PhD

Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'Uttar Pradesh'.

Hoste's There are 4 hostels for male UG and PG students and 2 for females with 500 and 200 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging charges Rs 150.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branches* Anaesthesia, Med, Obst & Gynae, Paediatrics, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Social & Preventive Med, Skin & V D. MS *Branches* Anatomy, Ophthal, Ortho, Surgery. **Diplomas** DA, DCP, DCH, DGO, DLO, DMRD, DOMS, DOrth, DVD.

Research Studies PhD *Branches* Anatomy, Biochem, Pathol, Physiol.

General There are 900 beds in the attached SVBP hospital.

Heads of PG Deptts *Anatomy* Prof S S Dayal *Anaesthesia* Prof (Mrs) Santosh Mittal *Biochem* Dr V S Singh *Dermatol* Prof N K Sharma *ENT* Prof B P R Bhatia *Med* Prof G P Elhence *Obst & Gynae* Prof (Mrs) Usha Sharma *Ophthal* Prof I N Raizada *Orthopaed* Prof Y Mohindra *Paediatrics* Prof B K Garg *Pathol* Prof M L Mehrotra *Pharmacol* Prof B P Jaju *Physiol* Prof H N Mehrotra *Radiol* Prof S C Dwevedi *Social & Prev Med* Prof V N Mishra *Surgery* Prof R L Gupta.

Statistics Admissions made 164.

WEST BENGAL

JOINT ENTRANCE EXAMINATION (JEE) is conducted by the West Bengal Board of Examination for admission to Medical, Dental (including Engineering) degree Colleges. **Burdwan Medical College, Burdwan** (50 seats); **Bankura Sammilani Medical College, Bankura** (50); **Calcutta National Medical College, Calcutta** (150); **Medical College, Calcutta** (155); **Nilratan Sircar Medical College, Calcutta** (150); **North Bengal Medical College, Darjeeling** (50); **R G Kar Medical College, Calcutta** (150), **Dr R Ahmed Dental College, Calcutta** (BDS 50 seats).

Separate rules regulate admission to the following Colleges; which may be referred at the appropriate place.

BSc (Nursing) College of Nursing, Calcutta

BPharm Department of Pharmacy (Jadavpur Univ)

Common rules for **MBBS/BDS** are given hereunder :

Courses	MBBS	Duration	5½ yrs incl'd internship	Seats	755
	BDS		4 yrs		50

Notification for application December/January

Last date January

Test April

Domicile 10 yrs continuous stay in the State except open quota on all India basis.

Reservations Seats are reserved for SC/ST candidates.

Eligibility Age Minimum 17 yrs on 31st December of year of admission. **Academic qualification** Passed/appeared in Hr Sec (10+2) exam of West Bengal Council of Hr Sec Education or equivalent with Eng, Phy, Chem, Biol and any other fifth subject. Candidates who have passed/appeared in B Sc Part I/II of Calcutta Univ with 2 of the following subjects : Phy/Chem/Biol/Bot/Zool/Physiol/Life Sc/Bio-Phy/Bio-Chem are also eligible. Such candidates should have passed the qualifying exam with Phy, Chem, Biol, Eng and Vernacular. Candidates should be medically fit.

Application Procedure Application form with information bulletin can be obtained from the Medical/Dental Colleges on cash payment of Rs 3. The form can be obtained by post on remittance through IPO of Rs 3 payable to West Bengal Board of Examination at Howrah P.O. alongwith self-addressed stamped (Rs. 1.20) envelope of 27 × 12 cm. Completed application along with a copy of receipted challan, for having paid the enrolment fee of Rs 35 in United Bank of India in West Bengal or Delhi,

should be submitted to the Medical Colleges. Completed application (*by post*) should be sent directly to the West Bengal Board of Examination, Slater Hall, B E College Campus, Howrah-711103. After receipt of application by the Board an *admit card* is sent to applicants informing the Centre for JEE.

Entrance Examination is conducted at various zones in the State. The exam comprises 4 papers: Eng (composition & Precis writing), Phy, Chem and Biol of duration of 3 hours each. 200 and 100 marks to Biol Sciences and other papers respectively have been assigned. The standard of exam is +2 stage.

The Board provides merit list of JEE to Central Selection Committee/colleges who decide the final selection. The Board does not publish nor communicate the result to individuals.

Admission The candidates are required to make separate application to the Colleges. An application for admission to MBBS in medical colleges and a separate application for admission to BDS in dental college can be obtained from Central Selection Committee located in medical colleges on submission of receipted original treasury challan of Rs 5 for MBBS and another Rs 5 for BDS paid under head "080-Medical Allopathy/Tuition and other Fees for Medical Education-Fees for Joint Entrance Examination". Cheques/drafts/POs/Postal requests are not entertained.

Selection is made on merit obtained in JEE (and subject to passing the qualifying exam.)

Medical Fitness is checked by the Principals of Medical Colleges.

General Selected candidates are required to execute bond to serve the State for three years after passing the course.

Other Details can be obtained from the Secretary, Central Selection Committee, Anatomy Building, BC Roy Annexe, Medical College, Calcutta-700073.

Courses BMS/MBS/BHMS (Homoeo)

Duration 4½ yrs

Last date

August/September

4 Homoeopathic Medical Colleges in Calcutta conduct first degree course. Admission to homoeopathy course is regulated by the State Govt.

Colleges : Calcutta Homoeopathic Medical College, D N De Homoeopathic Medical College, Mahesh Bhattacharyya Homoeopathic College, Midnapore Homoeopathic Medical College. Common rules are given hereunder :

Reservations Scheduled castes/tribes 15/5% Govt nominees 12% (State 10% Central 2%).

Eligibility Minimum Age 17 years on December 31 of year of admission
Academic qualification Higher Secondary (10+2) exam with Eng, vernacular, Phy, Chem and Bio-Sciences from the West Bengal Council of Secondary Education or an exam recognised as equivalent thereto.

Procedure for Admission Selection is made on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying exam. Residence or other details as given under MBBS.

Application Procedure Application is required to be submitted on plain paper stating the name, father's name, address, age and qualification etc to Director, Directorate of Homoeopathy, Department of Health & Family Welfare, Govt of West Bengal, 10 Camac Street, Calcutta-17.

(Additional details under Colleges)

UNIVERSITY OF BURDWAN

BURDWAN MEDICAL COLLEGE

Burdwan 713104

ESTABLISHMENT 1969

PHONE PBX BWN-3188 3407 2057

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr Asim Mukherji

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal.'

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There are two boys hostels with 260 seats and one girls hostel with 100 seats, one hostel for interns and house staff with 100 seats and one rural hostel with 20 seats (for Rural posting at Bhatar). Residence is optional. Room rent is Rs 12 pm. Students have to make their own arrangement for mess.

Scholarships 4 Merit Scholarships per year on the basis of special exam. All SC and ST candidates receive stipend.

General There are 788 teaching beds in the attached hospital.

Statistics Admissions 50 per year.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

BANKURA SAMMILANI MEDICAL COLLEGE Bankura West Bengal

ESTABLISHMENT 1956

PHONE BKU 274

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr C Sahana

Courses* MBBS

Seats 50

Diploma

Reservations Govt nominees 12 seats (Central 10, State 2) SC 15% ST 5%. Remaining seats are filled as follows : Domiciled candidates (10 yrs stay in the State) 70% Open seats (All India basis) 30%.

Eligibility Hr Sec (10+2) with Eng, Phy, Chem, Biol and any other 5th subject securing 50% (40% for SC/ST) marks in Sc subjects and Eng taken together.
Domicile Refer Reservations above.

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal.'

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There are four hostels, three for boys and one for girls with 30 and 50 seats. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding expenses are Rs 150 Hostel rent is charged @ Rs 12 per month.

Scholarships College scholarships with benefit of free tuition fee are available.

House Jobs Facilities for internship training and house jobs are available.

Postgraduate Diploma DGO.

Other Course Ophthalmic Asstt course of 2 years duration for Hr Sec (10+2) with 40% aggregate marks in Phy, Chem, Biol/Maths.

General There are 925 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is permitted as per rules of the Indian Medical Council.

Statistics Admissions made 50 each year.

*Details relate to MBBS course

CALCUTTA HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE
265-6 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road
Calcutta 700009

ESTABLISHMENT 1881

PHONE 352654

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr T K Basu

Course BHMS

Seats 100

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Reservations Govt nominees 10% Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 5%.

Fees for the 1st year is Rs 283 and Rs 240 for 2nd and final year.

Hostels Facilities are available.

House Jobs Facilities for internship and house jobs are available.

General There are 100 beds in the attached hospital.

CALCUTTA NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE
24 Gorachand Lane
Calcutta 700014

ESTABLISHMENT 1948

PHONE 442554

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr H N Ghosh

Course MBBS

Seats 150

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There are 6 boys hostels with 580 seats and one girls hostel with 140 seats. Residence is optional.

Scholarships 40 college scholarships with benefit of free tuition fee are available. 'Kunju Kusum' scholarship of the value of Rs 60 pm is also available.

276 WEST BENGAL

House Jobs Facilities for internship training and house jobs are available.

General There are 1,085 beds in the attached hospitals. Migration is permitted.

Statistics Admissions made 150 each year.

COLLEGE OF NURSING
S S K M Hospital Campus
244 Acharya Jagdish Ch Bose Road
Calcutta 700020

ESTABLISHMENT 1974

PHONE 449896

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Miss S Das Gupta

Courses BSc (Hons) Nursing

BSc (Hons) Nursing
(Condensed)

BSc (Hons) Nursing

Duration 4 years

Seats 25

Notification for application January/February

Last date March/April

Admission is open to female candidates who are Indian citizens.

Reservations Scheduled Castes 15% Scheduled Tribes 5% Eastern Zone State 20%. Govt nomination 10%

Eligibility Minimum/Maximum Age 17/28 years. **Academic qualification** 12-years Higher Sec exam in Sc stream with Eng, Vernacular, Phy, Chem & Biological Sciences in second division or an equivalent exam. Preference is given to unencumbered and unmarried candidates. **Domicile** 5 yrs continuous stay prior to the date of application.

Method of Selection Selection is made strictly on the basis of merit as determined by the marks obtained in the Higher Secondary (Sc) exam. The course starts in September.

Application Procedure Applications are invited through advertisement.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 240 pa and other fee Rs 177 pa.

Hostels Hostel facilities are available for 100 candidates. Mess is run by students and the charges are Rs 125 pm.

Scholarships Scholarships are awarded in deserving cases.

General Candidates have to serve the State Government for 3 years.

Statistics Applications recieved 1985-385. Admissions made 1985-25

BSc (Hons) Nursing **Duration** 2 yrs 3 months **Seats** 25
(Condensed)

<i>Notification for application</i>	January
<i>Last date</i>	February
<i>Test</i>	March/April
<i>Result</i>	April

Admission is open to Registered Sr Trained Nurse-Midwives.

Reservations SC 15% ST 5% Other States & Private Institutions 10% Govt nominees 10%.

Eligibility Age Maximum 50 years. **Academic qualification** 11-year Hr Sec Exam or equivalent. **Experience** 5 years for departmental candidates and 2 years for others.

Selection is made through competitive exam, viva-voce and interview. The course starts in June.

Fees As for BSc (Hons) Nursing

D N DE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
63, Acharyya Prafulla Chandra Road]
Calcutta 700009

ESTABLISHMENT 1927

PHONE 244709

PRINCIPAL Dr S K Nayak

Course BHMS

Seats 100

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under West Bengal.

Reservations Government nominees 10% Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 5%.

Fees First year First term Rs 327 Second term Rs 187.

Hostels Hostel facilities are proposed to be provided.

278 WEST BENGAL

House Jobs Facilities for doing internship and house jobs are available.

General There are 50 beds in the attached hospital.

DR R AHMED DENTAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL
114, Acharya Jagdish Chandra Bose Road
Calcutta 700014

ESTABLISHMENT 1920

PHONE 276876

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr B B Dutta

Courses* BDS

Duration 4 years

Seats 50

MDS

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Reservations General 21 seats Other States 7 seats Central Govt nominees 12 seats State Govt nominees 3 seats S C 5 seats ST 2 seats.

Fees Tuition fee is Rs 200 per annum.

Hostels Two hostels, one for boys with 100 seats and another for girls with 60 seats. Monthly room rent is Rs 12.

Scholarships 2 merit scholarships.

Postgraduate Course MDS *Branches* Prosthetic Dentistry, Periodontia, Conservative Dentistry, Orthodontia and Pedodontia.

House Jobs Facilities for one year House Surgeonship for all graduates with a stipend of Rs 600 per month and 19 Senior House Surgeonships for six months are available with a stipend of Rs 650 pm.

Statistics Applications received 1984-870.

*Details relate to BDS course

**MAHESH BHATTACHARYYA HOMOEOPATHIC
MEDICAL COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
1, G T Road (South)
Howrah 711101**

ESTABLISHMENT 1967

PHONE 692637

MANAGEMENT Trust

PRINCIPAL Dr Ramkrishna Ghosh Mondal

Course BHMS

Duration 4½ years

Seats 100

Reservations Scheduled castes 15% Scheduled tribes 5% Govt nominees 10%.

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

House Jobs The internees are getting Rs 400 and 10% house rent allowance each per month.

**MEDICAL COLLEGE
88, College Street
Calcutta 700073**

ESTABLISHMENT 1835

PHONE 344164

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Dr J B Mukherjee

Courses* MBBS

Seats 155

MD Diplomas

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels There are four boys and one girls hostel with 470 and 96 seats respectively. Residence in hostel is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging expenses are Rs 300.

Scholarships 45 college scholarships with benefit of free tuition are available.

Postgraduate and Diploma Courses MD *Branch* Forensic Med. Diplomas DCH, DGO, DFM, DTCD.

House Jobs Facilities for internship training and house jobs are available.

General There are 1,959 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted.

*Details relate to MBBS course

**MIDNAPORE HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL
COLLEGE & HOSPITAL
Post Box No. 1, Midnapore**

ESTABLISHMENT 1945

PHONE Midnapore 311

MANAGEMENT Govt

PRINCIPAL Dr A K Rath

Course BHMS (Homoeo)

Seats 100

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Reservations Government nominees 12% (Central 2% State 10%) Scheduled Castes 15% Scheduled Tribes 5%.

Fees Annual fee Rs 374.

Hostels Boys hostels with 150 seats. Residence is optional.

House Jobs Facilities for internship and house jobs are available.

General There are 50 beds in the attached hospital.

**NILRATAN SIRCAR MEDICAL COLLEGE
138, Lower Circular Road
Calcutta 700014**

ESTABLISHMENT 1948

PHONE 243213

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Prof Shyamalendu Choudhury

Courses* MBBS
MCh

Seats 150

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Fees Tuition fee Rs 200 pa.

Hostels Boys and girls hostels with 459 and 118 seats respectively. Residence is optional. Monthly boarding and lodging charges Rs 170 to Rs 190.

*Details relate to MBBS course

Scholarships 36 college scholarships with benefit of free tuition are available.

Postgraduate Courses MCh (Paediatric Surgery) of 2 years duration is offered to MS degree holders in Surgery & Ortho.

House Jobs Facilities for internship training and house jobs are available.

General There are 1,200 beds in the attached hospital. Migration is permitted.

Statistics Admissions made 150 each year.

Head of PG Deptt *Paed Surgery* Prof A K Nandy.

R G KAR MEDICAL COLLEGE

1 Belgachia Road

Calcutta 700004

ESTABLISHMENT 1916

PRINCIPAL Dr S K Biswas

Courses* MBBS

Seats 150

Diploma

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under 'West Bengal'.

Hostels There are four hostels for boys and one for girls with 641 seats. Residence is optional. **Charges** Lodging Rs 144 pa ; Boarding Rs 170 pm (approx).

Diploma Course DGO.

House Jobs Interns, Jr and Sr Housemen are paid stipends of Rs 500, 600 and 650 pm respectively. Free accommodation is provided.

General 1,087 beds in the attached hospitals.

Statistics Admissions made (1985) MBBS-150 DGO-20.

*Details relate to MBBS course

JADAVPUR UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACY
(Faculty of Engineering & Technology)
Calcutta 700032

ESTABLISHMENT 1962

PHONE 724044

MANAGEMENT University

HEAD Prof S K Dutta

Courses* BPharm
 MPharm
 PhD

Duration 4 yrs**Seats** 60

Notification for application December/January

Last date January

Test April

Reservations Scheduled Castes/Tribes 20% Domiciled candidates 50%.

Eligibility Academic qualification Higher Sec (10+2) exam in General stream of the Council of Higher Secondary Education W.B. with Eng, Phy, Chem & Maths or an equivalent exam or Diploma in Pharmacy. Candidates should be medically fit.

Application Procedure Application form with necessary information can be obtained from the Engineering Colleges/Univ on cash payment of Rs 3. The form can be obtained by post on remittance of Rs 3 through IPO payable to West Bengal Board of Examination at Howrah P.O. alongwith self-addressed stamped (Rs 1.20) envelope of 27×12 cm. Completed application alongwith a copy of the receipted challan, for having paid the enrolment fee of Rs 35 in the United Bank of India in West Bengal or Delhi, should be submitted to the univ. Completed application is required to be sent directly to the West Bengal Board of Examination, Slater Hall, B E College Campus, Howrah-711103.

After receipt of application by the Board, an admit card is sent to each applicant to inform the Centre for JEE.

Joint Entrance Examination is conducted at various zones in the State by the West Bengal Board of Exam, BE College Campus, Howrah-711103. The exam consists of papers on Phy, Chem and Eng of 100 marks each and Maths of 200 marks. The exam is held at various centres. Selection of domiciled candidates is made on the basis of marks obtained in the entrance exam. DPharm holders should apply to the State Govt for nomination against reserved seats.

*Details relate to BPharm course

The Board provides the merit list of entrance exam to the univ who decide the final selection. The Board do not notify the result to individual candidates. Candidates are required to make separate application which can be obtained from the University Information Office on payment of Rs. 1 in cash or Rs. 2 through IPO in favour of Registrar, Jadavpur University, if required by post. The completed form with registration fee of Rs. 15 should be submitted to the univ by the prescribed date.

Selection is made on merit obtained in JEE.

Fees Rs 102 is to be deposited at the time of admission.

Hostels There are four hostels with 700 seats for boys and 100 seats for girls. Residence is optional. Mess Charges Rs 125 pm Seat Rent Rs 9 pm.

Scholarships in the form of free studentships are awarded. Stipends awarded by the Government are also available.

Postgraduate Course MPharm. *Branches* Pharmaceutical Chem, Pharmaceutics, Pharmacol, Microbiol, Biochem, Pharmacognosy, Pharmaceutical Engg.

Research Studies PhD.

General Migration of candidates permitted at the beginning of the course.

Statistics Admissions made 60 each year.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH BENGAL

NORTH BENGAL MEDICAL COLLEGE

P O Sushrutanagar Siliguri, Darjeeling

ESTABLISHMENT 1968

PHONE Bagdogra 92314/92325

MANAGEMENT Government

PRINCIPAL Prof P K Gupta

Course MBBS

Seats 50

Admission Refer common details given in the beginning of the chapter under West Bengal.

Fees Tuition fee per term Rs 100.

Hostels Hostel facility is available. Residence is optional. Monthly Charges Seat rent and electricity Rs 12 (Single seated) Rs 8 (double seated).

Scholarships The college awards five scholarships each year.

Statistics Admissions made 1985-46.

NEW COLLEGES

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

COLLEGE OF NURSING

**King George Hospital Compound
Visakhapatnam (A P)**

ESTABLISHMENT 1979

PRINCIPAL Smt M V Satyavati

**COURSES BSc (Nursing)
BSc (Nursing) Condensed**

**Duration 4 yrs
2 yrs**

BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

AL AMEEN COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Hosur Road, Bangalore 560027

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 222402

PRINCIPAL Shri B G Shivananda

**COURSES BPharm
DPharm**

DR H L THIMMEGOWDA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

**Kengal, Channapatha 571501
Bangalore Distt**

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 309

PRINCIPAL Prof B K Gaddelingaiah

COURSES BPharm & DPharm

GAUTHAM COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

**1403, 12 'B' Cross, 13th Main Road
Mahalakshmpuram, Bangalore 560086**

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

MANAGER Kavitha S

COURSES BPharm DPharm

M M U COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Ramanagaram (Bangalore Dist) 571511

ESTABLISHMENT 1986

PRINCIPAL Shri M P Bhagat

COURSE BPharm

P E S COLLEGE OF PHARMACYKumaraswamy Temple Road, Hanumanthnagar,
Bangalore 560050

ESTABLISHMENT 1986

PHONE 601646

PRINCIPAL Prof M R Doreswamy

COURSES BPharm
DPharmDuration 4 yrs
2 yrs**SRI DEVARAJ URS MEDICAL COLLEGE**

Tamaka, Kolar 563101

ESTABLISHMENT 1986

PHONE 603

PRINCIPAL Dr C M Guru Murthy

COURSE MBBS

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

RPC Layout, Vijaynagar, Bangalore 560040

ESTABLISHMENT 1985

PHONE 355958
350668

DIRECTOR Mr C D John

COURSES BPharm DPharm

SREE SIDDAGANGA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

B H Road, Tumkur Dist (Karnataka) 572102

ESTABLISHMENT 1983

PHONE 8569

PRINCIPAL Prof G Shivashankar

COURSES BPharm
DPharm**VISVESWARAPURA INSTITUTE OF
PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES**

K R Road, Bangalore 560004

ESTABLISHMENT 1980

PHONE 611440

PRINCIPAL Shri K V Shanta

COURSES BPharm and
DPharm

UNIVERSITY OF KASHMIR

GOVERNMENT DENTAL COLLEGE
Srinagar (J & K)

COURSE BDS

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

ADICHUNCHANGIRI INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES
Bellur, Karnataka

COURSE MBBS

(Details may be obtained from the Principal of the College/University)

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGES RECOGNISED BY STATE HOMOEOPATHIC BOARDS/COUNCILS/UNIV

*Details may be obtained from Secretary, Central Council of Homoeopathy 10,
Community Centre, Basant Lok, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057.*

Andhra Pradesh

Homoeopathic Medical College, Near Apsara Talkies, Church Compound,
Rajahmundry, E Godavari Distt.

Assam

Assam Homoeopathic Medical College, Laxmi Nagar P. O., Haibrgaon, Distt
Nowgong.

Dr J K Saikia Homoeo Medical College and near Gym Khana Club Road, Jorhat.

Gauhati Homoeo Medical College, Surajnagar, Khilipara, Guwahati 781019.

Pragjoytishpur Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Guwahati.

Bihar

Gaya Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Gaya.

K N H Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Bhagalpur

Magadh Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Biharsarif, Station Road,
Nalanda 803101.

Muzaffarpur Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Muzaffarpur, Motizheel,

Saran Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Chapra.

Singhbhum Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Jamshedpur.

Sinha Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital, Laheriasarai, Darbhanga.

The Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital of Mehijam, Distt Santhal,
Parganas 815354.

The Temple of Hahnamann Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Munger.

Yogda Satsang Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Ranchi.

Delhi

Nehru Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, B-Block, Defence Colony, New
Delhi.

Gujarat

Chandravatiben Dhansukhlal Pachchigar Homoeopathic Medical College, Near
Anandmangal Society, Bhatar Road, Surat 395001.

Gujarat Homoeo Medical College, At & P O Savli, Distt Baroda-391770.

Homoeopathic Medical College. Polson Diary Road, Anand, Distt Kaira 388001.

Smt A J Savla Homoeopathic Medical College, Mehsana

Karnataka

Bhartesh Homoeo Medical College, Old Court, Dharwar Road, Belgaum 590016.
 Dr A M Shaikh Homoeo Medical College, Nehru Nagar, Kolhapur Road, Belgaum.
 Govt Homoeo Medical College, Somwarpet, Coorg Distt.
 Karnataka Homoeo Medical College, Ganeshpet, Corporation Building, Hubli-20.
 Maratha Mandal Homoeo Medical College, Court Road, Belgaum-2.

Kerala

Dr Padiar Memorial Homoeopathic Medical College, Khottanikkara, Ernakulam, Kerala 682312.
 Shri Vidyadhiraja Homoeopathic Medical College, Nemom, Trivandrum 695020.

Madhya Pradesh

District Homoeopathic College, 102, Now Road, Ratlam.
 Kamla Nehru Homoeo Medical College, Delight Talkies Compound, Civil Lines, Jabalpur 482001.
 Lal Bahadur Shastri Homoeo Medical College, Budhawara, Bhopal.
 Pandit Ravishankar Shukla Memorial Homoeopathic College, 102, Kadavghat, Indore 452002.
 Raipur Homoeopathy Medical College, Bungalow No. 8, Choubay Colony, Raipur.
 Swami Pranavananda Homoeo Medical College & Hospital, Maogate, Chattarpur 471001.
 Vasundraraja Homoeo Medical College, Janakgang, Laskar, Gwalior-474001.

Maharashtra

Homoeopathic and Biochemic Medical College, Kalanagar, Khamgaon, Distt Buldhana.
 Homoeopathic Medical College, Akot Road, Akola-444001.
 Homoeopathic Medical College, Chinchward, Pune-411037.
 Lokmanya Tilak Rashtriya Homoeopathic Medical College, Khamgaon, Distt Buldhana 444303.
 Purushtambhai Chouhan Homoeopathic and Biochemic Medical College, Chandrapur.
 Rajarshi Chatrapathi Shahu Homoeopathic & Biochemic Medical College, Urun-Islampur Distt Sangli (Maharashtra).
 Shri Bhagwan Homoeopathic and Biochemic Medical College, Cidco, Aurangabad-431001.
 Shri Janata Homoeo and Biochem Medical College Friend's Colony, Akola.
 Shri Takhatmal Shrivallabh Homoeopathic and Biochemic Medical College, Homoeo Sadan Rajapet, Amravati.
 Sonajirao Kshirsagar Homoeopathic Medical College, Beed Navagan Shikshan Sangtha's building Shivajinagar Barshi Road, Beed.

Orissa

Cuttack Homoeopathic Medical College, Cuttack.

Mayurbhanj Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Baripada Distt Mayurbhanj.

Punjab

Homoeopathic Medical College, M-671 Sector-26, Chandigarh.

Homoeopathic Medical College & Hospital, Opp Military Hospital Near New Telephone Exchange, Abohar.

Lord Mahavira Homoeo Medical College, Opp Kitchulu Nagar, Near Civil Lines, Ludhiana.

Rajasthan

Bhartiya Homoeo Medical College, B-Narain Gate, Bharatpur-321001.

Homoeopathic Medical College, Ramayan Mandal Digee Chowk, Ajmer.

Yuvraj Pratap Singh Memorial Homoeo Medical College, Mahal Chowk, Alwar-301001

Tamil Nadu

Govt Homoeo Medical College and Hospital at Thirumaugalam, Madurai, Distt.

White Memorial Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Attoor, Distt Kanyakumari.

West Bengal

Bengal Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Ismile P.O., Asansol, Burdwan.

Birbhum Vivekanand Homoeopathic Medical College and Hospital, PO Sainthia Distt Birbhum.

Burdwan Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Nimark Bhawan, Raj Ganj Distt Burdwan 613102.

D N Homoeo Medical College & Hospital, 63, APC Road, Calcutta-8.

Kharagpur Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, Kaushaliya PO Khargpur-721301 Distt Midnapore.

Metropolitan Homoeo Medical College and Hospital, 77 BB Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012.

National Institute of Homoeopathy, Block GE Sector-III, Salt Lake, Calcutta-700001.

P C Memorial Homoeopathic College and Hospital, 141, Narkeldanga, North Road, Calcutta-700011.

Other Institutions (Diploma and Postgraduate Courses)

<i>University</i>	<i>Institutions (State-wise)</i>	<i>Year of Establishment</i>	<i>Course (s)</i>	<i>Name of head</i>
1	2	3	4	5
ANDHRA PRADESH				
Osmania	Gandhi Nature Cure College Begumpet Hyderabad 500016.	1970	Dip in Naturopathy	Dr B Bapuji
DELHI(U T)				
Delhi	V P Chest Institute, Delhi-110007	1953	MD <i>Branches</i> Biochem, Microbiol, Physiol, Tuberculosis & Respi- ratory Diseases. MSc <i>Branches</i> Biochem, Microbiol. PhD. Diplomas Microbiol, DTCD.	Prof O P Jaggi Director
GUJARAT				
Gujarat	National Inst of Occupational Health, Meghani Nagar Ahmedabad 380016	1970	Dip in Occupational & Industrial Health. MD (Occupational Health) PhD	Dr S K Kashyap
	Shri M N College of Pharmacy, Sheth Bhagvatilal Dahyalal Rao College Campus, Khambhat-388620	1970	Dip in Pharmacy	Shri N M Patel Principal

Shri J K Bagga

Dip in Pharmacy

1984

Tolani Institute of Pharmacy,
Railway Station Road Adipur
(Kachhh) 370205

Prof M S Shastri
Dean

MD (Ayurved)
PhD

1956

Institute of Postgraduate Teaching
and Research, Jamnagar-361008

Shri J A Jagtap

Dip Gen Nursing, Midwifery

1980

Shri G H Patel School of Nursing

Shri B N Patel
Principal

Dip in Pharmacy

1963

Patidar Gin Sc & Dr Daya Ram
Patel Pharmacy College, Sardar
Bag, Bardoli-394601 Distt Surat

KARNATAKA

Bangalore

Air Force Technical College
Jalahalli, Bangalore-15

Air Vice Marshal
J Vasudevan

MD (Gen Med, Anaesthesiol,
Psychiatry, Dermatol & STD,
Obst & Gynae), MS (Gen Surgery),
Dip in Anaesthesiol, DVD

1977

Command Hospital Air Force
Bangalore 560007

Air Commodore
P C Chatterjee

MD in Aviation Medicine

1957

Institute of Aviation Medicine.
Indian Air Force, Vimana
Pura Post, Bangalore-560017

Dr M Krishna Bhargava,
Director

MD (Radio-Therapy), DMRT

1973

Kidwai Memorial Inst of Onco-
logy, Hosur Road, Bangalore-
560029

1	2	3	4	5
	National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro Sciences, P B No. 2900, Hosur Road, Bangalore-560029	1954	MD (Psy), MCh (Neuro-Surgery), DM (Neurology), MSc (Psychiatric Nursing). MPhil (Biophy), MSP, Neuro-Physiol, PSW. PhD (Clinical Psy, Neurophysiol, Mental Health & Neurosciences), DPM Dip in Nursing	Dr G N Narayana Reddy, Director
Mysore	All India Institute of Speech & Hearing, Manasagangothri Mysore-570006	1965	BSc, MSc and PhD in Speech and Hearing	Dr M Nithya Seelan
MAHARASHTRA				
Bombay	Tata Memorial Centre (Tata Memorial Hospital) Dr Ernest Borges Marg, Parel Bombay-400012	1941	MS (Gen Surgery) MD (Anaesthesia/Pathol/Radiodiagnosis Radio-therapy.) DA, DMRD, DMRT. MSc/PhD-App Biol & Biochem	Dr P B Desai Director
	Institute of Naval Medicine INHS Asvini Colaba, Bombay-400005	1976	MD Gen Med, Radiol Paediatrics, Obst & Gynae, Pathol, Anaesthesia, Preventive & Social Med, Human Physiol. MS Surgery, Ophthalm, ENT. DPH (Preventive Social Med,) DRM, DVD, Dip in Marine Medicine	Surgeon Rear Admiral P N Anand
	Haflkine Institute for Training Research & Testing, Acharya Dona Marg Parel, Bombay-400012	1889	PhD, MSc Dip Med Lab Tech, Drug Analysis Course, Short Term training	Dr V R Deshpande Director

SNDT	Radiation Medicine Centre Bhabha Atomic Research Centre C o Tata Memorial Hospital Annexe, Jerbai Wadia Road, Parel, Bombay-400012	1973	DRM, DMRT	Dr S M Sharma
	Premila Vithaldas Polytechnic, (SNDT Women's Univ) Sir Vithaldas Vidyavihar, Juhu Road, Santacruz (W) Bombay-400049	1976	Dip in Pharmacy, MLT, Ophthal- mic Tech	Dr Kalindi Randeri Principal
PUNJAB				
Punjabi	Netaji Subhash National Institute of Sports, Motibagh, Patiala-147001	1986	Dip in Sports Medicine	Dr C M Muthiah Director-General
	S D College (Pharmacy Depart- ment), Barnala		Dip in Pharmacy	
	Shivalik College, Naya Nangal	1983	Dip in Pharmacy	Dr S S Joshi Principal
PONDICHERRY (U.T.)				
Pondicherry	Vector Control Research Centre, (ICMR), Medical Complex, Indira Nagar, Pondicherry-605006	1986	MSc in Medical Entomology	Dr P K Rajagopalan Director
TAMIL NADU				
Bharathidasan	Institute of Ophthalmology, Joseph Eye Hospital, Tiruchirappalli- 620001	1934	MS, PhD and Dip in Ophthal	Dr J Rajasekaran Director

Madras	Cancer Institute (WIA) Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020	1955	DM (Med Oncology), MCh (Surgical Oncology). MSc (Med Phy) PhD (Clinical Oncology, Biochem, Microbiol & Med Phy)	Dr V Shanta Director
	Diabetes Research Centre and M V Hospital for Diabetes, L & T Postgraduate Institute of Diabetes, 5 Main Road, Royapuram, Madras 600013	1954	Dip in Diabetology. PhD (Med Diabetes, Biochem)	Prof M Viswanathan Director
	Forensic Sciences Department, 30/A-Kamarajar Salai, Mylapore Madras 600004	1976	MSc in Forensic Sc	Dr P Chandra Sekharan, Director
	C U Shah Ophthalmic Post Graduate Training Centre, Medical Research Foundation, 18 College Road, Madras 600006	1979	Dip in Ophthal, Fellowship in Vetreo-retinal Surgery	Dr S S Badrinath Medical Director
	Postgraduate Institute of Basic Medical Sciences, Taramani Madras 600113	1976	MSc (Biochem, Bio Med Genetics Environmental Toxicol Med Micro-Biol) MPhil (Endocrinology, Genetics & Physiol, Biochem), MD (Microbiol Pharmacol, Pathol, Physiol). PhD. DCP	Dr S Kameswaran Director
Madurai Kamaraj	Aravind Eye Hospital & Post Graduate Institute of Ophthalmology, 1, Anna Nagar, Madurai 625020	1976	Dip in Ophthalmology	Dr G Venkataswamy Director

Christian Health & Development
Training & Research Institute,
C/o Christian Fellowship Commu-
nity Health Centre, Santhipuram,
Ambilikkai-624612

1972

PG Dip in App Nutrition,
Dietetics, Community Health Dev,
Community Health Guide

Dr Jacob Cherian
Director
Dr Mary Cherian
Principal

The Gandhigram Institute of
Rural Health and Family Welfare
Trust, PO Ambathurai-624309
Anna Dist

1959

PG dips in Health Edn, App Nutri-
tion & Dietetics Dip in Pub
Health Nursing, Lady Health
Visitors, Course (Inte- grated),
Promoters' Course, Multipurpose
Health Worker (Female) Course
and short-term courses for
various categories of health
& family welfare staff.

Dr G Raman
Director

UTTAR PRADESH

Aligarh
Muslim

School of Nursing, AMU, Aligarh

Dip in Gen Nursing and Midwifery

Centre of Professional Courses
AMU, Aligarh

Dip in MLT (Radiol, Clinical
Pathol)

Kanpur

Regional Inst of Ophthalmology
Eye Hospital, Sitapur-261001

DOMS

Dr M K Mehra

WEST BENGAL

Calcutta

All India Institute of Hygiene
& Public Health, Calcutta-700073

1932

DSc (Public Health), DPhil, MD
(Social & Preventive Med) MVPH

Dr B N Ghosh
Director

1	2	3	4	5
			(Public Health), ME (Public Health) DPH, DMCW, DIH, Dip in Diet, DHE, Pub Healht Nursing, Health Statistics, Certs in Public Health Nursing Supervision, Water and Sewage Analysis, Maintenance of Hand pumps & Rural Sanitation. Also offers short orientation courses.	
Chittaranjan Seva Sadan College of Obstetrics. Gynaecology and Child Health, 37, S P Mukherjee Road Calcutta-700026	1949	DCH, DGO. MD (Obst & Gyane, Paediatrics)	Dr Biswanath Das Principal-Superintendent	
Institute of Child Health, Calcutta 700019	1956	DCH, MD (Paediatrics), PhD	Dr Sisir K Bose Director	
School of Tropical Medicine Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700073	1921	DCP, DTM & H, Dip in Laboratory Techniques, MD (Tropical Med)	Prof A K Bhattacharyya	
University College of Medicine 145 Muktaram Babu Street Calcutta-700007	1957	MD <i>Branches</i> Anaesthesiol, Gen Med, Dermatol Venereol, Obst & Gynae, Radio Diagnosis, Psychiatry Medical Paediatrics, Microbiol, Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases, Biochem, Pathol, Pharmacol, Physiol, Radiotherapeutics,	Dr A K Dutta Secretary	

MS <i>Branches</i> Anatomy, ENT, Gen Surgery, Ophthalmic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery, MCh, DM, Diplomas DA, DBMS, Cardiology, DVD, DMRD, DMRT, DO, DLO, DOrth, DPM.			
Jadavpur	Adult Continuing Education & Extension Centre, Jadavpur University, Calcutta-700032	1977	Dips in MLT, Radiography Diagnostic, Orthotic & Prosthetic, MLT (Evening), Cert Course, in Acupuncture, Yoga Therapy and Yoga for Health, Teaching the Multiple Handicapped child, Mgt of cerebral Palsy, Radiographic Technique, Education for the Developmentally young, Mother & Child Care, Primary Health Care, Multipurpose Rehabilitation Assistantship, MLT by mail.
			Prof N C Das Director

AYURVEDIC DEGREE COLLEGES (Details relate to first degree Courses)

University	Colleges State-wise	Course	Duration	Seats	Tuition fee in Rs	Principal	Dates		Eligibility
							Notification/Submission of application		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA									
Kakatiya	A L Govt Ayurvedic College Warangal-506002	BAMS	5½	30	75 pt	Dr P Anantha Swamy	July/Aug	July/Aug	Inter Sc
Nagarjuna	Dr N R S Govt Ayurvedic College AMC Complex, Vijayawada-520002	BAMS	5½	30	75 pt	Dr V Krishna Murthy	July	August	Inter Sc
University of Health Sciences	Govt Ayurvedic College, Erragada Hyderabad-500890	BAMS MD (AY)	5½	50	150 pa	Dr P Seshi Reddy	July	July	Inter Sc PCB

Sri Venkateswara	S V Ayurvedic College, Near New Municipal Office, Tirupati 517501	BAMS	5½	20	150 pa	Dr M Sarbhayya Sarma	May/June	June	Inter Sc (PCB)
ASSAM	Assam Govt Ayurvedic College, Kamrup, Guwahati-14	BAMS				Shri Talukdar			
BIHAR	M R I of India Medical Sciences Mohunpur, Darbhanga	BAMS	6½	60	6 pm	Pt Krishna Mohan Pathak	June	June	Inter exam
GUJARAT	Aryakanya Shhuddha Ayurved Mahavidhyalaya, Atmaram Road, Karelibaug Vadodara-390018	BAMS	5½ incld 6 months internship	25		Shri Shankarbhai Veribhai Patel	After the result of qualifying exam	Within 15 days	10th with Sans & 12th (Sc) PCBM
Gujarat Ayurved	Govt Akhandanand Ayurvedic College, Ahmedabad-380001	BAMS	5½	33	100 pt (for boys)	Shri K K Dave	..	April	-do-
	Govt Aryurved College, Ajwa Road, Vadodara-390019	BAMS	5½	33	100 pt (for boys)	Shri V B Mhaikar	June	Within 10 days after HSC result	-do-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Govt Ayurved College, Junagarh-362001	BAMS	5½ incl 6 months internship	20	110 pt	Shri D K Kakkad	June	within 10 days after 12 exam result	10th with Sans, 12th (Sc) PCBM
	J S Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, College Road, Nadiad-387001	BAMS (Ayurveda charya)	5½	33	150 pt	Vd Hirubhai K Patel	..	Upto 10 days after HSC result	S S C with Sans and H S C (Sc)
	Sheth J P Ayurved College, Opposite Sardar Bagh Bhavnagar-364001	BAMS	5½ incl 6 months internship	33	110 per term	Mr M H Barot	June	-do-	-do-
	Shri Bala Hanuman Ayurved Maha- vidyalaya, Post Lodra-382835 Taluka Vijapur, Distt Mehsana (N G)	BAMS	5½ incl 6 months internship	33	250 pt	Shri Amichand- bhai Kodarbhai Patel	As fixed by Govt	..	S S C with Sans & HSC (Sc)
	Shri O H Nazar Ayurved Maha- vidyalaya, Shree Swami Atmanand Saraswati Road, Surat-395003	BAMS	5½ incl 6 months internship	35	150 pt	Dr K G Mavani	During H S C result	within 10 days after H S C result	S S C with Sans, H S C (12th) with PCBM

Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurveda Maha- vidyalaya, Dhan- vantari Mandir Jamnagar-361001	BAMS	5½ incl internship	35	150 per term	Dr A N Sharma	June	June	S S C with Sans, H S C (12th) with PCBM
HARYANA								
Kurukshetra	BAMS (Ayurveda charya)	6½	50	180	Dr R K Joon (Administ- rator)	—	—	Hr Sec/Prep with Sans or Biol
Maharshi Dayanand	BAMS (Ayurveda- Charya)	6½ incl intern- ship	50	900 pa	Shri Bal Mukund Shastri	June	within 15 days of advt	10 + 2 with Eng & Sc subjects (PCB)-50% marks
Sh Maru Singh Memorial Mahila Ayurvedic Degree College, Khanpur Kalan, Sonapat 124305	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	6	50	360 pa	Dr Ananta- nand	June 15	July 5	Prep with Eng & Sans or Eng, & PCB
Sh Mastnath Ayurvedic College, Asthal Bohar, (Rohtak) 124001	BAMS 2 years Dip for up-vaida	6½	100	50 pm	Dr Suder- shan Shastri	As per Univ inst- ructions		Hr Sec/Pre- Med/Inter
HIMACHAL PRADESH								
Himachal Pradesh	BAMS	6	20	321	Dr D R Acharya	June	July	HSC (Part II)
Govt Ayurvedic College, Paptola, Distt. Kangra (H P)								

1

KARNATAKA

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Bangalore	Govt College of Indian Medicine Dhanwantri Road Bangalore-560009	BAMS	5½	40	120 pa	Dr C P Chappana-math	June	July	Pre Univ (2 years) with Phy, Chem, Biol, with 50% marks
Gulbarga	Taranath Govt Ayurvedic College Ananthpur Road Bellary-583101	BAMS	5½	25	120 pa	Dr (Smt) S Indu-mathi	July	July	-do-
Karnatak	Ayurveda Maha- vidyalaya, Bijapur-586101	BAMS	5½	25	600 pa	Dr G N Biradar	May	June	-do-
	Shree D G M Ayurvedic Medical College, Gadag Extension K C Rani Road Gadag-582101	BAMS	5½	25	As per Govt orders	Dr S V Savadi	May	June	-do-
	Shri B M K Ayur ved Mahavidyalaya, Shahapur Belgaum- 590003	BAMS	5½	25	300 pa	Dr K J Hiremath	After PUC exam results	June 30	-do-
	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Heggeri-Extension Hubli-580024	BAMS	5½	25	300 pa	Dr K M Kulkarni	After PUC IIyr result	10 days after Advt	-do-

Mysore	Govt College of Indian Medicine, Mysore-570021	BAMS MD (Ay)	5½	25	196	Dr S M Angadi	June	July	PUC (PCB) 50%
Mangalore	Udupi Ayurvedic College, Laxminarayana Nagar, P O Kuthapady, Udupi Tq, Dakshina Kannada-574134	BAMS	5½ (incl 6 months internship)	25	300 pa	Dr K G Achar	2nd week of June	2nd week of July	Pre-Univ (2 years) exam with 50 percent marks in Phy, Chem & Biol
KERALA									
Calicut	Vaidyaratnam P S Varier Ayurveda College, Kottakkal, Edarikode-676501, Malappuram Dt.	BAMS	5½	30	160 pa	Dr R Bharatharajan	As per Govt rules		Pre degree with PCB
	Vidyaratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur-Thaikkattusery-680322, Tricur Dt	BAMS	5½	30	240 pa	Dr K M Pillai	As notified by the State Govt		-do-
Gandhiji	Govt Avurveda College, Dhanvantrinagar, P O Trippunithura-682301, Ernakulam Dt	BAMS	5½	30	240 pa	Dr B Sarojini Amma	Aug/Sep	As per notification	Pre degree exam with Phy, Chem & Biol (50% marks)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Kerala	Govt Ayurveda College, Trivandrum-695001	BAMS	5½ (incl'd internship)	50	240 pa	Dr B Vijaya-laksmi Amma	Pre-Degree exam with Phy, Chem & Biol
MADHYA PRADESH									
Awadhesh Pratap Singh	Govt Ayurvedic College, Rewa-486001	BAMS	6 (incl'd internship)	26	150 pa	Dr S N Upadhya	Feb	March	Hr Sec
Devi Ahilya	Govt Ashtang Ayurvedic College, Indore-450011	BAMS	6½	23	150 pa	Dr G L Sharma	Feb	March	10 + 1 with Sans/Sc (Biol group)
Rani Durgavati	Govt Ayurvedic College, Jabalpur-482001	BAMS	5	23	150 pa	Dr A B L Agnihotri	Feb	March	H S S C with Sc or Sans
Jiwaji	Govt Ayurvedic College, Gwalior 474009	BAMS	5	30	..	Dr D C Dixit	Feb	March	BA/BSc (Part I) or Inter with Sc/ Sans
Ravi Shankar	Govt Ayurvedic College, Raipur-492002	BAMS	5	55	150 pa	Dr M P Pandey	Feb	March	Hr Sec/Pre Ayurveda
Dr H S Gour	Govt Ayurvedic College, Burhanpur-450331	BAMS	6	20	150 pa	Dr A K Dulani	Feb	March	Hr Sec/Pre Ayurveda

Vikram	Govt Dhanwantari Ayurvedic College, Mangal Nath Marg, Ujjain-456006	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	6½	30	150 pa	Dr Vijay- shankar Trivedi	Feb	March	H S C exam
MAHARASHTRA									
Amravati	D M Majithiya Ayurved College, Yavatmal-444001	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	6½	50	400 pa	Vd V H Deshpande	June 2	June 30	HSSC with Phy, Chem Biol with 40 % marks
	Vidarbha Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Chatintalao Road, Amravati-444601	BAMS	5½	50	525	Vd D M Sant	June 20	July 7	XII Sc
	Radhakishan Toshniwal Ayur- ved Mahavidy- alaya, Kediya Plots Jathar Peth Road, Akola- 444005	BAMS	5½	50	400 pa	Vd H S Mahash- abde	June 15-17	July 7	XII standard Biol Group
	Sri Gurudeo Ayurved College, Guru Kunj Ashram, Taj Teosa Amravati	BAMS	4½ including 1 yr intern- ship)	50	400 pa	Vd A R Pande	June	July	XII Standard exam
Bombay	Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sion, Bombay- 400022	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	4½ (1 yr internship)	40	200 per term	Vd S V Paradkar	August 23	August 31	HSC with P C B

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	R A Podar (Ayurved Medical College, Worli Bombay 400018	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	7½	60	175 per term	Vd S D Jalukar	June	within 15 days from advertise- ment date	X Standard exam
	R J M S Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Sawantwadi Sutikagriha Pairsar Khaskilwada, Sawantwadi 416510	BAMS	5½	50	700 per term	Vd S M Parkar	August 9	August 30	XII Sc PCB group
	Smt Kamaladevi G Mittal Punarvasu Ayurvedic College, Netaji Subhash Road Bombay-400002	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	7½ (inclu- ding 6 months internship)	50	200 per term	Vd Ramcharan Chaturvedi	10 days after the SSC result		HSC with Sc and Eng
Marathwada	Govt Ayurvedic College, Nanded 431601	BAMS	5½	50	175 per term	Vd R S Patil	June/ July	After 15-20 days from advertise- ment date	HSC (XII std)
Nagpur	Govt Ayurvedic College, Raje Raghuji Nagar Nagpur-440009	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	4½ (incl 1 yr internship)	50	175 per term	Vd S P Selote	First week of July	After 20 days from Advt. date	XII Std with Sc group

Nagpur	Shri Ayurved Vidyalaya, Dhan- wantri Marg, Hanuman Nagar Nagpur-440009	BAMS MD (Ay)	5½	50	724.50 pa	Shri S K Chhangani	June	..	XII exam with PCB group
Poona	Ashtang Ayurved Mahavidyalaya 2062, New Sada- shivpeth Pune 411030	BAMS MD (Ay) (Ayurvedya Parangat)	5½	25	200 pt	Dr M H Paranjape	June 12	July 6	XII Sc
	Ayurved Maha- vidyalaya, Ganeshwadi, Panchavati Nasik-422003	BAMS MD (Ay) (Ayurved Panchkarma)	5½	40	360 pa	Vd Waray R S	June	15 days after avdt	Hr Sec (12 years) exam with PCB
	Gangadhar Shastri Gune Ayurved Maha- vidyalaya, Vishrambag, Ahmednagar-414001	BAMS	5½ incl 1 yr internship	40	460 pa	Vd SH Wakle	June first week	June last week	12th exam with PCB
	Karmavir V T Randhir Ayurved College, Boradi, Tal Shirpur, 425428 Distt Dhule	BAMS	6½	30	150 pt	Vd M R Naik	June	July	XII Sc with PCB
	Tilak Ayurved Maha- vidyalaya, 583/2, Rasta Peth, Pune-411011	BAMS (Ayurveda- charya)	5½	100	292 pt	Dr M P Palange	June	June/ July	XII Sc

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Shivaji									
	S C Mutha Aryangla Vidayak Mahavidya- laya, Gendamal Satara-415002	BAMS	5½	50	200 pt	Vd S G Phadke	After the result of HSC exam	1 month after Advt	XII Sc
	Seth Govindji Raoji Ayurved Mahavidya- laya, 21-A-13 Budha- war Peth, Solapur 413002	BAMS	5½	50	400 pa	Vd Kale Ganish Pandha- rinath	After XII result	within 15 days	XII Standard exam with Sc
	Vasantdada Patil Ayurvedic Medical College Nagar Palika Stadium Sangli-416416	BAMS	5½	50	400 pa	Dr S R Joshi	June	June	XII Sc with Phy Chem, Biol
ORISSA									
Berhampur	Berhampur Ayurvedic College Ankuspur Ganjam 761100	BAMS Pre-Ayurveda	5½	30	20 pm	Dr Anarta Tripathy Sharma	May/ June	June	HSC (10+2) or Madhyama
Sambalpur	Govt Ayurvedic College, Balangir	BAMS	5		10 pm	Dr S M Mishra	June	July	HSC exam with Sans / Madhyama
	S S N Ayurved College & Research Instt, Nru Singh nath 768039 Distt. Sambalpur	BAMS	7½	30	15 pm	Sh P C Sahu	June	June	-do-
Utkal	Gopabandhu Ayur- veda Mahavidyalaya, Puri-752002	BAMS MD (Ay)	5½	30	10 pm	Prof HS Pandey	May 21	June 30	Inter Sc

PUNJAB

Guru
Nanak Dev

Dayanand Ayurvedic College Jalandhar-144008

BAMS

6½

50

60 pm

Shri RD
Sharma

July 1st
week

July 3rd
week

Higher Sec/Pre-Univ
with Sc-50% marks

Shree Lakshmi Narayan Ayurvedic College, Sant Tulsi Dass Marg, Amritsar-143005

BAMS

6½

50

60 pm

Dr Krishan
Kant

July

Higher Sec/Pre-Univ
exam in Sc/Sans

Punjabi

Govt Ayurvedic College, Patiala-147001

BAMS

6½

30

..

Pt Keerti
Sharma

..

Higher Sec or Prep.

RAJASTHAN

Rajasthan

M M M Govt Ayurvedic College, Udaipur-313001

BAMS

6½

60

120 pa

Shri Nar-
hari Shastri

April

June

Higher Sec with Sans

Mohita Ayurved College P O Sadulpur Dist Churu-331023

Ayurved-
acharya

6½

50

240 pa

Vidya
Vasudeo
Shastri

April/
May

June

Hr Sec with Sans

National Institute of Ayurveda, Madhav Vilas Palace, Amer Road, Jaipur-302002

BAMS

6½

60

120 pa

Prof Ram
Prakash
Swami
(Director)

April/
May

June

Higher Sec/PUC with
Sans

Shri Bhanwarlal Dhungad Ayurvedic Viswa-Bharati Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahar

BAMS
(Ayurveda-
charya

6½

50

240 pa

Vd Para-
shotam
Sharma

May

June

Hr Sec with Sans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Shri Parashuram Puriya Rajasthan Ayurvedic College, Near Rly Station Sikar-332001	Ayurved- acharya	6½	60	120 pa	Shri Shankar Lal Trivedi	May/ June	..	Higher Sec with Sans
TAMIL NADU									
Bharathiar	The Ayurveda College Pathanjaliपुरी (PO) Thadagam (Via) Coim- batore-641108	BAMS	7½	20	No fees	Dr K P Murali- dharan	May	June	SSLC
Madras	The Venkataramana Ayurved College, 144 Kutcheri Road Myla- pore, Madras-600004	BAMS	6½	20	1100 pa	Dr K S Viswa- natha Sarma	May/ June	July	12th Standard (+2) exam with Sc group
Madurai Kamaraj	Govt Siddha Medical College, Palayamcottai Tirunelveli 627002	BSMS MD (Sidha) DPharm	5½ incld 6 months internship	75	200	Dr V Sub- ramanian	August	August	12th Standard (10+2)
	Govt Siddha Medical College, Entry Road, Palani-624601	BSMS	5½	50	200	Dr I Velu- chamy	August	August	+ 2 exam (Tamil Medium)
UTTAR PRADESH									
Kanpur	Govt Ayurvedic College, Gurukulkangri Hardwar	BAMS	5½	50	185 pa	Dr K C Verma	March/ April	June	Inter exam with Sc/ Sans

Bundelkhand Govt Ayurvedic College, Jhansi	BAMS	5	40	144 pa	Dr S R Dhullekar	-do-
Lalit Hari State Ayurvedic College, Pilibhit-226001	BAMS	5	50	171 pa	Dr Sukh Sagar Lal Gupta	April	May	Inter (Sc) with Sans
Rajkiya Gurukul Kangri Ayurvedic College, Hardwar- 249401	BAMS	5	50	144 pa	Dr K C Verma	May	June	Inter Sc (PCB)
Govt Ayurvedic College, Attara, Banda-210201	BAMS	4½	40	144 pa	Vd Sukha- Sagar Lal Gupta	May	June	-do-
S R M State Ayurvedic College, Bareilly-243001	BAMS	5	40	144 pa	Dr S C Sanathya Dhar	May	June	Inter with Biol & Sanskrit, Phy, Chem, Hindi
Lucknow	BAMS MD (Ay)	5½	50	130 pa	Dr Raj Narayan Singh	March/ April	After one month of Advt	Inter (Sc) exam with Sanskrit, Phy, Chem, Hindi
Sampurna- nand Sans	BAMS	5	50	130 pa	Vd H N Upadhyaya	May	June	Inter (Se) exam with Sans

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
WEST BENGAL									
Calcutta	J B Roy State Ayurvedic Medi- cal College, 170- 172, Raja Dinendra Street. Calcutta- 700004	BAMS	6	60	10 pm	Dr Chitta Ranjan Ray	After the re- sult of Madh- yamik	1½ month after Advt	Madhyamik Exam
DELHI (UT)									
Delhi	Ayurvedic and Unani Tibia College, Karol Bagh, New Delhi- 110005	BAMS & BUMS	6½ each	30 each	20 pm	Dr S K Vyas	June	July	10+2 or equivalent

UNANI DEGREE COLLEGES

(Details relate to first degree Courses)

Affiliating University	Colleges (State-wise)	Course	Duration in years	Seats	Tuition fee in Rs	Principal	Dates		Eligibility
							Notification	Submission of application	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ANDHRA PRADESH									
Osmania	Govt Nizamia Tibbi College, Charminar Hyderabad-500002	BUMS	5½	50	150 pa	Dr Mirza Abdul Rehman Baig	July	15 days after Advt	Inter (Sc) with BPC
Sri Venkat-eswara	Dr Abul Huq Unani Medical College, D. No. 40/23, Park Road Kurnool-518001	BUMS	5½	50	75 pt	Dr K M Ismail	June	July	Inter
KARNATAKA									
Bangalore	Govt Unani Medical College, Race Course Road, Bangalore-560001	BUMS	5½	50	120 pa	Dr A M Ansari	June	August	PUC with PBC: (50% marks)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA PRADESH									
Dr H S Gour	S H Unani Tibbia College, Burhampur-450331	BUMS	6½ (including six months internship)	25	75 pm	Dr Kash-fudduja	May	June	Hr Sec/Inter
MAHARASHTRA									
Bombay	Tibbia College & Hospital Baitul Aman Building Nagpada, Bombay-400008	BUMS	6½	50	250 per term	Hkm Shaikh Mohd Arshad	June	July	XII Std Sc exam
Poona	Mohammedia Tibbia College & Assayer Hospital, Mansorra, Mallgaon-423203	BUMS	5	60	250 pt	Hkm Shahabuddin Khan	May	June	XII Std
	Unani Medical College & Hospital, K B Hidayatullah Road, Anglo Urdu Campus, Poona-411001	BUMS	5½ incl internship	40		Hkm Abdul Salam	April	June	HSC
TAMIL NADU									
Madras	Govt Unani Medical College, Arumbakkam Madras-600106	BUMS	5½	16	120	Dr Hakim Syed Imamuddin Ahmed	July	August	Hr Sec (+2) with Sc/ Urdu Arabic Persian

UTTAR PRADESH

AMU

Ajmal Khan Tibbiya
College, Aligarh
202001

BUMS

5½

50

5 pm

Hm M
Qayamudd in

May 3

June 12

SSC with
Urdu/Arabic
Persian

Kanpur

Unani Medical
College, Allahabad

BUMS

5

40

20 pa

Dr Hammad
Usman

June

July

Inter with
Sc SubjectState Takmil-Ut
Tib-College &
Hospital Hm Abdul
Aziz Road
Lucknow-226003

BUMS

5½

40

130 pa

Hakim Faiyaz
Ali Siddiqui

..

..

Inter (Biol)/
Urdu/Arabic/
Persian

COLLEGES/INSTITUTIONS COVERED 389

Ayurvedic 84
Homoeopathy 32
Nursing 22
Unani 11

Dentistry 20
MBBS* 124
Pharmacy 55
Other Institutions (Diploma &
Postgraduate Courses) 41

INDEX

Degrees

- Ayurvedacharya, 300 301 205 306 309 310
BAMS, 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305
306 307 308 309 310 311 312
BDS, 1 15 27 37 52 58 64 75 83 87 90 91
97 114 115 117 119 121 122 127 130
134 139 142 156 161 164 171 175 198
206 211 212 220 221 229 231 235 247
254 269 271 278 282
BDS (Condensed), 269
BHMS, 3 8 18 21 33 78 109 116 127 129
130 132 135 168 180 186 192 202 203
205 250 254 256 257 258 259 260 272
275 277 279 280
BHMS (Graded), 33 79
BMR, 16
BMRSc, 210 242
BPT, 239 242
BOT, 242
BPharm, 5 9 24 31 34 41 52 54 56 62 71
75 79 80 89 98 103 104 106 107 108
113 117 120 121 125 127 135 136 139
145 146 159 160 166 169 172 173 174
175 179 185 191 194 200 231 234 237
240 247 248 251 263 282 284 285
BPharm (Hons), 223
BPhO, 176
BPhT, 176
BSc (Audiology & Speech Therapy), 43
BSc (Hons) (Nursing), 50 59 276
BSc (Hons) in Ophthalmic Technology,
50
BSc (Med Lab Tech), 129 135 136 209
BSc (Human Biol), 50
BSc (Medical Tech), 43 50
BSc (Nursing), 13 18 27 44 95 129 132 134
139 143 150 183 195 200 216 225 233
239 245 248 284
BSc (Nursing) (Condensed), 14 19 246
277 284
BSc (Nursing) Post-Certificate, 51 95 162
189 226
BSc (Nursing) Post-Basic, 45 74 200
BSc (Physical Therapy), 167
BSc (Occupational Therapy), 167
BSc (Para Medical), 42
BSc (Speech & Hearing), 50 292
BSMS, 310
BUMS, 312 313 314 315
DM, 14 17 44 52 59 94 118 137 163 170
183 206 243 248 250 265 269 292 294
297
DPhil, 295
DSc, 120
MBBS, 1 6 7 10 11 14 17 19 20 25 26 27
31 32 35 36 37 38 39 48 53 57 58 60
66 72 73 76 81 82 83 85 87 88 90 91
94 96 99 100 101 103 105 110 111 112
114 117 121 123 124 126 127 130 131
133 135 136 139 141 144 147 148 149
151 155 158 161 163 167 170 171 173
176 177 178 181 184 188 190 192 193
196 198 201 204 206 208 211 213 214
217 219 220 221 226 227 228 230 231
236 237 238 239 241 244 246 248 249
252 253 254 256 261 262 264 266 267
268 269 270 271 273 274 275 279 280
281 283 285
M Biotech, 52

*Includes 6 Paramedical, 9 Dentistry, 6 Pharmacy and 3 Nursing Institutions.

MCh, 6 17 38 52 59 94 118 131 133 135
137 162 163 176 183 185 206 215 216
219 229 240 243 246 248 250 252 265
269 281 292 294 297

MD

Anaesthesia/Anaesthesiology, 6 7 10 11
14 17 20 21 25 26 44 52 57 59 67 72
73 78 81 82 84 86 89 90 94 106 113
115 118 121 123 125 130 133 135 142
144 147 148 149 162 163 167 170 172
173 176 177 183 185 201 206 210 213
215 219 227 228 229 230 240 243 248
250 252 257 262 265 266 267 268 269
270 291 292 294 296

Anatomy, 135

Aviation Medicine, 291

Ayurved, 265 291 298 303 307 308 309
311

Biochemistry, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26
35 38 40 44 52 57 59 60 72 82 84 94
113 118 121 130 135 172 176 177 179
183 185 201 204 206 210 213 219 228
229 240 243 248 262 265 291 296

Biophysies, 52 262 265

Cardiology, 162 167 170

Chest Diseases, 123 229

Community Med, 86 106 118 179 210

Dermatology, 6 17 20 21 38 44 73 78 84
90 94 103 125 183 210 213 229 248
250 267 291

Dermatology & Venereology, 7 11 52 59
123 131 133 135 243 296

Forensic Medicine, 6 7 10 14 17 20 21 35
38 52 57 59 61 67 84 86 106 113 118
131 135 142 177 179 219 248 252 253
257 262 265 268 269 279

Forensic Medicine & Toxicology, 82 172
201 204 206

General Medicine, 7 10 11 14 17 21 25 28
38 40 44 81 90 102 103 106 118 121
123 133 135 137 172 183 192 201 206
210 213 237 240 243 246 248 252 253
262 291 292 296

General Med & Therapeutics, 78

Gyneacology, 6 141 219

Hospital Admn, 118

Human Physiology, 162 167 170 292

Medicine, 6 20 26 35 52 57 59 72 82 86 89
94 113 115 125 141 142 144 147 148
149 162 163 173 176 177 185 190 204
215 218 219 227 228 229 230 248 250
257 262 265 266 267 268 269 270

Medicine & Therapeutics, 167 170

Microbiology, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 35 44
52 57 59 67 84 94 103 113 115 118 121
123 125 131 162 163 170 172 173 176
183 185 190 192 210 213 218 219 227
228 230 243 248 250 252 253 262 265
290 296

Midwifery, 185

Neurology, 162 167 170

Obstetrics & Gynaecology, 7 10 11 14 17
20 21 25 26 28 40 44 52 57 59 67 72
73 78 81 82 84 86 89 90 94 103 106
113 115 118 121 123 125 131 133 135
142 149 162 163 167 170 172 173 176
177 183 190 192 201 204 206 210 213
215 218 240 243 248 250 252 265 269
270 291 292 296

Ophthalmology 52 90 219

Paediatrics, 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26 35
38 40 44 52 57 59 67 72 73 78 81 82
84 86 90 94 103 113 115 118 121 123
125 131 133 135 141 142 144 147 148
149 162 163 167 170 172 173 176 177
183 185 190 192 201 204 206 210 213
215 218 219 227 228 229 230 240 243
250 252 257 262 265 266 267 268 269
270 292 296

Pathology, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 25 26 35 38
40 44 52 57 59 61 67 82 84 86 89 90
94 103 106 113 115 118 121 123 125
131 133 135 141 142 144 147 148 149
162 163 167 170 172 173 176 177 183
185 190 192 201 204 206 210 213 215
218 219 227 228 229 230 240 243 248
252 253 257 262 265 266 267 268 269
270 292 294 296

Pathology & Microbiology, 102

Pathology & Bacteriology, 72 73 78 81
176 177

Pharmacology & Dermatology, 213

Pharmacology, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25
26 35 38 40 44 52 57 59 61 67 72 73
77 81 82 84 86 89 90 94 103 106 113
115 118 121 123 125 131 141 142 144
147 148 149 162 163 167 170 172 173
176 177 179 183 185 190 192 201 204
206 210 215 218 219 227 228 229 243
248 250 252 257 262 265 266 267 268
269 270 296

Physical Med & Rehabilitation, 229

Physiology, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26 35
38 40 52 57 59 60 67 72 73 77 81 82
84 86 89 90 94 102 103 113 115 118

- 121 123 125 131 133 135 141 142 144
147 148 149 163 172 173 176 177 179
183 185 190 192 201 204 206 210 213
215 218 219 227 228 229 230 243 246
248 250 252 257 262 265 266 267 268
269 270 290 294 296
- Preventive & Social Medicine/Social &
Preventive Medicine,** 6 7 10 11 14 17
20 21 26 35 38 52 57 59 60 67 72 73
77 82 84 90 94 103 113 125 131 133
135 141 142 144 147 148 149 162 163
167 170 172 173 176 183 185 190 192
201 204 206 213 219 227 228 229 230
243 248 257 262 265 266 267 268 269
270 292 296
- Psychiatry,** 17 38 44 52 57 59 67 72 82 90
118 131 183 185 206 213 219 229 243
248 265 269 291 296
- Psychology,** 292
- Psychological Medicine,** 73 162 163 167
170 257
- Radio Diagnosis,** 6 7 14 17 21 25 35 38
44 52 59 67 86 94 118 183 206 210 213
215 219 227 228 229 243 248 262 292
296
- Radiology,** 10 14 20 57 78 81 82 89 90 94
113 142 144 147 148 162 163 167 170
172 176 185 204 229 257 262 265 266
267 268 269 292
- Radio Therapy,** 17 44 52 59 94 118 206
213 215 230 243 248 262 265 291 292
296
- Siddha,** 310
- Skin & V D,** 67 72 73 82 84 113 118 121
185 206 219 265 270
- Skin Diseases,** 162 163 167 170
- Tropical Med,** 296
- Tuberculosis,** 6 7 17 20 73 185 192 228
262 269
- Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases,** 21 84 113
131 162 167 183 206 248 296
- Tuberculosis & Respiratory Diseases,** 135
204 213 265 268 290
- Venereal Diseases,** 17
- Venereology,** 21 183 248
- Venereology & Leprosy,** 38 213
- MD (Unani),** 313
- MDS,** 15 37 52 75 97 120 134 143 161 165
175 213 247 265 269 278
- MHA,** 52 183
- ME (Public Health),** 296
- M Nursing,** 60
- MPharm,** 5 10 35 42 55 57 63 72 76 98
109 120 136 147 160 166 170 174 186
188 224 252 264 283
- MPhil,** 163 224 292 294
- MS**
- Anaesthesia/Anaesthesiology,** 35 38 204
- Anatomy,** 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26 35
38 40 52 57 59 61 67 72 73 77 81 82
84 86 89 90 94 102 103 106 113 115
118 121 123 125 131 133 141 142 144
147 148 149 163 172 173 176 177 179
183 185 190 192 201 204 206 210 213
215 218 219 227 228 229 230 240 243
248 250 252 262 265 266 267 269 270
297
- Anthropology,** 10
- ENT (Otorhinolaryngology),** 6 7 10 11 14
17 20 21 25 26 28 35 38 40 57 78 82
84 89 90 94 103 106 113 115 118 121
123 125 131 133 135 142 144 147 148
149 162 163 171 172 176 177 183 185
201 204 206 213 218 219 227 228 229
230 248 252 262 265 268 269 292 297
- Eye,** 40 218
- General Surgery,** 7 11 17 21 15 18 40 44
78 82 90 102 103 106 118 121 123 133
135 162 163 167 170 172 183 185 192
201 204 206 210 213 227 230 237 240
243 246 248 250 252 253 257 262 266
291 292 297
- Gynaecology,** 228
- Human Anatomy,** 162 167 170
- Neuro Surgery,** 14 17 147 162 167 170
- Obstetrics & Gynaecology,** 35 38 144 147
148 229 230 257 262 267 265
- Occupational Health,** 290
- Ophthalmology,** 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25
26 28 35 38 44 57 59 67 72 73 78 81
82 84 86 89 94 103 106 113 118 121
123 125 131 132 135 141 142 144 147
148 149 162 163 167 170 172 173 176
177 183 185 190 192 201 204 206 210
213 215 227 228 229 230 243 248 250
252 257 262 265 266 267 268 269 270
292 297
- Orthopaedics,** 6 7 10 11 17 20 21 35 40 52
57 59 67 72 73 78 81 82 84 86 89 90
94 106 113 115 118 121 123 125 131
135 142 149 162 167 170 172 176 177
183 185 190 204 206 210 213 215 218
219 227 228 229 230 243 246 252 257
265 266 267 270 293

Orthopaedic Surgery, 38 44 135 144 148
201 248 262 268 269 297

Otorhinolaryngology, 44 52 59 72 73 167
210 243 262

Paediatric Surgery, 162 167

Plastic Surgery, 38 162 167 170 219

Surgery, 6 14 20 26 35 38 52 57 59 67 72
73 81 84 86 89 94 113 115 125 131 137
141 142 144 147 148 149 173 176 177
190 210 215 218 219 227 228 229 262
265 266 267 268 269 270 292

Thoracic Surgery, 162 170

Urology, 167

MSc (Drug Assay), 52

MSc, 59 63 67 72 84 118 142 163 172 173
176 183 185 192 290 292 293 294

MSc (Medical), 73 77 81 167 227 229 230
243

MSc (Medical Tech) 44

MSc (Medical Biochem) 210

MSc (Non-Medical), 52 121

MSc (Nursing), 14 46 195 216 245

MSc (Occupational Therapy/Physical
Therapy), 163

MSc (By Research), 163

MSc (Physio) 82

MSc (Speech & Hearing), 218 292

MVPH, 295

PhD, 5 9 42 44 46 52 58 59 63 67 72 73 76
82 84 119 120 142 147 163 166 170 172
174 176 183 215 224 234 264 269 270
283 290 291 292 293 294 296

Up-Vaid, 301

Diplomas

Anaesthesia, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26
35 38 57 59 67 72 73 78 81 82 84 86
89 90 94 102 106 113 115 119 121 123
125 131 133 135 142 144 147 148 149
162 163 167 170 172 173 176 183 185
190 206 210 213 215 219 228 229 230
237 240 243 246 248 250 252 257 262
265 266 267 268 269 270 291 292 297

Applied Nutrition & Dietetics, 295

Basic Medical Sciences, 297

Bacteriology, 94

Cardiology, 268 297

Chest Diseases, 185

Child Health, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26
35 38 40 57 59 72 81 82 84 86 89 94
102 103 106 113 115 119 121 123 125
131 133 135 141 142 144 147 148 149
172 173 176 177 183 185 190 192 205
210 213 215 219 228 229 230 237 240
243 246 248 250 252 253 257 262 265
267 268 269 270 279 296

Clinical Nursing, 226

Clinical Pathology, 6 7 10 14 17 20 21 25
26 35 38 40 72 73 78 81 82 86 89 94
102 103 106 113 115 119 121 123 125
131 135 141 142 144 147 148 149 172
173 183 185 190 192 230 243 248 257
262 265 267 268 269 270 296

Clinical Pathology & Microbiology, 213

Community Med, 106 119 147

Community Med & Health, 213 295

Dermatology, 6 7 11 14 17 20 21 240 243
248 250 297

Dermatology and Sexually Transmitted
Diseases, 213

Diabetology, 294

Dialysis Tech, 243

Dietetics, 243

Diet, 296

Drug Analysis Course, 292

ECG Lab Tech, 243

ECG & cardiac catheterisation Lab Tech
243

ENT, 28

Environmental Tech, 125

Forensic Medicine, 6 10 11 14 17 26 67
86 106 113 119 125 142 172 279

Gen Nursing, 291

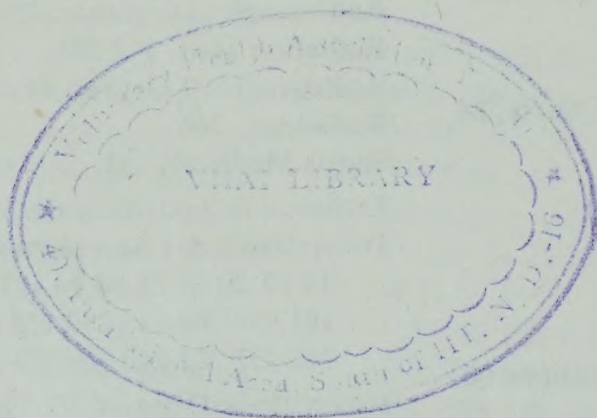
Gynaecology and Obstetrics, 6 7 10 11 14
17 20 21 25 26 35 38 40 57 59 72 73
78 81 82 84 89 94 102 103 105 113
115 119 121 123 125 131 133 135 141
142 144 147 148 149 172 173 176 177
183 185 190 192 206 210 213 215 218
219 228 229 237 240 243 246 248 250
252 257 262 266 267 268 269 270 274
279 281

Hand & Leprosy Physiotherapy Tech-
nician, 243

- Health Education, 295 296
 Health Statistics, 243 296
 Hostopathological Lab Tech, 243 296
 Homoeopathic Medicine, 202
 Homoeopathic Medicine and Surgery, 251
 Hospital Administration, 18 32 43
 Immuno-Haematology and Blood Transfusion, 44
 Industrial Health, 72 94 183 185 268 296
 Lady Health Visitors Course, 219 295
 Laryngology and Otology, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 26 35 38 40 57 59 72 78 82 84 86 94 102 103 106 113 115 119 121 123 131 133 135 142 144 147 148 149 172 176 177 183 185 213 218 219 228 229 240 243 246 248 250 252 257 262 265 268 269 270 297
 Leprosy, 6 21 210 243
 Marine Med, 292
 Maternity and Child Welfare, 296
 Medical Laboratory Technology, 63 163 167 176 180 192 243 292 293 295 296 297
 Medical Radiology, 148 213
 Medical Radio-Diagnosis, 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 35 38 40 57 59 67 72 84 86 89 94 102 103 106 113 115 119 123 131 135 144 162 163 167 170 172 176 183 185 206 210 213 215 229 230 240 243 248 250 262 265 267 270 292 297
 Medical Radiology and Electrolgy, 73 78 81 142 147 257 262 268 269
 Medical Radio Therapy, 6 38 59 94 119 123 131 135 162 206 213 215 229 230 243 248 252 262 265 291 292 293 297
 Microbiology, 119 121 243 290
 Midwifery, 291
 Multipurpose Health Workers Course, 84 205
 Naturopathy, 290
 Nuclear Med Tech, 243
 Nursing, 246 292
 Nursing & Midwifery, 295
 Nursing Education, 74
 Nursing Education & Administration, 60 226
 Occupational & Indl Health, 290 294
 Ophthalmology, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 25 28 38 40 57 59 72 73 78 82 86 94 103 106 115 125 131 133 135 176 206 210 230 240 243 248 252 262 266 267 293 294 297
 Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, 25 35 81 84 113 119 121 123 141 142 144 147 148 149 172 173 183 185 192 213 215 218 219 230 257 262 265 268 269 295
 Ophthalmic Tech, 293
 Ophthalmic Assistants Course, 84 243
 Optometry 243
 Orthopaedics/Orthopaedic Surgery, 21 38 40 84 86 89 94 103 106 113 115 119 121 123 125 131 135 142 144 148 149 172 177 190 206 210 213 219 240 243 246 248 250 252 257 262 266 267 268 269 270 297
 Orthotic & Prosthetic, 297
 Paediatrics, 73 78 266
 Paediatric Nursing, 163
 Pathology, 266
 Perfusion Tech, 243
 Pharmacy, 55 57 63 76 80 81 84 98 104 106 107 108 113 122 125 133 136 160 180 187 191 201 219 234 237 238 240 241 243 252 284 285 290 291 293 310
 Physical Medicine, 243 248
 Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation, 135
 Promotees Course, 295
 Psychiatry, 6
 Psychological Medicine/Psychiatric Medicine, 6 10 17 21 67 78 82 113 119 135 162 163 167 170 183 185 240 243 248 252 292 297
 Public Health, 7 10 17 20 21 67 72 94 113 115 135 162 163 167 170 173 176 183 185 229 248 269 292 296
 Public Health Nursing, 200 295 296
 Radiography Diagnostic, 297
 Radiation Med, 292 293
 Radiographer's Course, 84 243
 Radiology, 266
 Sports Medicine, 293
 Technical & Analytical Chem, 188
 Tuberculosis & Chest Diseases, 6 7 10 11 14 17 20 21 38 84 94 123 131 144 176 183 192 206 213 219 228 229 230 240 248 257 265 268 269 279 290
 Tuberculosis Diseases, 72 73 113 115
 Topical Medicine & Hygiene, 35 40 296
 Venereology, 6 7 14 17 20 21 67
 Venereology and Dermatology, 59 72 73 78 82 84 94 103 113 115 119 121 123 125 131 162 163 167 170 183 185 219 245 257 267 270 291 292

Other Courses

- Acupuncture, 297
 Cardiovascular & Neurosurgical & Anaesthesia 138
 Cardiovascular & Neuro Audiology 138
 Community Nursing & F P 246
 Crash Programmes 125
 Condensed Course 37
 Coronary Core Nursing 246
 Dental Hygienists, 37 97 269
 Dental Mechanics, 37 97 269
 Education for the Developmentally young, 297
 Fellowship in Vitreo-Retinal Surgery, 294
 Food Handlers Course, 102
 Gen Nursing, 190 216
 Sr Nursing Training 28
 Laboratory Attendent, 6 7 21
 Laboratory Technician, 6 7 21 28 102 189 197
 Maintenance of Hand Pumps & Rural Sanitation 297
 Management of the Cerebral Palsy, 297
 Midwifery Programme, 190 246
 Multipurpose Rehabilitation Assistantship, 297
 Mother & Child Case, 297
 Nursing, 102
 Ophthalmic Assistant, 136 197 240 274
 Ophthalmic Nursing Programme 216 24
 Operating Room Technique, 246
 Operation Theatre Assistant Course, 44
 Primary Health Case, 297
 Public Health Nursing Supervision, 290
 Radiographic Tech, 297
 Radiographers Training 28
 Radiological Assistant Course, 136
 Refresher Courses, 102 243
 Short term Trg, 292 295 296
 Sanitary Inspector Trg, 6 7 20
 Stop Ladder Midwifery, 190
 Teaching the Multiple Handicapped Child, 297
 Water & Sewage Analysis, 296
 X-Ray & Lab Technician, 189 197
 Yoga for Health, 297
 Yoga Therapy, 119 297



ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES

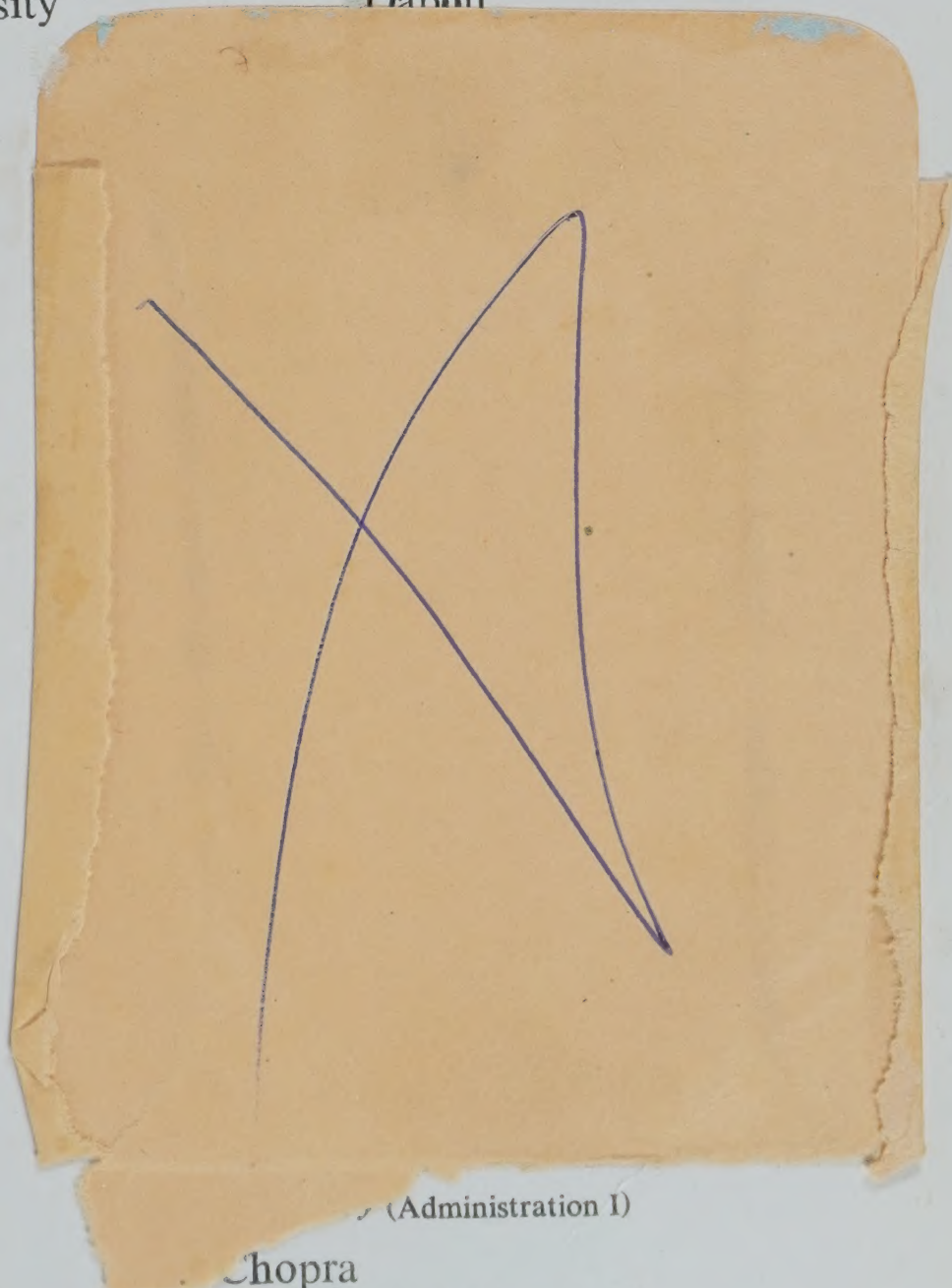
1987-88

President

Prof. G. Ram Reddy
Vice Chancellor
Indira Gandhi National
Open University
New Delhi

Vice President

Dr. P.V. Salvi
Vice Chancellor
Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth
Dapoli



(Administration I)

Chopra

Under Secretary (Administration II)

B.M. Dureja

Under Secretary (Publications)

Sampson David

Cultural Officer

OTHER A.I.U. PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.		
Universities Handbook—1985-86	450.00	Monograph on Grading	
Handbook of Engineering Education—1985	24.00	Monograph on Question Banking	
Handbook of Management Education—1985	15.00	Monograph on Internal Assessment	10
Handbook of Agricultural Education—1986	40.00	Monograph on Test & Item Analysis	17
Handbook of Distance Education—1986	35.00	Monograph on Question Banking in English Language & Literature	10
Association of Indian Universities—1925-75	50.00	Monograph on Practical Examinations	9
Association of Indian Universities—1925-85	100.00	Monograph on Semester System	2
Universities and Research	45.00	Research Abstracts—Parts I, II & III each	6
University Finance—A Statistical Profile I	50.00	Research Abstracts—Part IV	14
University Finance—A Statistical Profile II	75.00	Monograph on Moderation of Examination Result	8
State Funding of Universities	50.00	Monograph on Syllabus Analysis and Restructuring	10
Elite in the Making	40.00	Monograph on Revaluation of Answer Scripts	12
Educational Statistics at A Glance	75.00	Assessing Non Scholastic Aspects of Learners Behaviour	14
University and College Finances—Seminar Papers	50.00	Monograph on Sample Free Item Analysis	50
Economics of College Education—A Study of Hindu College, Delhi	30.00		
Education and Economic Development	25.00		

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

Social Sciences	}	1857-1970	50.00
Humanities			100.00
Physical Sciences			125.00
Biological Sciences			100.00

Note : Also available in paperback in individual discipline

Social Sciences & Humanities—1970-75	150.00
Physical Sciences—1970-75	120.00
Biological Sciences—1970-75	120.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1975-76	50.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1975-76	90.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1976-77	70.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1976-77	120.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1977-78	90.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1977-78	10.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1978-79	90.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1978-79	125.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1979-80	90.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1979-80	130.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1980-81	120.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1980-81	180.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1981-82	150.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1981-82	225.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1982-83	160.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1982-83	250.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1983-84	180.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1983-84	In Press

ON EXAMINATIONS

Computer in Examinations (Why & How)	65.00
Scaling Techniques : What Why & How	75.00
Conduct of Examinations	35.00
Towards Better Questions	7.00

STATUS REPORTS ON	
Grading in Universities	35.
Question Banking in Universities	25.
Internal Assessment in Universities	30.
Internal Management in Universities	30.
Preparations Made by Universities to Receive 10+2 Input	30.

QUESTION BANK BOOK SERIES

Undergraduate level	
Mathematics	80.
Physics	40.
Chemistry	75.
Zoology	40.
Botany	40.
History	25.
Geography	35.
Psychology	55.
Economics	45.
Commerce	45.
Political Science	35.
Foods & Nutrition	25.
Sociology	45.
English Language & Literature	25.
Physiology	45.
Pharmacology	35.
Automobile Engineering	35.
Law of Contracts	25.
Anatomy	60.
Constitutional Law	35.
Postgraduate level	
Mathematics	85.00

SPORTS & PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Handbook of Rules & Regulations for Inter-University Tournaments	20.00
Gymnastic Exercises for Men & Women	each 5.00

Books also available with leading booksellers in the country

Address Enquiries to : Under Secretary (Publications)

Association of Indian Universities

AIU House, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi 110 002

Telephones : 3310059, 3312305, 3312429, 3313390

Telex : 315578 AIU IN

GRAM : ASINDU